

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART



**NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

397

ROLL

48

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

**Microcopy No. 397**

**COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF  
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN  
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF  
KENTUCKY**

**Roll 48**

**Fourth Cavalry, St - Wa**



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

**Washington: 1962**



1902  
Stair John

Co C, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8926678	25
2	8926756	26
3	8926834	27
4	8926912	28
5	8926992	29
6	8927058	30
7	8927120	31
8	8927179	32
9	8927240	33
10	8927292	34
11	8927340	35
12	8927388	36
13	8927459	37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book No.:

See also



S. | 4 Cav. | Ky  
John Stare  
Capt. Unthank  
Pai's, Co., 4 Reg't Ky Cav.

Age 42 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Capt. Anderson Ky Dec 24, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

October 24, 1861.

Where

Camp Anderson

Period

3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. M. Evans  
Suppl.  
Edw.

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John + Stare

John, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 24. 61 to Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

Copyist.

S | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John Stare

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Feb. + Apl., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

Hardman

Copied.



*S.* 4 Cav. Ky.

*John Stair*

*Priv.*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

*Valentine*

*Copied*

*D* | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*John Stair*  
*Bob*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 13 to Oct 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Teach*  
Copyright

*4 Cav.* **4 Cav.** **Ky.**

*Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*  
**Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.**

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

**for**

**186**

**Present or absent**

**Stoppage, \$** **100** **for**

**Due Gov't, \$** **100** **for**

**Valuation of horse, \$** **100**

**Valuation of horse equipments, \$** **100**

**Remarks:**

**Book mark:**

*D* 4 Cav. | Ky.

*John Star*  
Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll  
for *Jan Feb*, 1863.  
Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Dick in  
Hospital at  
Bowling Green  
Ky.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Steward* Copied.

2 | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

1111  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. 11, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for 1111, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: which is 100 sp.  
at 100 sp. 100 sp.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

01 4 Cav. Ky.

*John C. [unclear]*  
*[unclear]*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 186*2*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged by*  
*at [unclear] [unclear]*

Book mark:

*S* 4 Cav. | Ky.

*John S. ...*

*Q. ...*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st to June 30*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged, Hospital  
at ... June 1st*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

*J. H. ...*

Copyright

*D* 4 Cav. Ky.

*John Haver*  
*Al*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Dec 1*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Sick in*  
*hospital at*  
*Bowling Green*  
*Ky.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

*Steel*

Copyist.



*S*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*John Stair*  
*Pat*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 9 Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Discharged Nov 14/63  
by Order of Genl Burn-  
side*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

*J. M. Williams*

Copied.

Ky.

4 Cav.

Age 42 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll,

dated

Louisville, Ky. Jan 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Disch'd. by order Maj.  
Genl. Danville Mr. 12. 63  
Class not known

Book mark:

B. M. Eccinall

Copyright.

*Stair John*  
*1st, Co. B*

4

Reg't

K. C. Cav.

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Enclosures.

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A.  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record  
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation

Ad. Qr. U. S. Forces Bowling Green  
November 4. 1863

Discharge recommended  
respectfully forwarded -  
M. A. Fairleigh, Lt. Col.  
26<sup>th</sup> Ky. Co. 49. Port

Head-Quarters U. S. Forces South Western Ky.  
Bowling Green, Ky., Nov. 4<sup>th</sup>, 1863

Approved and respectfully  
forwarded

Co. Marshall, Capt. 26<sup>th</sup> Ky. Vol's,

Corried South Western Ky.

Head-Qrs. District of Kentucky,

Louisville, Nov 15<sup>th</sup> 1863

Discharge recommended,

J. J. Phelps  
by Phelps  
A. J. Phelps  
M. J. Phelps

(OO) N. 99. 1863  
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

John Harris

Private Co. 20

4<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Ky. Co.

COMPARED WITH

AND CORRECTED BY

ROLES

Approved J. M. Bailey

Surf. 26<sup>th</sup> Ky. Vol's

Chf. Surgeon at Bowling Green

M. D. D. Dept of the Dist.  
Cincinnati Ohio Nov. 9<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Approved

W. H. H. H.

Surgeon U. S. A. and  
Medical Director

Received (A. G. Office)

Nov 21. 1863

Ready for the Department of the Dist.

Cincinnati Nov 1863

It is Discharged

by Order of

Major Genl. F. S. Smith.

W. J. C. Madison

Asst. Adj. General

Adj. Genl.

Adj. Genl.

Adjutant General's Office,

Nov 1863

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

En on. Legality Roll  
27 B.

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Unthank's*  
*volunteers*  
 the *Donner*  
 on the *Army* *front* day of *October*  
 in *Missy* fine feet *6 1/2* inches high, *Light* complexion, *Blue* eyes.  
*Light* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Shoe Maker* During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Here insert directions on Form 12, p. 305, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: *Boonville, Tenn. Ky.*  
 DATE: *October 28-1923*

*G. William J. Gony*  
*Commanding Company* *Bannells*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *John A. Fair* of Captain *Unthank's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here insert par. 1000, p. 104, and directions on Form 12, p. 305, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *Old age being 52 years old) And partial loss of use of left leg caused by a severe shot wound in the thigh while on the line of his duty at Spanish Tenn. in July 1862. Said soldier has been under my care for four (4) months during which time he has been wholly incompetent for duty. W. J. Chyn. Surgeon in charge. Degree of disability on left thigh too great to be discharged, this *October 28th* day of *October* 1862 at *Boonville, Tenn.* *1862* at *Consolidated Bannells* *Boonville Green Ky.* *John A. Fairleigh, Lt Col* *26th Reg Commanding the Post.**

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

✓ 1903  
Stanford Daniel

Co I, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5	2	2	3	7	■
2	5	3	4	5	10	■
3	5	3	4	5	8	■
4	5	3	5	1	0	■
5	5	3	5	1	7	■
6	5	3	5	2	3	■
7	5	3	5	2	6	■
8	5	3	5	3	1	■
9	5	3	5	3	5	■
10	5	3	5	4	1	■
11	5	3	5	4	5	■
12	5	3	5	5	0	■
13	5	3	5	5	5	■
14	5	3	5	5	9	■
15	5	3	5	6	3	■
16	5	3	5	6	7	■
17	5	3	5	7	1	■
18	5	3	5	7	6	■
19						■
20						■
21						■
22						■
23						■
24						■
25						■

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Daniel Stanford

Pvt., Co. Wells, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky., Dec. 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 26, 1862.

Where

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Book mark:

Fuller

Copyright.

*I* 4 Cav. | Ky.

*Charles Stanford*  
*Pvt.*, Capt. Wolfe's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky. Dec 5, 1862.*

Muster-in to date

*Dec 5, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 26*, 186

Where *Louisville*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

*Nichols*

*Suppl.*



4 Cav. | Ky.

*S*  
*Daniel Stanford*

*Pvt* Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 31 - 62 to Feb 28*, 1863

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Sick in Hosp Nat*

*Louisville*

*Rec'd \$27 Bounty*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Fuller*

*Copied*

*S*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*David Sanford*

*Det*, Co. *A*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Sept 10*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *1*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Det in Hospital of  
Louisville*

Book mark:

*Richard*

4 Cav. Ky.

*Samuel Stanford*

*Pr.* Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*

*No. 9 Louisville*

*Aug 27 - illness nearly*

Book mark:

*J. J. Campbell*

Copies

*A*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Daniel Stanford*

*Priv* Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 1 to June 30*, 186<sup>3</sup>.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Went in Hospital*  
*No 9 Louisville*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

*Weaver*

I      4 Cav.      Ky.

Daniel Stanford

1st Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital  
at Louisville.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J J Carpenter

Copied

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Daniel Stanford*

*Priv* Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital  
at Louisville*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

*S*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Daniel Stanford*

*Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*absent*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks

*Sick in hospital  
at Louisville*

Book mark:

*Morgan*

Copyright

*A* | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*Daniel Stanford*

*Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186<sup>th</sup>.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

*Det'd in hospital  
at Louisville.*

Book mark: .....

*Morgan*



*D*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Daniel Stanford*

*1st* Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent.

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

*He is in hospital  
at Louisville.*

Book mark: .....

*Morgan*

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

Daniel Stanford

for Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in hospital at Louisville

Book mark:

Morgan

8

4 Cav.

Ky.

Daniel Stanford

J. X. Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1 Oct. 1, 1864.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Sick in hospital  
at Louisville.

Book mark:

Morgan

Copyright.

21 4 Cav. | Ky.

*Daniel Farnish*  
*Priv* Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *sick in hospital*  
*at Louisville*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Simon*

Copyright

4 Cav. | Ky.

*Daniel Danville*

*Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1-1865*, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*John*

Copyist

4 Cav. | Ky.

*Daniel S. Tabor*

*D.* Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *War 7th*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*  
*at Louisville Ky.*

Book mark:

*As per*  
App'd.

4 Cav. | Ky.

*Daniel Stanford*

Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 June, 1865*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Sick in Hospital  
at Lewisville Ky.*

Book mark:

*Beesley*  
Carpenter

*S* | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*Daniel Stanford*  
Pr., Co. I., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Macon Ga Aug 21, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *25* <sup>*or*</sup> 100; due \$ *75* <sup>*or*</sup> 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Recruited into*

*Hospital at Louisville*

*Highly Discharge prior*

*to the muster out of the*

*Organization*

Book mark: .....

*Beepell*  
Capt.



1904  
Haire, John

Co. ~~to~~, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Haire, John

1905.  
Staublein Michael

Co K, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8922271	28
2	8922492	29
3	8922488	30
4		31
5		32
6		33
7		34
8		35
9		36
10		37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		51
25		52

Book Mark:

See also

S 112 Cav. Ky.

Michael Stanlin

Priv, Co. A, 1st Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 36 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Garrison Ky. Dec. 19, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Feb. 6, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb. 6 -

, 1863.

Where

Garrison Ky.

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: F.V. 12-63

Book mark:

G. Morgan

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Phineas T. Linn*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky, March 26* 1863.

Where born *Louisiana*

Age *30* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 6*, 1863

Where enlisted *Louisville Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Blond*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

4 Cav. | Ky.

*Michael Pauline*  
Appears with rank of *1st* on

**Muste and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

*Mar 20, 1863*

Where born *Germany*

Age *35* years; occupation *Blacksmith*

When enlisted *Feb 20, 1863*

Where enlisted *Louisville Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Blond*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 7 in.*

When mustered in *Mar 20, 1863*

Where mustered in *Franklin Ky*

Bounty paid *\$25* 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Not taken up on Muster Roll of the  
regiment*

Book mark:

*821921*

\$

Staublein, Michael

, Co.

Reg't

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

*I, Nicholas Standlin*

desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am 35 years and — months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lexington Ky 5 day of February 1863  
The 5 day of February 1863  
*Nicholas Standlin*

Witness

*John W. Kinch*

No. Seven  
*Nicholas Standlin*  
Volunteered at Lexington Ky  
February 5 1863  
By Henry L. Walter  
Regiment of Ky Cav  
Vol.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of  
Discharged 18

Feb. 1863

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, — of — is  
Do hereby give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at  
The — day of —

Witness:





1900  
Stechlin Bernhard

Co. G, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private 1 Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Stechlin Bernhard

207  
Stehlin Bernhard

Co G, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	893197	■
2	8932559	■
3	8932135	■
4	8932199	■
5	8932182	■
6	8932557	■
7	8932121	■
8	8932122	■
9	8932575	■
10	8932554	■
11	8932578	■
12	8932742	■
13	8932782	■
14	8932818	■
15	8932556	■
16	8932892	■
17	8932976	■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■
26		■
27		■

Book Mark:

See also

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Bernhard Stehlin

Pri., Capt. Blume's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Anderson, Dec. 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 20, 1861.

Where Camp Anderson Jefferson Co

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

E. K. Moore

Copied

4 Cav.

Ky.

Bernhard Stehlin

Pri, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 24/61 to Feb 1862.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Moore

Capt.

4 Cav.

Ky.

Bernard Stehlin

Pri, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 1 to June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ok Moore

Captain

*W.* 4 Cav. | Ky.

*Bernard Heblin*

*Sgt.*, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

*Hebling*

App'd.

S

4 Cav. Ky.

Bernard Stehlin

Out, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 1 to Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Merchant

Capt.

4 Cav. | Ky.

Bernard Stehlin

Det., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Aug. Dec., 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. M. [Signature]



4 Cav.

Ky.

*Bernhard Stihlin*

*Pat*, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *on detached duty to Gov't.  
Baking at Bowling Green Ky*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

*Bernham*

Copyist

8

4 Cav.

Ky.

Bernard Stehlin

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for

Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Detached to Govt  
Bakery Bowling Green Ky

Book mark:

J. Merchant

Agent

8

4 Cav.

Ky.

Bernhard Stehler

Priv. Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. Andrews

Captain

S 4 Cav. | Ky.

Bernard Stehlin

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Palmer

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Bernhard Steiner*

*Det*, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Cash*

Copied

8      4 Cav. | Ky.

Bernard Stehlin

Priv, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1864**

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

A. French.

*S*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Bernard Stehler*

*Priv.*, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Transferred from*  
*2 Reg. leave April 2, 1864.*  
*Last one carried \$5.57.*

Book mark:

*M. J. Audemus*

*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Bernard Stehlin*

*Part*, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 7 June*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1864**

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

Book mark:

*ash*

Official



7 | 1 | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Bernard Halblin

Ort., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. 7 1864, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Hearshing Ort.

4 Cav.

Ky.

Bernhardt Stehler

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. 1 Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged for  
expiration of service

Book mark:

M. J. Anderson

Copyright

3 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Bernhard + Stehler

1st, Co. 4, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Jan. 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Jan. 27, 1865.

Oct. 31, 1864.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Sept. 1, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 71.45

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. J. Anderson

Copied

*Stephen B. Binnard.*

Co. *A*, **4** Reg't **Ky. Cav.**

*7* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....

Burial Records .....

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....

C. M. Charges .....

Descriptive Lists .....

Discharge Certificates .....

Enlistment Papers .....

Final Statements .....

Furloughs or L. of A. ....

Med. Certificates .....

Med. Des. Lists .....

Orders .....

Pris. of War Record .....

Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....

Casualty Sheet .....

Confinement .....

Contracts .....

Death or Effects .....

Desertion .....

Discharge from Hosp'l .....

Discharge from Service .....

Duty .....

Furlough or L. of A. ....

Med. Examination .....

Misc. Information .....

Pay or Clothing .....

Personal Reports .....

Rank .....

Transfer to Hosp'l .....

Transfer to V. R. C. ....

Transportation .....

Bernard Stehling

44

(Copy)

For Lieut 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt 1<sup>st</sup> Caval<sup>ry</sup>  
Washington May 17 1864.

Special Order No 13.

IV. Demand Sighting Co. H.  
4<sup>th</sup> Regt 1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry 700 is hereby detailed  
at Brigade Bakery and will report in-  
mediately to Lieut Macon, A. A. C. S. of  
this Command —

By order of  
Col Geo W. Watkins  
J. H. Muddams  
Adjutant.

Col & Gay  
Comd<sup>g</sup> of 1<sup>st</sup> Cav

List of men  
Co. "B" 4 Ky. Cav.

Unwounded

Unwounded

Straggles, envelopes and etc.

Co. G 4 <sup>th</sup> Ky.	Cov.			Forwarded To	When	By Whom	Remarks.	No. of Sheet
Names	Rank	Class	From					
Stetten Bernard	Private	Sons alicent					Mustered at Bowling Green Dec 31-62	50



Wm Geo S. Briggs / Capt Dr  
Lafayette July 8. 1864

Colonel Enclosed please find Copy of  
Order Detaching Demand Stealing, Co. H. Dr  
Col Garrison would not allow a man to  
leave ~~the~~ the Regiment for any time unless  
permitted with a Special Order. The man  
and was regularly detailed and the order  
must have been misplaced in the Adjutant's  
Office as I remember the circumstances attending  
this case

Very Respectfully  
Yours obedt Servt  
J. H. Williams  
Adjutant

Co. H. Dr  
Condgt by  
J. H. Williams

+ 1908  
Stigmer John

Co. A, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8925561	2
2	8925659	3
3	8923752	4
4	8923909	5
5	8924117	6
6	8924191	7
7	8924267	8
8	8924847	9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17	7	18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark:

See also

4 Cav. | Ky.

*John H. ...*  
Capt. Chilson's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Vols.\*

Age *1.2* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Sept. 14, Dec. 21, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Dec. 21, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 14*, 1861.

Where *Frankfort, Ky.*

Period *9* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged Dec. 21/61.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Robert A. Leggett*

*Capt.*, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 22 to Feb. 28*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Murray*

Copyist

4 Cav.

Ky.

*John H. Smith*

*Smith*, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 21 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Smith*

*J*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*John Steigner*

*Pri.*

, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr. 30 to Aug 31, 1862.*

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Deserted Aug. 15. 62.  
A stoppage of all pay & allow-  
ances from 30 April to 31st  
May 62. by sentence of Rgtt.  
Court Martial.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

*Avery*  
Clerk

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

John Steigner  
Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for dated April 10, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted on or about  
Aug. 10. 1862, while  
on march,

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

*S* | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*John Steigner*  
*Cot*, Co. A, 4 Reg't) Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *March 1862*, 186 *3*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Deserted in March*  
*on the march,*

Look mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. Scott*



S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Stigner

Pl., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deuter

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863~~

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

Book mark:

S. W. Rowland

Copyright

4 Cav. Ky.

*John Stiguer*  
Sgt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *29* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky Jan 27, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

*June 30, 1862.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

An't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Deserted from Bowling Green Ky, Dec 10/62.*

Book mark:

*Patterson*

Copyied.

+  
Sterling Charles 1909

Co. K, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

18922338	28
18935950	27
18935969	26
18936030	25
18936051	24
18936070	23
18936163	22
18936177	21
0	20
10	19
11	18
12	17
13	16
14	15
15	14
16	13
17	12
18	11
19	10
20	9
21	8
22	7
23	6
24	5
25	4
26	3
27	2
28	1

Book Mark:

See also

4 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Stein

Om. Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Quinsville Ky Feb. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Jan'y 6 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan'y 6<sup>th</sup>, 1863.

Where

Quinsville Ky

Period 2 years.

Remarks:

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Book mark:

Chorgan

Copied.

4 Cav. | Ky.

*Charles Stur*

*Pr*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Jan 1762 to Feb 29, 1863.*

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Rec'd at Louisville Ky*  
*Feb 11/64. 7. 1863.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Chandler*

Copyright.

4 Cav. | Ky.

*Charles Starn*

*Dot*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Feb 28 to April 10, 1863.*

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Chandler*  
Copied.

*st* 4 Cav. | Ky.

*Charles Stein*  
Pr, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Feb. 28 to June 30, 1863.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Rec'd \$25. Bounty*  
*and \$7. Fee.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Chandler*  
Clerk

B 4 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Stein

Prt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured at Chicka-  
mauga, Ga., Sept 21/63.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Patterson Copied.



*D* 4 Cav. | Ky.

*Charles Estlin*

*Pr. 1*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Captured at Chicka-  
mauga, Ga. Sept 21/63*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1864

Book mark:

*Estlin*

*Copied*

*S* | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*Charles Stein*

*Put*, Co. *K*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Macore*, Ga. Aug. 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

*June 30*, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *15.00* 100; due \$ *15.00* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *captured at Chiric*

*mauga Ga. Sept 21/63.*

*Discharge given at the*

*Muster out of the Organ*

*ization. Recruit.*

Book mark: *Died at Andersonville, Ga*

*B. E. Smith*

*Carroll*

MAY 16

8936163

018910

Book Mark: June 7-1864-  
Bis of War Records-G.N.P.  
C.N.P.

*S.*

**4 Cav. | Ky.**

*Charles Stein*

*Ant*, Co. *K* 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Macon, Ga. Aug. 21, 1865.*

Muster-out to date ..... 186 ..

Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *15.00* 100; due \$ *75.00* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Recruit. Captured at Chicamunga Ga. Sept. 21st. 1865.*

Book mark: .....

*B. E. Smith*

*Copyist.*

*Stein, Chas.*

*4*, Co. *15*

**4**

Reg't

**Ky. Cav.**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

## ORGANIZATION.

## INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

NAME	RANK	No. of Reg't	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.		Page.	
Stine C	P	4	Ky	C	K	Mis	16	142	41	17 1/2

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Reg. No 3348  
See Stine

Copied by \_\_\_\_\_

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. ....

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.
Stein C	P 4	Ky	C A	MR		2	312		
<p>Captured at Chickamauga Ga. Sep-19, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., Sep-29, 1863.            Danville Va., Dec. 12/63. or American. Ga.</p> <p>Admitted to Hospital at            where he died at Andersonville Ga June 7, 1864, of # Grace 1908-714-4.</p> <p>Paroled at            , 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., , 186 .</p>									
See Stein	2 And case And 17-72								
					Copied by <i>[Signature]</i> ✓				

A. B. C. Washington. 96.  
April 20. 1872.

This is accepted as referring to  
Charles Steen,  
Co. H, 11th Ky. Cav., who died,  
at Andersonville, Ga. June 7. 1864,  
while a Prisoner of War.

R. M. Martin  
Asst. Surg. General.

for  
copy  
G. H.

N. 173.

# CASUALTY SHEET

No. 173  
Charles Steen  
Driver of Company H  
4 Regiment of Ky. Cav.  
State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.  
Died of War.



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Charles E. Stein* Regiment: *4*  
 Rank: *Priv.* Company: *D*  
 Arm: *Coar.* State: *Ind.*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Wounded in Action*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

*Wounded in Action*

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Sept. 21/63*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Chickamauga Ga.*

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

*Pres. Out Roll dated Aug. 21/63.*

REMARKS.

Clerk.

at small Hill.

81

CASUALTY SHEET.

No. ....

*L. Stone*

*Private* of Company *K*

*4<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Kentucky*

State Volunteers. *Cavalry*

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death*

*Died at Andersonville Ga*  
*June J. 1864*

*Page 5. S*

*Andersonville Records*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

See Endorsement.

Name:

C. Stine

Rank:

Private

Company: K

Regiment: 4<sup>th</sup>

Arm:

Carabine

State: Kentucky

Nature of Casualty:

Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Br. Wm. W. Stanley

a a gms

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

June 7, 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Andersonville Ga

Roll of Enlisted by Company  
and of Discharge

REMARKS.

See Wm. W. Stanley  
Clerk.

Ex 901

Co *H*, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private Sergeant

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1. 89 35881  
2. 89 35896  
3. 89 35958  
4. 89 36021  
5. 89 36041  
6. 89 36165  
7. *Fin* - 1303 - 1864

Book Mark: Item 1303-1864

**See also**

01 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*Isaac Utner*

*Port*, 1st Lieut. Koch's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.\*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Courville Ky. Apr. 18, 1862.*

Muster-in to date

*Apr. 18, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Oct. 7, 1862*

Where

*Courville*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

*Chandler*

Copyright

08

4 Cav. | Ky.

Jacob A. Tiner

Sergeant, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Term from Nov. 17. 62 to Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Received at Louisville  
Ky. \$25. Bounty & \$4. Fee

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Chandler

Copyist

*of*

**4 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*James O. Tamm*

*1st Reg't*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *from Feb. 29 to April 10, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Chandler*

Copyright

at

4 Cav.

Ky.

Jacob Steiner

Reg't Co. K, + Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From Feb. 28 to June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rec'd \$25 Bounty and

\$47.12 at Louisville

was wounded at Crumme

Cross, June 9. 63. Since

died in Hospital at

Louisville, Tenn. on

June 16, 1863.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

C. Chandler

Copyist



*B* 4 Cav. | Ky.

*Jacob Steiner*  
*1st Sgt.*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Wounded at Spinnar*  
*from June 8/63. Discharged*  
*at Nashville June 16/63*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Parsons*

Copyright.

S

4 Cav. | Ky.

Jacob Steiner

Sgt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon, Georgia, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

July 28, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Died June 16<sup>th</sup> / 63 of

wound received in action at

Irish Tenn. on the 8<sup>th</sup> June

'63. Recruit.

Book mark: Died June 15<sup>th</sup> / 63. Killed by R. over

B. E. Smith

Carried

MAY 18

8936165

018910

Book mark: Alg. 12. 5.78. Her.  
See Hu-1303-1864.

S. 4<sup>th</sup> Cav. Ky.

Jacob Skinner

C. Co. 16. 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ky. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark:

Stu-1303-1864.

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Dec. 4<sup>th</sup>, 1878

"Wounded in action at  
Trenton, Tenn. June 9<sup>th</sup>  
1863, and died June 15<sup>th</sup> 1863  
in Hosp't. 4, Nashville, Tenn.  
of S.S. wound of chest."

E. P. Conaizer.

Copyist.

Steiner, Jacob.

Sgt., Co. K,

H

Reg't

Ky Cav.

5

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 83. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by promotion or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 132. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 83d Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 133. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 134. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, our copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Sgt. Jacob Steiner*  
Late of Company "H"

4 Reg't of Ky Cavalry  
Volunteers, who died at *Hospital No. 14*,  
on the *15* day of *June* 1863.

Inventory of the effects of Isaac C. Steiner late  
of Quinn's Cavalry Company "H" of  
the 14th Regiment of Illinois Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
in the State of Illinois in the service of the United  
States as a Private 1802, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 1st day of October 1862, at Chicago,  
in Company 13 Regiment of Illinois Volunteers, to serve in the State  
years or during the war; he was born in Illinois 5 feet 4 1/2 inches  
of Blond 13 years of age, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
high Light complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Teacher; he died in Illinois 1863, by  
reason of Illness on the 15th day of August 1863, by  
reason of Illness on the 15th day of August 1863, by

## INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats .....	1	Pairs trousers .....		Knapsacks .....	
Caps .....		Pairs flannel drawers .....		Silver Knapsack .....	
Forage caps .....		Pairs cotton drawers .....		Base Watch .....	
Great coats .....	1	Flannel shirts .....		Pen knives .....	
Uniform coats .....		Cotton shirts .....		Veils .....	
Uniform jackets .....		Pairs boots .....			
Flannel sack coats .....		Pairs shoes .....			
Blouses .....		Pairs socks .....			
Sable frocks .....		Blankets .....			
Fatigue overalls .....		Haversacks .....			

MONEY.	
Specie .....	\$
Notes .....	\$

Inventory comprises all the effects of *Greyson*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Auguste Hippolyte, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Auguste Hippolyte at Montpelier, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATED. )

(DUPLICATE.)

John H. Mulligan,  
Surgeon, U. S. Army,  
Accompanying the Company  
B. Nashville Tenn.  
Station.  
DATE June 15, 1863.  
Charge Hospital No. 14.

DATE [A. O. O. No. 104.]

*Jacob Steiner*  
*4. Hy Cav Supt H*  
*June 15. 63.*

*No 14 Nashville Tenn*

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL  
UNITED STATES ARMY.



No. 1.

# RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>Victor Steiner</i>
Number and locality of the grave . .	<i>City Cemetery No 4721</i>
Hospital number of the deceased . .	<i>No 14 Nashville Tennessee</i>
Regiment, rank, and company . . . .	<i>4 Reg Cavalry Co. H.</i>
Residence before enlistment . . . . .	<i>Lebanon Ky</i>
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . . . .	<i>Not known.</i>
Cause of death . . . . .	<i>Gun Shot wound of left Breast</i>
Age of the deceased . . . . .	<i>Thirteen Years.</i>
Nativity . . . . .	<i>Chicago Illinois</i>
References and remarks . . . . .	
Date of death and burial . . . . .	<i>June 13<sup>th</sup> 1863.</i>

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the *Nashville City* Cemetery. *Dec. 14*

## Memoranda:

*Inventory of Effects*  
*We had One Great Coat One flannel Shirt One*  
*pair Boots One pair socks One Blanket One*  
*Libra Weighing One Watch No 10352. One Pen*  
*Knife One Port,*

E. B. S.

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Bureau,

*Jan 14* 1866

Respectfully returned, with Inventory  
of Effects enclosed, in case of the within  
named man.

No evidence on file from which Final  
statements can be prepared.

By Order of the Surgeon General:

*J. H. Tilton*  
Brevet Major and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.

*L. R.*

*R. B. G.*

NOTE 5 - Particulars are shown to be taken to the receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster the only funds issued over to him, one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

Prof. Map. Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.

Inventory of the effects of Jacob Stiner late  
 of St Company  
 of Captain St Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
 the 4th Regiment of Reg. Cav. in the State of St on  
St at St 186St, and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as St on the St day of St 186St, at  
St in Company St Regiment of St Volunteers, to serve St  
St years or during the war; he was born in St in the State  
St of St; he was St years of age, St feet St inches  
St high, St complexion, St eyes, St hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
St he died in General Hospital No 14, at  
Nashville Tenn on the 1st day of June 1863, by  
 reason of Gunsnot Wound of Left Breast

# INVENTORY.

ARTICLES	No.	ARTICLES	No.	ARTICLES	No.
Hats.....	/	Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		Silver Hunting	
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....		Care Watch No. 11352	/
Great coats.....	/	Flannel shirts.....	/	Pan Knife	/
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....	/	Vest	/
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....	/		
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		Specie.....	•
Fallgus overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Notes.....	•

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of  
St, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
 of St at St to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

No evidence of disposition of Effects

(Signature)

Commanding the Company

STATION: \_\_\_\_\_

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

HOSPITAL RECORD

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

*Sgt. Jacob Steiner*  
*Hospital No. 14,*  
*June 15, 1863,*

*Co. K. 4<sup>th</sup> Reg Cav*

NO. 2.

# RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.

Number and locality of the grave.

Hospital number of the deceased.

Regiment, rank, and company.

Residence before enlistment.

Conjugal condition, (and if married).

the residence of the widow.

Cause of death.

Age of the deceased.

Nativity.

Remarks and references.

Date of death and burial.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To *George Thompson*  
*Deat. Med. Dir.*

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

*John H. Mulligan, Jr.*  
*Surgeon V. S. Army*  
*in charge Hospital No. 11.*

MILITARY HOSPITAL, Station 11, D.C.

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Jacob Steiner  
1st Sergt. of Company A  
4th Regiment of Reg. Cann.

State Volunteers.

---

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Wounded June 9, 1863.



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Jacob Guerin  
 Rank: 1<sup>st</sup> Sergeant Company: A Regiment: 4<sup>th</sup>  
 Arm: Cavalry State: Indy  
 Nature of Casualty: Wounded in action at Trumb  
Tenny June 9 1863

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Severe

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Severe

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Severe

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Stu: 1303: 1864.

REMARKS.

J. H. Ash  
 Clerk  
 (170.)

12-29-77



<sup>1011</sup>  
Stephen Frederick

Co I, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	89 22311	25
2	89 34798	27
3	89 34903	28
4	89 35005	29
5	89 35792	30
6	407-1-1572	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: 407-1-1572

✓ See also

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.  
Frederick Stephen  
Plt, Col, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 32 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Dec 2, 1862.  
Dec 5, 1862

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 3, 1862.

Where

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Valuation of horse, \$ 25 <sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 2 <sup>100</sup>

Book mark: 2407-2. 1872

Fuller

Copyist.

*S* | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*Frederick Stephen*

*Capt.*, Capt. Wolfe's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.\*

Age *37* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky. Dec 5, 1862*

Muster-in to date

*Dec 5, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 3*, 1862.

Where *Louisville*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

*Michael*

*Captn.*

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

Frederick Stephens

Priv Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31-62 to Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Deserted  
Dec 17 27 Bounty

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Fuller

S | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Frederick Stephens

Det., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Dead

Book mark:

Michael

*QF*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Friedrich Stein*

*Pr.*, Co. *I*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Guernsey Aug 21, 1865*

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Recruit Dies Dec 1862 at Louisville*

Book mark :

*Refell*

J. H. Cav. Ky  
Frederick Starn  
Co. I, H. Reg't Ky Cav.

NOTATION.

2407 - A-72

Book mark:

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington,

Oct. 5, 1892

Investigation fails to elicit any further information  
relative to this soldier.

C. R. Zappone  
Copied.

*Stern, Frederick*

*Co. I*, Co.

**4**

Reg't

**Ky. Cav**

**2**

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Frederic Stevens

Priv. of Company "D"

4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Kentucky Infy.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Dead Jan'y. 14<sup>th</sup> 1863.

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Frederic Thomas  
 Rank: Private Company: "D" Regiment: 4<sup>th</sup>  
 Arm: Artillery State: Newbury  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(Name of Disease, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Clerk.

(170)

Frederic Thomas

January 14<sup>th</sup> 1863

Newbury, N.Y.

Roll of Honor Vol. 17, Page 89.

N. 50.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Fredrick Steven*

*Private* of Company *D*

*4th* Regiment of *Ky Cavalry*

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death*

1862

*for 1862*

*Edward J. [unclear]*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Fredrick Steven*  
 Rank: *Private* Company: *D* Regiment: *4th*  
 Arm: *Quarry* State: *Kentucky*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

— — — — —

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*December 3 1862*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Louisville Ky*

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

*Master and Roll of Co*

*dated Aug 21 1865.*

REMARKS.

*On Roll dated Apr 10, 62*

*Reported "Dead"*

*No Report on Returns*

*A. L. Smith*

Clerk.

1912  
Stephen P. B.

Co D, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private W. Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Stevens, Francis V.  
r. B.

1913  
Stephen Frederick  
Co D, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Stephen Frederick

214  
Steven Frederick

Co I, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Stephen Frederick

+ 415 D. F. B.  
Stevens Francis Vor

Co. 20, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private 1 Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8922222	28
2	8922237	28
3	8922231	28
4	89228323	28
5	89228464	28
6	89228484	28
7	89228555	28
8	89228623	28
9	89228681	28
10	89228736	28
11	89228800	28
12	89228835	28
13	89228895	28
14	89228955	28
15	89229002	28
16	89229157	28
17	89229115	28
18	89229162	28
19	89229208	28
20	89229274	28
21	89229364	28
22	6622-0-1882	28
23	33408284	28
24	36279641	28
25		28

Book Mark: 6622 A. E. B. 83

See also



4 Cav. | Ky.

*Francis V. Stevens*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky., Oct 27, 1862.*

Where born *Bullitt Co Ky*

Age *21* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct 24*, 1862

Where enlisted *Pitts Point*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 10 in.*

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

*Provision Paid \$4*  
Bounty paid \$ *25* - 100; due \$ *100*

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Sargent*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Francis S. Stephens*

*Priv.*, Co. *D*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky. Oct. 21, 1862*

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 21*, 186*2*

Where *Louisville Ky.*

Period *2* years.

Remarks:

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

*\* As appears upon Roll.*

Book mark:

*Thorgan*

Copyright.

2 | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

F. H. Stevens

Sgt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Apr 31 to Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

F. B. \* Stephens

Int, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sent on detached  
service and was  
captured and pa-  
roled

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. Williams

*J*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*F. B. Stephens*

*Part*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Lany & Gentry*, 186 *3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On Detached Service  
and was captured and  
Paroled.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*W. E. Evans*

Copyist.

*S* | *4 Cav.* | *Ky.*

*F. B. Stephens*

*Priv.*, Co. *D.*, *4* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *April 10*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital at  
Bowling Green, Ky.*

Book mark:

*O'Hagan*

*S*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*F. V. Stephens*

*Priv.*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital  
at Bowling Green, Ky.*

Book mark:

*O'Hagan*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*F. L. Stephens*

*1st*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 24 to page 36*, 186 *3*

Present or absent

\*

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died in Hospital*  
*at Springfield, Tenn*

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863~~

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* *As appears on Roll*

Book mark:



*C*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Francis V. Stevens*

*Priv.*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*O'Hagan*

Copyist.

*S* | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Francis V. Stephens*  
*Cpt*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *date Dec. 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....

*O'Hagan* Copyright

*S*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Francis V. Stephens*

*Priv.*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*O. Hagan*

Copyright

*S*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*F. V. Stevens*

*Sgt.*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 31, '63 to. April 30, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Appointed Sergeant*  
*April 2/64.*

Book mark: .....

*O'Hagan*

*S*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Francis V. Spence*

*Sgt.*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

*J. H. Cross*

Copyright.

*S* | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Francis P. Stevens*

*Supt* Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July + Aug*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. R. Ruman*

*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Francis J. Stevens*

....., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 30 to Oct 31*....., 1864.

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Adelman*

*J*

**4 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Francis V. Stevens*

*Sergt.* Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Apr + Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. K. Kuman*



8

4 Cav.

Ky.

Francis V. Stevens

Sgt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

Francis V. Stevens

1<sup>st</sup> Sergt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed 1<sup>st</sup> Sergt  
March 15. 1865.

Book mark:

Camery

8

4 Cav.

Ky.

Francis A. Stevens

1<sup>st</sup> Sergt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

Copyright.

*S* | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*Francis V. Stephens*  
*Lt*, Co. *D*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.  
Age *21* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Louisville, Ky., Jan. 27, 1865*.  
Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Last paid to *Oct. 31, 1864*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *25* \$100; due *75* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Transferred*  
*Recruit time not*  
*expired.*

Book mark \_\_\_\_\_

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Francis V. Stevens

, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes blue; hair light

Where born Bullitt Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 26, 1862

Where Bullitt Co.

By whom W. L. Barnett; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Appointed Sgt.  
Apr. 2-1864.

F. A. Wright

4 Cav. Ky.

Francis Stearns  
Pot. Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr. 1863. Absent sick  
in Bowling Green.  
Jan. 1864. Absent on furlough.

\*Also T. Stevons

Book mark :

Griffenden

8

4 Cav.

Ky.

Francis V. Stevens

1 Sergt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon Ga Aug 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Aug 21, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

## Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 18 <sup>54</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 75 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit.

Book mark: 6622-a-83. Act in Lien

Cameron

S 4 cav. Reg.  
Francis V. Stevens  
Co. D, H. Reg't, 4 cav

NOTATION.

Book mark: 6622-A-1883

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington. June 18, 1883

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate ..... furnished.

TE  
(signed)



*Stephens, Francis V.*

Co.

Reg't *Ky*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers *2*

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

*Filed Nov 27 05*  
*H*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Francis V. Stevens  
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
 desiring  
 to declare, That I am Twenty-one years and Two months  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.  
 Given at Pitts Point Bz  
 The 24 day of October 1864.  
 Witness: W. J. Barnett  
First and Not Official

No. One  
Francis V. Stevens  
 Volunteered at Pitts Point Bz  
24 October 1864  
 By W. J. Barnett  
4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Py Cav.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States  
 for the period of THREE YEARS.  
 Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
 The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Witness: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Do certify, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_  
 father of \_\_\_\_\_  
 years of age; and I

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF *Kentucky* TOWN OF *Fifty Sixth*  
*Bullitt County*

I, *Francis P. Barnett* born in *Bullitt County*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty one* years,  
and by occupation a *Soldier* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twenty fourth* day of *October* 186*2*,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Francis P. Barnett* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Given and subscribed to, at *Fifty Sixth* *Francis P. Barnett*  
this *24th* day of *October* 186*2*

Witness *W. R. Goldsmith*  
*John A. New* *John A. New*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*My commission* EXAMINING SURGEON.  
*Ryan*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *grey* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches  
high.

*W. P. Barnett*  
*Recruit and Recy officer*

*9th* Regiment of *Mounted* *Volunteers*,  
*Lieut* *W. P. Barnett* RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Francis W. Stevens* desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
do declare, That I am *Twenty one* years and *five* months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Pitts Point*  
The *24* day of *Oct*. *1877*. *Francis W. Stevens*  
Witness: *W. J. Barnett*  
*friend and Rec't Officer*

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
*Francis W. Stevens*  
Volunteered at *Pitts Point*  
*24th* October 18\_\_\_\_  
By *W. J. Barnett*  
*4th* Regiment of *Ry Cav?*  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



✓ 1916  
Stevenson Newton J

Co. Det., 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8922356	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

S

4 Cav. | Ky.

Newton J. Stevenson

Pvt., Co. ...., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, June 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date

May 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 4

1863.

Where

Louisville Ky

Period

3

years.

Remarks:

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted from Depot  
Mustered into U.S. Service  
May 7 63 by Capt. V. H. Smith  
Name not taken up on Muster Roll of Capt.  
\* Entire entry cancelled except remarks: Mustered

Book mark:

Fuller

Copies



*Stevenson, Newton J.*

Co.

Reg't

2 Enclosures

Ded Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Norton J. Stevenson desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
months  
I declare, That I am Twenty two years and  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky  
The 4<sup>th</sup> day of May 1863 his  
Witness  
Norton J. Stevenson  
mark

Witness  
Henry J. Walker

Stev

No. Three

Norton J. Stevenson  
Volunteered at Louisville Ky  
May 4<sup>th</sup> 1863  
By John Rogiesty Scept  
4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky Cav  
Vol

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 .

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ ; that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ day of  
The \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Arthur J. Hammer <sup>declaring</sup>  
 do VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THIRTEEN YEARS,  
 months and one years and  
 do declare, That I am Twenty one  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Louisville Ky  
 The 1 day of April  
1863  
Arthur J. Hammer  
recruit

Witness:  
Henry G. Waller

No. Two  
Arthur J. Hammer  
 Volunteered at Louisville Ky  
April 11 1863  
 By John Deputy Post Waller  
14th Regiment of Ky Caval  
Vols.

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 .

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
 for the period of THIRTEEN YEARS.

Do certify, That I am the  
 ; that the  
 years of age; and I

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
 The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Kentucky*

*Louisville*

I, *Amos G. Harmon*

born in *Myers County*

in the State of *Kentucky*

aged *thirty* years,

and by occupation a *carver*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this

day of *April* 1863,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as any, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers, And I, *Amos G. Harmon* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Louisville Ky*

*Amos G. Harmon*

this *11* day of *April* 1863

Before *Henry S. Waller 2. Lt. 4. Ky. Cav.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. Cummings Ad*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *brn* eyes, *brn* hair, *fr* complexion, is *5* feet *14* inches high.

*Henry S. Waller Lieut*

*4. Lt*

*Regiment of Ky. Cav. 1 volunteers.*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov. Print. Oct. July, 1861

1917  
Stevenson William

Co A, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private & Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3923639	2
2	3923731	3
3	3923819	4
4	3923897	5
5	3923954	6
6	3924038	7
7	3924088	8
8	3924166	9
9	3924244	10
10	3924321	11
11	3924374	12
12	3924472	13
13	3924514	14
14	3924536	15
15	3924502	16
16	3924524	17
17	3924576	18
18	3924771	19
19	3924629	20
20	3924674	21
21	3924713	22
22	3924865	23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark:

See also

✓ 4 Cav. Ky.

*John A. Thompson*  
Det., Capt. Chilson's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Vols.\*  
Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp & duty, Dec. 27, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Dec. 24, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 23*, 1861.

Where *Lexington.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered Dec. 24/61.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

*John A. Thompson*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*William S. Thompson*

*Det.*, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 24<sup>th</sup> to Feb. 28<sup>th</sup>*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*W. S. Thompson*

Copyist

4 Cav.

Ky.

*William W. Harrison*  
*Det.*, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*William W. Harrison*  
Copyist



*S*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*William Stevenson*

*Pri*, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage of all pay & allowance from 30th April to 31st May 62. by sentence Regt. Chas Martin.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Henry*

Copyist.

*S*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*William Stevenson*

*Cot*, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Look mark:

*W. H. Scott*

Copyist

4 Cav.

Ky.

*William Stevenson*

*Put*, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Look mark:

*W. H. Scott*

Copyright.

4 Cav. | Ky.

*William Stinson*

*1st*, Col., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Late April*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Scott*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*William Stevenson*

*Cot*, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 4th*, 186<sup>3</sup>.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Look mark:

*W. H. Scott*

*S* | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*William Stevenson*

*Priv.*, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Feb. 28 to June 30*, 186 *2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863~~

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL~~

Look mark:

*L. W. Rowland*

Copyist

*S*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*William Stearns*

*Sgt*, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Look mark:

*Chase*

Copyist.

*S*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*William Stevenson*

*Pos*

, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*March*

186

*3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

~~NOT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1864~~

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Wm Scott*



*J*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*William Stevenson*

*Priv*, Co. *A*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *20* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Cassville Ky June 6 1864*

Muster-out to date

*Dec 31, 1863*

Last paid to

*Oct 31, 1863*

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30 1863*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid *none*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged by virtue of recruiting as U. S. vol, under provisions of Act 191, Series 1863 March 1st*

Book mark:

*Talbot H*

*S*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*William Stevenson*

*1st*, *Col*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Rossville, Ga Jan 6*, 1864.

When enlisted

*Jan 1*, 1864.

When mustered in

*Jan 6*, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ *60* 100; due \$ *340* 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

*Mustered in from  
date of enlistment. Has  
received \$13 advance pay  
and \$2 premium*

Book mark:

*Feaster*

*S*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*William Stevenson*

*Pvt*, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March-Apr*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. Stevenson*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*William H. Brown*

*1st*, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*S* | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*William Stevenson*

*Corl*, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1 Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

*Wm Stevenson*

4 Cav.

Ky.

William Stevenson

Corp., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Look mark:

Stevenson

Copyist

5 | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William Stevenson  
Capt., Co. "A", 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Louisville, Ky Jan 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ 260 100 ; due \$ 240 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Reenlisted Jan 1/65  
under provisions G. O. 191,  
Series 1863, War Dept.  
Transferred

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*E*

**4 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*William Stevenson*

*Corp*, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Patterson*



4 Cav. | Ky.

*William Stevenson*  
*Corp*, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar and Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Look mark:

*Ba Johnson* *Copyist*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*William Stearns*  
*Corp*, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *in service*

Book mark:

*P. A. Johnson*

S 1 4 Cav. Ky.

William Stearns

5th Corp., Co. A, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 26 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macan Ga., Aug 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Aug 21, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ 55 - 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 - 100; due \$ 190 - 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Veteran

Book mark:

B. A. Johnson  
Copper

*Stevenson, William.*

*N*, Co. *X*, **4** Reg't **Ky. Cav.**

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Called or Appointed.

Period.

TRAVELING

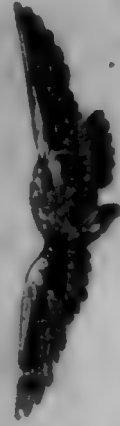
To place of  
recruitment.  
From place  
of discharge  
home.  
No. of Miles No. of Miles

REMARKS.

William Stevenson  
Vol at Rossinlle Geo  
Leaving 1<sup>st</sup> 1864  
By Joseph Cornell Capt Co A 4<sup>th</sup>  
Reg. Cav. 2<sup>nd</sup> Enlistment  
Last general in Co A 4<sup>th</sup> Reg. Vol Cav.  
Discharged Dec 31<sup>st</sup> 1863

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Georgia*

*Rockwell*

I, *William Henderson*, born in *New York*, in the State of *Arkansas*, aged *24* years, and by occupation *Farmer*. Do HEREBY acknowledge to have volunteered this *24th* day of *August*, 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the

THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such

bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volun-

teers. And I, *William Henderson*, do solemnly swear, that I will

bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whom-

soever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United

States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and

## Articles of War.

I have read and subscribed to, at *Rockwell*, *Georgia*, this *24th* day of *August*, 1864, *William Henderson*

Before *Joseph Howell*, *Col.* *24th Va. Inf.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John Butler*

*Sergeant Howell*  
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruit- ing service.

This soldier has *gray* eyes, *dark* hair, *Six* inches high, *five* feet *five* inches

*Joseph Howell* *Col.*

*24th Va. Inf.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *1st*, Regiment of *1st* *Volunteers* on the *24th* day of *Aug*, 1864, at *Rockwell*

*John G. Chapman*  
*1st Lt. 10th Regt.*  
*Rockwell*

ent

*Volunteers, commanded by Colonel*

TRAVELING.		REMARKS.
Period.	No. of Miles.	
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		
31		
32		
33		
34		
35		
36		
37		
38		
39		
40		
41		
42		
43		
44		
45		
46		
47		
48		
49		
50		
51		
52		
53		
54		
55		
56		
57		
58		
59		
60		
61		
62		
63		
64		
65		
66		
67		
68		
69		
70		
71		
72		
73		
74		
75		
76		
77		
78		
79		
80		
81		
82		
83		
84		
85		
86		
87		
88		
89		
90		
91		
92		
93		
94		
95		
96		
97		
98		
99		
100		

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Russell*

*I, William A. Thompson, born in Russell County, in*

*the State of Tennessee, aged twenty-two years, and by occupation*

*a Farmer, do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this*

*24th day of January, 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the*

*THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE*

*YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such*

*bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volun-*

*teers. And I, William A. Thompson, do solemnly swear, that I will*

*bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that*

*I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whom-*

*soever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United*

*States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and*

*Articles of War.*

*Sworn and subscribed to, at Russell County, Tennessee, this 24th day of January, 1864.*

*Before Joseph H. Howell, Judge of the Peace for the County of Russell, Tennessee.*

*Co. 24th Reg. T. Cav.*

*W. H. Butler, Examining Surgeon.*

*I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer*

*previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my*

*judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the*

*duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruit-*

*ing service.*

*This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is five feet high.*

*Joseph Howell, Judge of the Peace for the County of Russell, Tennessee.*

*W. H. Butler, Examining Surgeon.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *W. H. Butler* Regiment of *12th Reg. T. Cav.* Volunteers on the *24th* day of *January*, 1864, at *Russell County, Tennessee.*



1918  
Steward, Benjamin F.  
Co C, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Seward, Benjamin Frank

1919  
Steward, Jerry  
Co D, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Stewart, Jeremiah

1920  
Steward Thomas  
Co B, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private 1 Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Stewart Thomas

1926  
Stewart Washington M.  
Co. L<sup>8</sup>, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Stewart Washington M.

+ 1922  
Stewart Jeremiah  
Co D, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8927825	2	8929387
3	8927980	4	8922933
5	8928064	6	8923147
7	8928139	8	
9	8928226	10	
11	8928318	12	
13	8928399	14	
15	8928484	16	
17	8928547	18	
19	8928619	20	
21	8928677	22	
23	8928732	24	
25	8928818	26	
27	8922728	28	
29	8928757	30	
31	8928821	32	
33	8928930	34	
35	8928785	36	
37	8929040	38	
39	8929096	40	
41	8929143	42	
43	8929197	44	
45	8922851	46	
47	8929234	48	
49	8929313	50	

Book Mark:

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Jeremiah Stewart

Priv., Capt. Welling's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cp. Anderson Ky, Dec 24, 186/.

Dec 24, 186/.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 7, 186/.

Where Bullitt Co

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

Unrecorded

4 Cav.

Ky.

*S*  
*Senniah Stewart*

*Ent*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Dec 24/64* *Lib 28*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *Present* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. W. Williams*

Copy

*L*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Cornelia Stewart*

*Sub.*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apl*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL IN 1862, APRIL 1862

Book mark:

*W. Williams*  
Copyright.



4 Cav.

Ky.

*Jeremiah Stewart*  
Private, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated* *Aug. 31, 1862.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Philipson*  
Carpenter

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Jeremiah Stewart*

*Plt*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Oct 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. W. Williams*

Copyist.

S | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Jeremiah Stewart  
Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Nov. & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. Williams

*S*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Jerry + Steward*

*Pratt*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jerry + Steward*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

*H. Evans*

Copyright

*S*

*4 Cav.*

**Ky.**

*Jerry Stuart*

*Det. Co. D, 4* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*O'Hagan*

*S* | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Jerry Steward*

*Priv*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich. & Apr.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*O'Hagan*

*D* | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*James Stuart*  
*1st*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 22 to June 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *present* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*J*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Jerry Steward*  
*Priv.*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*O'Nagan*



*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Perry Stuard*  
*Priv*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated Dec. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*O'Hagan*

Copyist.

*S* | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*Jerry Steward*  
*Co. D*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *20* years.

Appears on a  
Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Rossville Ga. June 6, 1864.*  
*Dec 31, 1863.*

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

*June 30, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 21, 1863*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *19 94*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid *none* *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Discharged by virtue of*  
*recultio benevolae et vol.*

*under the provision of S.O.*  
*of 191, series of 1863, from*

*Mar Sept.*

Book mark:

*Talbott*

4 Cav. Ky.

*Henry Steward*  
*Capt. G*, Co. *G*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Robtville, Ga. Jan. 6*, 1864.

When enlisted *Jan. 1*, 1864.

When mustered in *Jan. 6*, 1864.

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Company to which assigned.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, .....100

Remarks: *Mustered in from*  
*late of 1st Regiment*  
*Cott's Post Bullitt Co. Ky.*

Book mark:.....

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Jerry Stuart  
Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

O'Hagan

*2*

**4 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Jerry Stewart*

*Plt*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec. 31. 63 to Apr. 30, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*O'Hagan*

**Cav. Ky.**

*George Smith*  
*Co. C, 1st* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Capt. George Smith*  
*Co. C, 1st Reg't Ky. Cav.*

**FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL**

Book mark:

*G. F. Coates*  
Comptroller

*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Jerry Steward*

*Pvt.*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July + Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Captured at Lafayette,*  
*Ga. June 24/64.*

Book mark: .....

*Ackerman*

*S*

**4 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Jerry Stewart*

*Plt*

, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: *Captured at Lafayette,*  
*Ga. June 24/64.*

Book mark: .....

*Atkinson*



*J*

**4 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Jerry Stewart*

*Pat.*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Lost at*

*Lainette Ga. June*  
*24. 64.*

*+ Inserted by Comp.*

Book mark:

*Ackerman*

Copyright.

8

4 Cav.

Ky.

Garry Stewart

Pr., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Garry & Elby, 1865.

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Castured at Lafayette  
Ga. June 24. 1864. ✓

Book mark:

Cameron

Copyright

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

Jerry Steward

Pr., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Captured at Lafayette  
Ga. June 24 - 1864

Book mark:

Camden

Copyright

*S*

H Cav.

Ky.

*Erroy Stewart*

*Chi*, Co., *4* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *mech + apl*, 186*5*.

Station *Beton Bks. Mo.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *D. Trans to Camp*

*Chase Ohio*

*Paroled Prisoner*

Book mark:

*R. S. Richardson*

8

4 Cav.

Ky.

Gerry Steward

Pvt

, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured near  
Lafayette Ga. June 24. 1864.

Book mark:

Cameron

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Frederick Stearns  
1st, Co D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky. Jan 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 215 \$100; due 295 \$100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: transferred

Was 1st of organization  
recruited under provis.  
ion of 4th Jan 191 Series  
of 1864 War Dept Jan 1/64.

Book mark

Loring

Copyright.

8

4 Cav.

Ky.

Jerry Stewart

Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon Ga Aug 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Last paid to

April 30, 1864.

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 58 <sup>10</sup>/<sub>100</sub> ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ 110 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> ; due \$ 290 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Vet Vol. Sick in

Hospital Louisville Ky.

no Discharge furnished at

the muster out of the

organization

Book mark:

Cameron

Copied.

8

Cav. | Ky.

Henry Stewart

Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 20 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

Louisville, Ky, Aug 28 1863

Muster-out to date

Aug 21, 1863.

Last paid to

Apr. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ 58 <sup>10</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 110 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 290 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: A Veteran sick at Jefferson Hosp'l Jeffersonville Ind. at Co. muster out. Discharged (over)

Book mark:

Litter

Copied.



MAY 18

8922933

1891

in accordance with  
Circ. letter from A.G.O.  
of June 29, 1865-

This muster out  
to date from Aug.  
21, 1865 - date of Co.  
muster out.

4 Cav.

Ky.

Jerry Stewart  
Priv. Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,  
under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,  
June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished Aug. 28, 1865.

to date from Aug. 21, 1865.

Remarks Mustered out to  
date Aug. 21, 1865.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor.

Stewart, Jeremiah.

P. Co.

4 Reg't Ky Cav.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Enclosure 2

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

P of M. 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Hospital Number

15536-1

Name

Age 21 Nativity Bullitt Co Ky

Married or Single

Residence Hills Point Ky

Post Office address of  
wife or nearest relative James Stewart  
as above

Rank Private Co. 1st Regiment

When admitted

From what cause

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and  
character of wound or injury.)

Ch. Diarrhea

Jefferson G. H.  
Jeffersonville, Ind.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

---

RESULT AND DATE.

*Returned to duty Aug 26. 65*

## No.

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

Captured at La Fayette, La June 24, 1864, brought from \_\_\_\_\_, and  
confined at Richmond, Va., La June 24, 1864.

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 186; treated for: \_\_\_\_\_

Where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at Wichita, Kas on April 27, 1865; reported at St. Louis, Mo. on April 27, 1865

[illegible]

[O'NEIL.]

(Record continued.)

*This April 24, 1865.*  
Furloughed *April 26*, 1865, for *30* days; returned *May 26*, 1865;  
deserted *May 26*, 1865.

Adjutant General's Office,

, 18

This is accepted as referring to

Co. , Reg't,

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

Copied by

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Emory Stuart  
 Vol at. Rosillo Nev.  
 Jan 1<sup>st</sup> 1864  
 By H. L. Barnett Capt.  
 Co. D. 4 Regt Ky Cav.

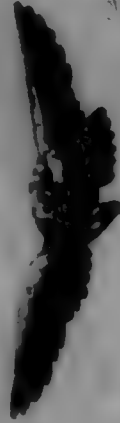
Re-enlistment  
 Last served in Co. D. 4 Regt  
 Kentucky Cavalry.  
 Discharged Dec 31<sup>st</sup> 1863

d of Appointed.	Period.	TRAVELING.		REMARKS.
		No. of Miles.	From place of discharge to home.	



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Georgetown*

*Raperville*

I, *Henry Steward*, born in *Georgetown* in

the State of *Mississippi*, aged *Twenty* years, and by occupation

a *Farmer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this

*first* day of *January* 186*4* to serve as a SOLDIER in the

THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of

YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such

bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volun-

teers. And I, *Steward*, do solemnly swear, that I will

bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whom-

soever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United

States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and

## Articles of War.

*Sworn and subscribed to, at Raperville, Miss.*  
*this 1st day of January, 1864*  
*Henry Steward*  
*Witness*  
*W. C. Barnett*  
*Capt Co. D.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Edw. Butler*  
*Surgeon*  
*Examining Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruit- ing service.

This soldier has *Grey eyes* Dark hair, fair complexion, is five feet Seven inches high.

*W. C. Barnett*  
*Capt Co. D. 4th*  
*Regiment of Vol.*  
*Massachusetts Cavalry.*

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76)

Mastered into the service of the United States, in Company *D*, ..... *4th* Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers on the *6th* day of *January*, 186*4*, at *Raperville, Miss.*  
*Wm. O. Phelps*  
*Adj. Gen.*





1923  
Stewart Robert D.

Co *F*, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

18930683	25
18930766	27
18930901	28
18930966	29
18931046	30
18931115	31
18931146	32
18931232	33
18931317	34
18931393	35
18931837	36
18	37
19	38
20	39
21	40
22	41
23	42
24	43
25	44
26	45
27	46
28	47
29	48
30	49
31	50
32	51
33	52
34	53
35	54
36	55

Book Mark:

See also

*S* | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*Robert D. Stewart*

*5<sup>th</sup> Co.* Capt. Church's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Anderson, Dec 28, 1861.*

*Dec 24, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 9*, 1861.

Where *Harden Co.*

Period *2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

*Ramsey*

*S*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Robt. D. Stewart*

*Capt.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec. 24, 1861 to Feb 28, 1862.*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Washington*

*J* | 4 Cav. Ky.

*Robert J Stewart*

*Priv*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*2*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Sick at home*  
*last pay day. Still there*  
*sick. Reduced to the*  
*ranks from Corp.*  
*Feb'y 22/62.*

NOT ROLL ON FILE, A. S. 1862

Book mark:

*Brodsnow*

Copy

4 Cav. | Ky.

*Roll H. Steward*

*187*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Man sick  
from Bandelower  
Hospital*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Turell*



*S* 4 Cav. | Ky.

*Kabner J Stewart*  
*Priv*

Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 28 to Oct 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*  
*at Louisville, Ky.*

Book mark:

*Pradshaw.*

4 Cav. | Ky.

But, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

**Present or absent**

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipment, &c.

Remarks: Absent without leave since 14 Dec 1862.

**Book mark:**

*Thomson* Copyright

5

4 Cav. Ky.

Robert Stuart

56th, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 7th, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present without leave.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

James

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Robt. D. Stuart

5<sup>th</sup> Corp., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Robert Stewart*  
*1st*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged Dec 14<sup>th</sup>*  
*1862*

*returned March 24<sup>th</sup>*  
*1863*

Book mark:

*W. H. H. H.*

*S*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Robert D. Stuart*

*Cor*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 28 to June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged June*

*15, 1863 on Surgeons*

*Certificate of disability*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Ammon*

Copyist.

S. 1 4 Cav Ky

Robert A. Stevens  
Capt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Jan 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Discharged by Surgeon  
certificate of disability May  
23, 1863. Franklin Tenn.  
& as shown on roll

Book mark: .....

Wilson

Copy

*Steward, Robt.*  
*Ch.*, Co. *A*, **4** Reg't **Ky: Cav.**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

# NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *l.*, *d.*, *d.*, &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

# DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

# CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE IN THE CASE OF

*Robert Stewart*  
a. *Private* Co. *H*  
*4th* Reg't of *Cavalry*

*James W. Stewart*  
*Adjutant General's Office*  
*June 1863*

*John W. Stewart*  
*Adjutant General's Office*  
*June 1863*

*J. B. Dickson*

*Adjutant General's Office*

*July 14 1863.*

*Duplicate sent to Pension Office*

*En on Casualty Roll*

*2073*  
**COMPARED WITH**

**AND CORRECTED BY**

Received (A. G. Office)

1863

*June 1863*

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



*Print Robert Stewart* of Captain *Edley*  
 Company, ( *1st* ) of the *4th* *Regiment of United States*  
*Artillery* was enlisted by *Capt. R. B. Lytle* of  
 the *1st* *Regiment of Artillery* at *San Antonio*  
 on the *24th* day of *Dec.* 1861, to serve *three* years; he was born  
 in *Madison* in the State of *Kentucky* is *fair* complexion, *blue* eyes,  
 years of age, *five* feet *six* inches high, *fair* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *days.* *The said Robert Stewart*  
*has not been able to do much duty since he had the*  
*thrush at Washington about the 25th of January 1862. He*  
*has since that time been in the Hospital in Louisville*  
*four months.*

STATION: *San Antonio*  
 Date: *May 24th 1863*  
*A. J. H. Garrison*  
*for*  
 Commanding Company.

I certify, that I have carefully examined the said *Robert Stewart* of  
 Captain *Edley's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of *thrush in both lungs probably hereditary*  
*last aggravated by exposure after an attack of measles*

Discharged this *18th* day of *June* 1863, at *San Antonio*  
*San Antonio*  
*Quartermaster*  
*Major*  
 Commanding the Reg't.  
*Asst-Surgeon*  
*1st Co. 4th Cav.*

The soldier desires to be addressed at  
 Town \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_  
 See Note 1 on the back of this. See Note 2 on the back of this.  
 (A. O. O. No. 100 & 101-7th.) (DUPLICATES.)

*21st June*  
*for the*

*Approved by the Surgeon General*  
*for the*

1924  
Stewart Thomas

Co D, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8925336	28
2	8925432	27
3	8925532	26
4	8925650	25
5	8925740	24
6	8925833	23
7	8925908	22
8	8925990	21
9	8926057	20
10	8926131	19
11	8926185	18
12	8926239	17
13	8926285	16
14	8926325	15
15	8926328	14
16	8926339	13
17	8926338	12
18	8926434	11
19	8926599	10
20	8926104	9
21	8926494	8
22		7
23		6
24		5
25		4

Book Mark:

See also

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Steward

Priv., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 30 to Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Enrolled and Mustered in  
Sept. 1/62, at Bowling Green Ky.  
for 3 years.

Book mark:

2 and R. Sept 29/60  
to Aug. 11/61

Steward

Copyist

*S*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Thomas Stewart*

*Pvt*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 14 Dec*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

4 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Stewart

Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Black

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Stewart-

Co- B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 12, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Black

8 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Stewart

Co., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 22<sup>nd</sup>, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black



S

4 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Stewart

pr.t., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Sumner

8 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Stewart

Co, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

S | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Thomas Stewart

Pr., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 9 Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1864~~

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

Book mark:

Estimating Copy

*S* 4 Cav. | Ky.

*Thomas Stewart*

*Pvt*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *x*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S Black*

8 | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Thomas Stewart

Co., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for May & June, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

*S.*

**4 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Thomas Stuart*

*Pos.*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Cooper*

*D* 4 Cav. | Ky.

*Thomas Stuart*

*Pvt.*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Detached Duty*

Book mark: .....

*Done*

S. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Stewart

Priv., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks Deserted Dec. 23.

Ex on the march.

Book mark: .....

Cooper



*Thos* Cav. | Ky.

*Thomas Turk*

*Bt*, Co. *A*, Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Dec 31*, 186 *4*

**Deserted:**

When *Dec 23*, 186 *4*

Where *on March*

**Arrested:**

When....., 186 .

Where.....

Remarks: *Deserted whilst  
the command was  
on raid into Ky.*

Book mark.....

*James Stewart*  
Cav. | Ky.

*For*, Co. *2nd*, *H* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Feb 25*, 186*5*.

Deserted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*was sent for duty  
in the section -  
detached Feb 10th  
returned at a*

Book mark \_\_\_\_\_

*James*  
Signed

*S* 4 Cav. | Ky.

*Thomas J. Tennant*

*Priv.*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. Y Feb.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. H. H.*

Copyist

4 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Stewart

Priv. Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1 Apr., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hausel

*S*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Thomas Stewart*

*Capt*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Sent to Ash-*  
*ville to be mustered*  
*out*

Book mark: .....

*Howell*

4 Cav. | Ky.

*Thomas Stewart*

*Priv*, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Macon Ga. Aug 2, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Recruit.*

*Mustered out July 9, 1865 under Genl. order of the 83rd Regt. Sept. May 8, 1865.*

Book mark:

*Hansel*

Copyright.

*S* | *4* Cav. | Ky.

*Thomas Steward*  
*Pvt*, Co. *B*, *4* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *24* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Louisville, Ky. Aug 27, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *none* \$100; due *on* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Transf. Rec'd enlisted under Pro-  
visions of G. O. 9 Series 183 War  
Dept Jan'y / Jan. Reduced from  
from Enl'd Nov. 15/64  
Re-enlisted in line  
Rec'd, enlisted Sept. 1/62.*

Book mark \_\_\_\_\_

*Cooke*

*S*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Thomas Stewart*

*Priv*, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *23* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Edgefield Tenn. July 9, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*July 9, 1865.*

Last paid to

*Oct 91, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *June*, 1864; drawn since \$ *53.66* <sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$ <sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$ <sup>100</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ <sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$ <sup>100</sup>; due \$ *100* <sup>00</sup> <sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse, \$ <sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ <sup>100</sup>

Remarks: *Mustered out under*

*U. S. No. 83. War May 8,*  
*1865,*

Book mark:

*Talbot*



+ 1925  
Stewart Williams

Co H, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8922505	25
2	8922527	27
3	8934157	28
4	8934223	29
5	8934288	30
6	8934352	31
7	8934413	32
8	8934443	33
9	8934491	34
10	8934526	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

4 Cav. | Ky.

*William Stewart*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky, Feb 3, 1864.*

Where born *Edinburgh Scotland*

Age *30* years; occupation *Painter*

When enlisted *Feb 3*, 1864

Where enlisted *Louisville Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft 7 in.*

When mustered in *Feb 3*, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *5 Cong Dist of Ky*

Book mark:

*Sargent*

4 Cav. | Ky.

*William H. Hester*  
Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky., Feb 27 1864.*

Where born *Eastman, Scotland*

Age *32* years; occupation *Printer*

When enlisted *Feb 3*, 186*4*

Where enlisted *Louisville Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft 9 in.*

When mustered in *Feb 3*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Louisville Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *5<sup>th</sup> Co 4<sup>th</sup> Dist Ky*

Book mark:

*Earl 7 201*

D

4 Cav.

Ky.

William Stuart

Rank, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: New Recruit. Absent in arrest.

Book mark:

W. H. Gordon

*J* 4 Cav. | Ky.

*William Stuart*

*1st*, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent in confinement*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Hunting*

*Copies*

**4 Cav. | Ky.**

*William Stuart.*

*Plt.*, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Absent.*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks: *Absent in confinement.*

Book mark:

*Palmers*  
Copyright

S

4 Cav. | Ky.

William Stuart.

Pr, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent. Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent in confinement.

Book mark:

Palmes.

4 Cav. | Ky.

*William Stuart.*

*Pvt.*, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 9 Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent in confinement.*

Book mark:

*Palmer*

Copyright



*J.* 4 Cav. | Ky.

*William Stuart,*

*Plt*, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 1865.

Present or absent. — *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent in confinement*  
*at Louisville, Ky.*

*To be stoped from his*  
*pay for Ordnance stores*  
*lost - \$40.75. Cost of*  
*arrest - \$30.00*

Book mark: .....

*J. W. Brown*

*S.*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*William Stuart*  
*Privt.*, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent in Con-*  
*finement at Louisville,*  
*Ky.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. M. Brown*  
App't.

4 Cav. | Ky.

*William Smart*

*Pvt.*, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for *May 2 June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged in confinement at Louisville Ky.*

*Name not home on C. M. C. Roll*

Book mark:

*Rehder*  
Copyright

Stewart, W. M.  
Co. 2<sup>d</sup>, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Dis. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

W. M. Sheward

Lepid.

Office Acting Assistant Quartermaster,

CAVALRY DEPARTMENT CAMP SMITH.

Memphis, Tenn., May 20th 1861.

Commanding Officer,

Co. L 4th

Regt. Ky. Cavalry

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you that

of your Company has drawn from this Office the following articles, which are to be charged to his account.

No.	Articles.	Amount.	No.	Articles.	Amount.
	Cap			Pairs Boots, pegged	
	Cap Cover			" " Sewed	
	Hat			" Breeches, pegged	
	Uniform Coat			" " sewed	
	" Jacket			" Socks	90
	Blouse lined			" Drawers, C. F.	
	" unlined			" " knit	1 53
	Trowsers			Shirts	
	Infantry Great Coat			Blankets, wool	2 75
	Cavalry " "			" rubber	
				Knapsack	
				Haversack	
				Canteen	5 18

Respectfully,

W. W. W. W.

Lieut. 4th U. S. Cavalry, and A. A. Q. M.

26  
Steel August

Co G, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

18931992

18932069

18932149

18932206

18932289

18932379

18932463

18932585

18933008

18933008

18933008

18933008

18933008

18933008

18933008

18933008

18933008

18933008

18933008

18933008

18933008

18933008

18933008

18933008

18933008

18933008

18933008

18933008

18933008

18933008

18933008

18933008

18933008

18933008

18933008

18933008

Book Mark:

See also

I | 4 Cav. | Ky.

August Stiel

Pri., Capt. Blume's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Anderson, Dec 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 24, 1861.

Where Camp Anderson Jefferson Co

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

O. H. Moore

Approved



D | 4 Cav. | Ky.

August Stiel

Pri, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec 24/61 to Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ok Moore

Opport

4 Cav. | Ky.

August 1862

Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar 1 to June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. H. Moore

Copyright

*A. F.* 4 Cav. Ky.

*August Hill*

*Prs.*, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

*H. Hill*

Offcl

S 4 Cav. | Ky.

August Steel

Butt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov 1 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Chant  
Cavalry

25

4 Cav. | Ky.

August Steel

Ant, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for John & Lee, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: was discharged on  
Disability at Bowling Green  
Ky. Jan. 11. 1862

Book mark:

J. Merchant

Captain

*A* | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*August-Still*

*Pat*, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan & Feb*

, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged on disability  
by order of Genl Branger Neill  
1862 Bowling Br Ky*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Burnham*

Copyist.

*S*

4 Cav. | Ky.

*August Stiel*

*Priv.*, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Me & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *discharged on disability by order of Genl. Granger Nov. 11/62 at Bowling Green, Ky.*

Book mark:

*M. J. Andrews*

*Approved*

S 14 Cav. | Ky.

August Stiel

Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 29 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Jan. 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Discharged on Surg.  
Certificate of disability Sept  
1862 by Genl. Granger.

Book mark: Discharged Nov. 11/62 vide  
A. H. R.

Dr. J. Anderson



St. August  
Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav

Bed Cards	Enclosures
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs or L. of A.
C. M. Charges	Med. Certificates
Descriptive Lists	Med. Des. Lists
Discharge Certificates	Orders
Enlistment Papers	Pris. of War Record
	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

*648*  
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

No 96.

In the case of

*August Steel*

*Private* Co. *G*

*Fourth* *Cal* Regt of *Ny Vol*

Approved

*no 101862* *Chas D Warren*

*Surg & Regt Md*  
*an Post Surgeon*  
*Berlin Green*

*Dup Sent Pen Office*

COMPARED WITH

AND CORRECTED BY

ROLLS

*Nov 29/62*

*En on Casualty Roll*  
*ATB.*

Record (A. G. Office)

186

*Nov 11*

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

August 2nd 1862 a Private of Captain Caspar  
Blumens Company. (Co.) of the Fourth Regt of United States  
Cavalry. (Co.) was enlisted by Captain Jacob Ruckelshaus  
of the Fourth Regiment of Cavalry at Camp Anderson, Ark.  
in the State of Missouri, twenty nine  
years of age, five feet nine inches high, fair complexion, gray eyes,  
dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a  
farmer. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty daily days. (Here insert description of the nature of the disability.)  
August 24th 1862 and was till this date under medical treatment  
not able at any time to perform the duty of a soldier.

Witness my hand and seal this 10th day of November 1862

Capt E. Blumens  
Commanding Company.

Date: August 10th 1862

I certify, that I have carefully examined the said August 10th 1862 a Private of  
Captain Caspar Blumens Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because  
of the nature of his disability. (Here insert description of the nature of the disability.)  
I have caused per. 1124, p. 544, and directions on Form 12, p. 544, Med. Dept. Gen. Regt.

Discharge, this Eleventh day of November 1862 at  
Bowling Green Ky  
H. Walling, M. Surgeon, Regt. of Cavalry, Comd.  
Commanding the Post.

Note 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
Note 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

True—

State—

1827  
Stier Frank

Co D, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8922535	25
2	8922534	27
3	8922538	28
4	8926059	29
5	8926133	30
6	8926187	31
7	8926241	32
8	8926286	33
9	8926340	34
10	8926389	35
11	8926435	36
12	8926497	37
13	8926581	38
14	33408145	39
15	34452827	40
16	36279644	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

4 Cav. | Ky.

2  
Frank A. Tiro  
Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky, Feb 29 1864.*

Where born *Germany*

Age *18* years; occupation *Farmst*

When enlisted *Feb 29*, 1864

Where enlisted *Louisville Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 2 in.*

When mustered in *Feb 29*, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *6th Cong Dist Kentucky*

Book mark:

*Sargent*

4 Cav. Ky.

Appears with rank of *1st Lt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky, Feb 27, 1864.*

Where born *Germany*

Age *18* years; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 27*, 1864

Where enlisted *Louisville Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft. 2 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Feb 27*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Louisville Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *2nd Reg Ky*

Book mark:

4 Cav. | Ky.

Frank Stirt

Appears with rank of Priv on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. March 12 1864.

Where born Louisville Ky.

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 20, 1864

Where enlisted Louisville Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 2 in.

When mustered in Feb 20, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged on 13

25. Advance pay paid 13  
Accrued to 5th of the

Book mark:

Regt 3rd

8 4 Cav. | Ky.

Frank Stier

Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: ~~Register of enlistment~~  
~~Refers from Recruiting Dept~~  
Recruit

\* In m Roll

Book mark:

Black



8

4 Cav.

Ky.

Frank Stier

Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

Copyright

S.

4 Cav. | Ky.

Frank Stier

Priv., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 7 Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty  
at Nashville, Tenn.

Book mark:

C. C. C.

Copyright

*S.*

**4 Cav. | Ky.**

*Frank Stearns*

*Capt.*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 7<sup>th</sup>*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Cooper*

*S* | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Frank Stier*  
*Pvt.*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Carroll*

Copyright

4 Cav. | Ky.

Frank X Tier

First, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7 Feb 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

X Appears in column  
of names present  
for service

Book mark:

Transcribed

Copyright

*C*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Frank A. Tier*

*Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*M. A. & S. Co., 1865*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. A. T. Co.*

Copyright

*L* | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*Frank Tier*

*Priv*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Hausel*

Copyright

S. 14 Cav. | Ky.  
Frank Shier

Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 18 years.  
Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Louisville, Ky. Aug 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .  
Last paid to Oct. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled . . . , 186 ; drawn since \$ . . . 100

Due soldier \$ . . . 100 ; due U. S. \$ . . . 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ . . . 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ . . . 100

Bounty paid \$ 140 \$ 100 ; due 160 100

Valuation of horse, \$ . . . 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ . . . 100

Remarks Frank & Ricot, enlisted Feb 17/64

Book mark

Tooke



*A* | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*Frank Tier*

*Priv*, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Macon Ga. Aug 21, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*Aug 21, 1865.*

Last paid to

*Feb. 28, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ *93* <sup>*94*</sup> 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *150* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Recruit.*

Book mark:

*Hausel*

Copyist.

8 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Frank Stier

, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.  
Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Light.

Eyes blue; hair dark

Where born

Occupation Farmer

X ENLISTMENT.

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

not shown

Lauren ed

Copyright

S 14 Cav. 10 Ky.

Frank Stier

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of detachment of Recruits, Louisville, Ky.,

Roll dated Genl. Rendezvous  
Louisville Ky. Feb 8, 1864.

Where born Germany

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 29, 1864

Where enlisted Louisville Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion Flourid; height 5 ft. 2 1/2 in.

When mustered in Feb. 29, 1864

Where mustered in Louisville

Penalty paid, \$ 100; due, \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled 186; drawn since \$ 39 <sup>04</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Date of first muster 186

Regiment to which assigned 4 Ky. Cav.

Remarks:

Rank mark:

4 Cav.

Ky.

Frank Stier  
Pot., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. 1864, absent on  
det. serv. at Nashville  
after horses for  
Brig.

Sep. 1864, absent sent  
to Nashville, Tenn.  
for horses for  
the Brigade

Book mark :

Ortenden

Stier, Frank

, Co. ,

Reg't

1st

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Dis. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frank Steen, <sup>desiring</sup>  
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
 We declare, That I am <sup>months</sup> years and  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at

The

29<sup>th</sup> day of

Witness:

*up W. 1864*

No. Henry

Frank Steen

Volunteered at

Louisville Ky

By

February 29 1864

Enlistment in

4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky Cav.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18

Recruited by

Sgt Alex McCall

4<sup>th</sup> Ky Cav.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am the

father

of that the

years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for

the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at

The

day of

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I,

in the State of

and by occupation a

volunteered this

aged

born in

years,

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

day of

1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Loueville Ky*  
this *29* day of *February* 1864.

BEFORE

*Will R. Nervy*  
*Acty. Secy. Manos Dis Ky*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have

carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Frank X. Blair*  
*mark*

*W. A. Bell*  
EXAMINING SURGEON  
*of Kentucky*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *flond* complexion, is *5* feet *2 1/2* inches high.

Gov. Frost. 277. July, 1864

*Regiment*

*Will R. Nervy*  
*Acty. Secy. Manos Dis Ky*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

1928  
Higener, John  
Co 4, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Sergeant Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Steigner, John



1929  
Stein Charles

Co K, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Stein Charles

1930  
Stinner Jacob

Co. L, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Stinner Jacob

1931  
Stitzell William  
Co. C, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8926620	25
2	8926703	27
3	8926781	28
4	8926857	29
5	8926937	30
6	8927014	31
7	8927081	32
8	8927142	33
9	8927201	34
10	8927260	35
11	8927310	36
12	8927356	37
13	8922998	38
14	8922689	39
15	8927403	40
16	8927448	41
17	8927492	42
18	8927532	43
19	8927571	44
20	8927606	45
21	8927643	46
22	8927686	47
23	8927808	48
24	43167775	49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*S* | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*William Hibbs*

*Capt.* Capt. Unthank's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Vols.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Op Anderson Ky Dec 24, 1861.*  
*P Dec 24, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 2*, 1861.

Where *Louville*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

*Beach*

*S*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*William Stitzell*

*2 Corp*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 24. 61 to Feb 28, 1862*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Seach*

*Carry*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*William Stitzel*

*2nd Capt*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 2nd*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

*Hardman*

*S* | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*Wm. Stetzel*

*2 Corp., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1, and has been  
a parolee prisoner  
since June 8, 1862.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Valentine*

Copyright

*S*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*William Stiegel*

*2 Corp.* Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 1<sup>st</sup> to Oct 31<sup>st</sup>*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Is and has been a  
Paroled Prisoner since  
June 8<sup>th</sup> 1862.*

Book mark:

*Seach*

Copyist



4 Cav.

Ky.

*William H. H. H.*  
*2nd* Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyright

*A* | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*William Stetzel*

*2<sup>d</sup> Corp* Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Stewart*

Copyright.

4 Cav. | Ky.

*William C. Leland*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Capt. Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *dated Apr. 12, 1862.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. L. Mumma*

Copyright

101 4 Cav. | Ky.

*William H. H. H.*  
*21st*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*1st*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

4 Cav. | Ky.

*William Oliver*  
*Sgt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 21 to Jan 21, 1863*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

*P. A. Evans*

Copyist

4 Cav. Ky.

William Hitzel

Sgt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Stuck

Copied.

*S*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*William Stitzel*

*Sgt.*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 9 Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1864

Book mark:

*S. W. Williams*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*G*  
*William Hitzel*  
*Sept* Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *23* years.

Appears on a  
Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Resville Co* *Jan 6*, 186*4*  
*Dec 31*, 186*3*  
*Oct 21*, 186*3*

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30*, 186*3*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *28 94*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid *none* *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Dischg'd by virtue of*  
*existing art. Valued*  
*at the provisions of*  
*191, C. S. 1863 from the War*  
*Dept*

Book mark:

*Talbott*



4 Cav.

Ky.

*William H. Higel*

*Co. C*, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Popville, Va*, *Jan 6*, 1864.

When enlisted

*Jan 1*, 1864.

When mustered in

*Jan 6*, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ *60* <sup>100</sup>; due \$ *340* <sup>100</sup>

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ <sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, <sup>100</sup>

Remarks: *Mustered in from date of enlistment. Has received \$13 Advance pay and \$2 premium.*

Book mark:

*Truster*

Original

*S*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*William Stitzel*

*Co. X*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated A. U. 30*, 186*4*

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Reinstated as a  
2nd Lieut. Rec'd \$13 for the  
service of Army in  
Eastern & Central Pa.*

Book mark:

*W. M. Smith*

*S*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*William Hitzel*

*Serg't*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Beach*

Copy

Ky.

*Chas X*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

~~Company Muster Roll~~

, 1864

арсен

100 for

100 for

100

100

of horse equipments, \$

yrke: Tek. M.  
spagetti (ni)

13M Cincott Copyright.

Copyright

*S*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*William Stitzel*

*Sgt*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Wounded  
at Lafayette Ga  
June 24 - 64  
Admitted at Louisville*

Book mark:

*Wm E. Ewell*  
*Capt.*

4 Cav. | Ky.

*William Hitzel*

*Sgt.*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 31, 64* to *Feb 28, 1865*.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Detached to Hospital at  
1. Infazelle 2a June 2<sup>nd</sup>  
64 in Hospital at  
Louisville Ky*

Book mark:

*Detached*

Copyist

4 Cav. | Ky.

*William Stitzel*

*Sgt.*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *He is wounded  
from Snafayette Ga.*

Book mark:

*Exline*  
(256) Per *B. Nelson* compares.

Copyright

*S* 4 Cav. Ky.

*William Stitzel*

*Sgt*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*.

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Admitted at Lafayette  
Ga. June 24/65 in  
hospital at Marietta.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*E. L. H.*

*Copied*



A.

4 Cav.

Ky.

William Hitzel

Ser't, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Bourbon Ky. Nov 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *na Wilson*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *760* 100 ; due \$ *400* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks *Rec'd list Jan.*

*1/2 of Under Provisions*

*apl. C #191. Denis 163*

Book mark:

*W. E. E. E. E.*

*S* | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*William Stitzel*  
*Sgt*, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Macon Ga Aug. 21*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Last paid to *Apr. 30*, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Met M. L. mustered*  
*out in Hospital at*  
*Louisville Ky.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Exline.*

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William Stitzel  
2 Cpl., Co. C, 4<sup>th</sup> Ky. Cav.

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Co. A, 1 Reg't Paroled Cavalry, U. S. Army,\*

for Apr. 30 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Station Camp Chase

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 7, 1862.

Where Louisville

By whom Capt. Muthank

Period 3 yrs.

Mustered into service:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: Maj. Camp

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

**From roll in office of Auditor for  
War Department.**

\*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of June 22, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands from time to time, by G. O. No. 10, A. G. O., of January 10, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.—R. & P. 26911.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

J. Camp

*Stitzel, William*  
Co. *C*, **4** Reg't *Ky. Cav*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

**MUSTER-IN-ROLL** %

Regime

NAMES.	RANK.	AGE.	JOINED FOR DUTY.		By whom Enrolled
			When.	Where.	
					William Fitzgibbon Vol at Roseville, Ga. January 1st 1864 By J. M. G. Talbot 1 <sup>st</sup> Lieut Company "C" 4 <sup>th</sup> Regt Ky. Cav.
					1 <sup>st</sup> Enlistment Last served in company "C" 4 <sup>th</sup> Regt Ky. Cavalry Discharged Dec 31 <sup>st</sup> 1863

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  TOWN OF

*Georgia*.....*Norfolk*.....  
*William Stitzel*..... born in *Norfolk*..... in  
the State of *Virginia*..... aged *Twenty 16* years, and by occupation  
a *Barber*..... DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this  
*Twist*..... day of *January*..... 18*64* to serve as a SOLDIER in the

THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of *4* [[  
*Months* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volun-  
teers. And I,..... do solemnly swear, that I will  
bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whom-  
soever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United  
States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and

## Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Norfolk Va*  
this *Twist*..... day of *January*..... 18*64*  
Before *William Stitzel*.....  
*County of* *Stafford*..... *My* *not* *car*

*William Stitzel*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects  
and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Le H. Butler*  
*Sargeant*.....  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruit-  
ing service.

This soldier has *Gray* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *Five* feet *Five*  
inches high.

*Wm J. Harrison*.....  
*1st*..... Regiment of *Volunteers*.....  
*Resisting Officer*.....

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *G 4th*..... Regiment of *Volunteers* on  
the *1st*..... day of *January*..... 186*4*, at *Norfolk Va*  
*Wm J. Harrison*  
*1st*..... Regiment of *Volunteers*  
*Resisting Officer*

137  
St John Francis Jor  
Co. C, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8922258	2 8922262
3 8922258	4 8922258
5 8922265	6 5248-0-1880
7 8922236	8 43162562
9 8922251	10 33408216
11 89222914	12 34481019
13 8922258	
14 89222994	
15 89222457	
16 8922260	
17 89222568	
18 89222122	
19 8922281	
20 89222242	
21 89222293	
22 89222341	
23 89222320	
24 89222439	
25 89222483	
26 89222522	
27 89222562	
28 89222542	
29 89222597	
30 89222632	
31 89222669	

Dist. Mark. 5248. A. E.B. 80

See also

*S*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Francis J. St John*

*1st* Capt. Unthank's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Vols.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Cpt Anderson Ky Dec 24, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Dec 24, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 20*, 1861.

Where *New Albany*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark

*2 Aug 7. Ap 17. 80*

*Beach*



*S* 4 Cav. Ky.

*Francis J. John*  
*Feb*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 24, 1862* *Feb* 25, 1862

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Leach*

*S* | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Francis St John*

....., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Transferred to Co C  
by & with consent of Co  
comdg.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

Book mark: .....

*Henry*

4 Cav. | Ky.

*Frederick H. Hahn*

*H. H.*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 8 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

*Frederick H. Hahn*

Original.

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Francis H. H. H.

Det., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1862, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Comp  
by command of Col.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Copyright

*S* 4 Cav. | Ky.

*Franklin I. St John*

*Luci*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 1st to Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Straggled and  
was captured Aug 17,  
1862.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

*Valentine*

Copyist.

*A* | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Francis St. John*

*Capt.*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Apr. 30 to Oct 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. C*  
*by consent of Col Comdg.*

Book mark: .....

*S* | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*Frank St. John*

*Prof.*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st to Oct 2nd*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Is a deserter since Aug 17th 1862.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Beach*

Copyright.

*S* | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Francis M. John*

*Obt.*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*2*

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. C  
with consent of Col.*

Book mark:



4 Cav. | Ky.

*Charles W. Johnson*  
Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

8

4 Cav. | Ky.

Francis S. John

Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: transferred to Co. C.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Black

A 4 Cav. Ky.

Frank J. McJohn  
Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

for Company Muster Roll, 1863.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Stewart Copyist.  
(256)

**Ky.**

Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

for Vol. 1 of 14, 1863.

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$-----160

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks:

**Book mark :**

Gimmack

Copyright

*S* | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*Frank C. Orr John*

*Pt.*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*M. C. & wife, 1887.*

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Samuel R. Orr*  
Cavalry

*S* 4 Cav. | Ky.

*Frank J. St. John*

*Capt.* Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *February 28th June 22, 1862*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.  
NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

*P. J. St. John*

Copyist.

*Sh* 4 Cav. Ky.  
*Frank J. St John*  
*Pl*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on  
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863  
*Company Muster Roll*

Present or absent  
Stoppage, \$ *absent*  
100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *absent*  
100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ *absent*  
100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *absent*  
100

Remarks: *Capture*  
*near Cranfish*  
*Springe Wai.*  
*Sept 21/63.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: *Steele* *Copies*

*S* 4 Cav. Ky.

*Frank S. St John*

*Ent*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 9 Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Captured near  
Crawfish Springs Ga.  
Sept 21/63*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

*J. M. Williams*

Copyright



*S.* 4 Cav. | Ky.

*Frank J. Johnson*

*C.*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Atten* *Apr 30*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Captured near  
Bouquish Spring  
Ky Sept 21 / 63*

Book mark:

*W. McCulloch*

*S* / **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Frank D. Sigelm*  
*John*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 8* *present*, 186 *4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *absent* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Captured near*  
*Springfield*  
*Sept 21. 1863*

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1864**

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

Book mark:

*Teach*

Copyright

*E*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Frank. H. John*

*Pr*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept 1864*, 1864

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Captured at  
Franklin Springs  
Ga. Sept 21. /63*

Book mark:

*McEnroe*

Copyright.

*O.*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Frank J. Johnson*

*R.*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Captured near  
Brown's Springs  
Ga. Sept 21/63*

Book mark:

*Wm Elliott*

Copyright.

S 4 Cav. Ky.

Francis St John

Phi., Co., C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Station Annapolis Md.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

Copyright.

811 4 Cav. Ky.

Frank S. McJohn

Capt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 31st to Feb. 28, 1865.

Present or absent. Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured near  
Cranford Spring, Va.  
Sept. 21, 1863. Exchange  
loss of service expired.

Book mark:

Exchanged.

Copyist.

*S*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Frank A. St. John*

*Capt.*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Frank A. St. John*, 1865.

Present or absent *Not Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....

*Enlist.*

Copyist.

*S1* : 4 Cav. Ky.

*Frank S. John*

*Priv*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Time of service  
expired.*

Book mark:

*Exhibit.*



E5

4 Cav.

Ky.

Francis J. H. John

B. Co. 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

November 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1863, drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Former of McAllen

at Brownfish Springs

Sept. 21, 63 not mustered

out

Book mark Note 5248-a-80

(over)

B. M. E. Smith

MAY 18

8927692

018910

Cash in place of  
Twining & Co. also  
M.O. Ball & Co. of  
Aug 21. 65

11 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Frank S. M. Johnson.  
Capt., Co. C., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Muster-out to date  
Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100  
Due soldier \$ 67 <sup>46</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 <sup>00</sup> 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Return Prisoner  
discharge expired  
Dec. 24, 1864.

Book mark: A. K. C. 4. 26. 8 (over)

Enlist.

Copied

8 1 4 Cav 1 Regt  
Francis J St John  
Co. C, 4 Regt 1st Cav

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 5248 - 9, 1880

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, April 27, 1880.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

Certificate \_\_\_\_\_ furnished.

TE  
Copied.

S 14 Cav' | Ky

Francis St. John  
1st. Co. C, 4<sup>th</sup> Ky. Cav!

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Co. A, 1 Reg't Harold Cavalry, U. S. Army,\*

for apl. 30 to aug. 31, 1862

Status Camp Chase

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 22, 1862

Where New Albany

By whom Capt. Munk

Period 3 yrs.

Mustered into service:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

From roll in office of Auditor for  
War Department

\*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 71, A. G. O., of June 21, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands, from time to time, by G. O. No. 19, A. G. O., of January 16, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.—  
R. & P. 28713.

Blank mark:

J. Bay

Copy to.

*St. V. Can. Stg.*  
*Francis H. [unclear]*  
*1000 4 Regt. N.Y. Can.*

Appears on

Mustar Roll

of detachment of escaped prisoners at Camp  
Parole, Annapolis, Md.,

for *Nov 4 Dec*, 186*4*

Station

Clothing account:

Last settled *1864* drawn since \$ *100*

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Rose*

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Frank I. McJohn

Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Dark; hair Blue

Where born Jeffersonville Ind

Occupation Labourer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept. 20, 1861.

Where Albany Ind

By whom Capt. Clutham; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Descriptive list has  
been forwarded to him  
by Order from War Dept.

\* as appears in Book

Mulkey

*St. John, Francis J.*  
Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

10 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 27
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 28
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

*J. S. Reg 1*



Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office C of P

Claim No. affair Orig 996572

Franco of St John  
(Same.)

....., Co. C, 4 Reg't 1st Inf

S. made as of C & 1st Co  
reg Inf

To Archives Div. 7-12-, 1913

For pres of war record  
and then to Medical  
Div. for statement.  
None

P.W. 7a

Copy statement made and Sept. file.

Handy  
note

No medical record found.

J. Ross

Statement furnished July 12, 1913

J.B.S.

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. 23 / 12

NAME.

RANK.

No. of  
Reg't.

ORGANIZATION.

State.

Arm of  
Service.

Co.

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
6	269	5	37389 1/2
19	259	19	20
19	259	20	21
19	259	20	21

*St. John, Frank*

*P 7 1/2 Ky to 6*  
*P 4 Ky to 6*

*Miss Combs, Kila*  
*Records of*  
*Mr. R.*  
*C. P. R. 186*  
*C. P. R. 186*

*St. John, Francis*

Captured at *Chickamauga Ga. Oct 20*, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va.,  
Sent to *Danville Va Dec 12-63*

Admitted to Hospital at  
where he died

Paroled at *Escaped from*  
*Pr. 4. 1865*

*Sent from Ft. Chambers, Ky to Annapolis Md. Jan 26. 65*  
*Reported within the Union lines Jan 4. 1865*

*5248-a-80*  
*63 93-b-59*

*1864, reported at Camp Parole, Md., Jan 27, 1865.*

Copied by

(108)

(Record continued.)

No record of capture in 1862, 186 ;  
days; returned

Furloughed

, 186 , for

, 186 ;

deserted

Enrolled as Francis St John Co. 4<sup>th</sup> Regt. Calif.

No other man in Co. to whom report can refer. H.C.S. 16. 87.

2<sup>d</sup> and 3<sup>d</sup> Div (Covers) with 2<sup>d</sup> Aug 13 87

2<sup>d</sup> Div Aug 22 87 returned Jan 7 88

2<sup>d</sup> Div Aug 22 87 returned Jan 7 88

2<sup>d</sup> Div Aug 22 87 returned Jan 7 88

2<sup>d</sup> Div Aug 22 87 returned Jan 7 88

Adjutant General's Office,

Aug 17, 1887.

This is accepted as referring to

St. John Co. 4<sup>th</sup> Regt. Ky. Cav.

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l

E. B. A. J. A. OFFICE,

May 4<sup>th</sup>

1865

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF KENTUCKY,  
JUDGE ADVOCATE'S OFFICE,

Louisville,

May 4<sup>th</sup>

1865.

Respectfully returned  
to Captain J. B. [unclear]  
and by [unclear] of [unclear].

I would respectfully  
recommend that [unclear] [unclear]  
be turned over to the military  
authorities.

William A. Cook  
Lieutenant & Captain

Red-back - Dec 5-65

F. St John

14<sup>th</sup> Ky. Cav.

St. John

21<sup>st</sup> Dec

of the Hydrographic

List of Men belonging to  
*Me & D. A. Louisville* with  
 COLLEGE GREEN BARRACKS, Annapolis, Md.,

4 Regt. Kentucky Cav forwarded to  
 ounts of Pay and Clothing received at CAMP PAROLE and  
 March 14 1865

[illegible]

Francis St John Priest C

[illegible]

John  
Captured at Chichamanga Co Sept 20. 1863  
Escaped from Florence S. C. Dec 20 1864

**CERTIFY**, the accounts set opposite the above named men are correct.

ect. *S. Chamberlaini*

Present Col 1<sup>st</sup> Mass Cav  
Absent to Col Cornell & -

PLEASE ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT.

West 1st Barracks No 1  
Louisville Ky July 24. 1845

Capt A. M. Dyer  
Gen Marshall

Capt

In compliance with your request I have the honor to furnish you with the required information relative to the escape of James St John A "C" 4th Reg Cav

On the 18th day of July 1845 between the hours of 8 & 9 P. M. James St John and several others made an assault on the guards stationed at the door of the Prison - knocked a Kerosene Lamp down in their faces. while burning - and during the confusion but four of them escaped. but were all recaptured but one. The guards shot one man through the arm and run the others down. St John has not been seen since that night

Very respectfully

Herbert Davis  
Capt Company Bth

Louisville, Ky. May 1/65  
56-11 1865

515 1062 5718  
St. John. Frank  
Co. C. 4th Ky. Cav.

Requests that his  
trial be transferred  
from the Civil to  
the military courts.

Head Qu. Dept of Kentucky  
Louisville, Ky. May 1/65.

Respy. referred to Lt.  
Col. W. H. C. A. N. D.  
H. for removal.

My enclosures of  
Major Lewis M. Palmer

Attest  
Capt. C. A. G.

Recd 516 5-1-65

E. B. A. J. A. OFFICE,

1865

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF KENTUCKY,  
JUDGE ADVOCATE'S OFFICE

Louisville, May 3

1865

Respectfully referred to  
Judge Johnson for his opinion  
as to what this man  
is charged with  
This paper to be returned

William H. C. A. G.  
Attest



Major Genl - Albany  
Cady St of N.Y.

1  
Savannah 18th May 1865

Sir

I have the honor to  
to send the application to you to change my Commission  
from the Civil to the Military, <sup>authorities</sup> as I have been a soldier  
in the service of the United States for 41 years  
I do not think that I will get justice in my trial before  
the Civil Court - therefore I appeal to the Military Commission  
for Justice

I am very Respectfully

Yours Wm. L. Garrison

Frank. H. Johnson. 4th Reg. Cavalry

On the 7th day of March 1865. Frank H. Johnson  
was arrested for Examination of the Evidence  
in the case he was committed to Jail to answer  
an Indictment for Killing Sumner with  
At Col. Cady  
Savannah  
Very respectfully  
Wm. L. Garrison Secy

Head Qrs Barracks No 1

Sumville Sg July 19<sup>th</sup> 1863

Lt Dyer

Brig Marshall

~~Lt~~

I have the honor to

inform you that about 8<sup>th</sup> John escaped from  
confinement here last night. He along to  
Co. 6<sup>th</sup> Sta Co - confined <sup>Sumville</sup> by  
Capt Burks - Charge Murder. He was confined  
with Hawking. who was released the 17<sup>th</sup> inst. for  
killing a Negro in Jeffersonville Ind, and was  
either in Jeffersonville or Vincennes

He is about 5 feet 8 inches high - slender build  
light complexion - Roman nose - dark brown  
hair - brown Eyes - rather slow spoken - some-  
what stooped in shoulders & is about twenty-  
two years of age

Very respectfully

Your Obedt Servant

Robert S. Jones  
Capeh County, Mo

Pro Ward Office,  
Louisville Ky June 16/65  
Respectfully returned to Capt Swope Pro. Ind  
to Capt Swope A.A.C.,  
Louisville Ky. with the  
information that St John  
is held in jail on charge  
of Murder.

Geo Swope  
Capt & Pro Ward

E. B. Deane Esq.  
Louisville Ky June 11/65  
Respectfully returned  
to Capt Swope Pro. Ind  
who will take charge  
of this man, in order  
to have him tried by a  
military court in  
accordance to sect 2  
act of congress  
Approved March 3 1863  
By command of  
Bvt. Brig Genl Wm  
Chambers  
Capt & A.A.C.

Capt. Shaper. Please  
send out what bank

Dr John. 4 Ky Cac. is  
represented in "City Journal"  
for - report.

Yours Truly  
Gould  
(and)

June 16/61.

Proctor Marshals Office.  
Louisiana 17<sup>th</sup> June 16<sup>th</sup> 1865.

William W Thomas.

Sir

Please inform me when  
what charges you hold in custody and I want

S<sup>r</sup> John & 17<sup>th</sup> Dec 1864

I am Sir

Very Respectfully

Geo. Snipe

Wagon & Fox Ward

Louisville June 16<sup>th</sup> 1865

W<sup>or</sup> Sir.

The prisoner Frank St John

is held under the charge of Snipe

Yours truly W<sup>or</sup> Thomas John

Dea. Wm. H. H. H. H. H.  
Misses Wm. H. H. H. H. H.

I am glad to hear  
that you are well and  
hope you are all the same  
I am glad to hear  
that you are well and  
hope you are all the same

I am  
Very  
Respectfully  
Yours  
Wm. H. H. H. H. H.

Wm. H. H. H. H. H.  
I am glad to hear  
that you are well and  
hope you are all the same

I don't now recollect the name of  
the person Mr. Robt. Dupuy often comes  
to see - who is now a lawyer  
near the residence & name of Mr. H. H. H.  
H. H. H. H. H.

1833 George.  
St John George Wor  
Co C, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private 1 Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8926614	25
2	8926751	26
3	8926835	27
4	8926913	28
5	8926973	29
6	8927054	30
7	8927121	31
8	8927180	32
9	8927241	33
10	8927389	34
11	8927418	35
12	8927464	36
13	8927493	37
14	8927533	38
15	8927572	39
16	8927604	40
17	8927641	41
18	8927697	42
19	8927807	43
20	8923105	44
21	3352-B-1886	45
22	4316706	46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark: 3352. B. EB. 1886.

See also



**4 Cav. | Ky.**

*S*  
*George St John*  
*1st Lieut. Capt. Unthank's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Vols.\**

Age *20* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Cpt Anderson Ky Dec 21, 1861.*  
*Dec 24, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 20*, 1861.

Where

*New Albany*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Book mark:

*3352, 1886.*

*Deach*



**4 Cav. | Ky.**

*S*  
*George A. St John*  
*Feb*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec 21, 64 to Feb 28*, 186*2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Beach*

4 Cav. Ky.

*George C. Shober*  
Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

*George C. Shober*

Copyist.

*S* 4 Cav. Ky.

*George St. John*

*him*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 131 to Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Paroled prisoner*  
*since June 8, 1862.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

*Salentine*

Copied

*S* 4 Cav. | Ky.

*George St John*

*John*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Private Oct 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks

*Discharged  
prisoner since June 8  
1862.*

Book mark:

*Beach*

4 Cav. Ky.  
2nd Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
for \_\_\_\_\_, 1862  
*1st Regt*

Company Mustered \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.  
for \_\_\_\_\_

for \_\_\_\_\_  
Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipment, 1

Remarks: 1. *cap and gloves*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Simon R. Coggins

Copyright

*A* 4 Cav. | Ky.

*George St John*  
*Prof*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.  
Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged*  
*Jan'y 20/63.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Steward*  
Coppin.

*A.*

**4 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Shelby Co. Ky.*

*1863*, Co. *1*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Sept 11/1863*, 186*3*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged at Henderson Tenn*  
*May 21 1863*

Book mark:.....

*Shelby Co. Ky.*

*S*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*George S. Jordan*

*21*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 up to*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Presented at  
Highville Tenn  
Jan 26 1863*

Book mark:



S 4 Cav. Ky.

George H. St John

Enl, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Received Feb 12/63

returned Nov. 25/63.

All pay and allowance

shall be stopped while

absent in order of May.

Genl Thomas \$7.50 for

apprehension & transporta-

tion.

Book mark:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

M. Williams

(258)

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1864

4 Cav.

Ky.

George W. H. John

Sergt Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Apr. 30, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Received Feb 12  
63. Re to Mar 28/63  
Pay to be stopped during  
the time spent en route  
to and from Ft. M. Smith  
of Arkansas \$67.00 for  
Apprentice & Transportation  
from to Sept 25/64

Book mark:

W. M. Smith

*S* 4 Cav. Ky.

*George St John*

*Sgt*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.52* for *Gravance*

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for *lost*

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks: *Deserted Feb 4/12, 1863. For*  
*Nov 28, 1863. Pay to be stopped*  
*during the time absent & paid*  
*out to order - \$15.00. Had ins*  
*reportment of Cumberland*  
*\$67.50, for apprehension and*  
*transportation.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1864

*Leach*

*Copy*

4 Cav. Ky.

*George. St John*

*Capt.*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept. 1st*, 1864

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*B. M. Elliott*

*S* 4 Cav. Ky.

*George St John*

*Sgt* Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in 3600*

*Dismissed 14*

Book mark:

*W. E. E. E. E.*

Copyright

11 4 Cav. Ky.

George M. Johnson <sup>x</sup>

1st, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 21st to Feb. 28, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

name appears in  
list of names present  
as George M. Johnson

Book mark:

Johnson

Copyright

11 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

George H. John

1 Supt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 1 Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Enlisted

Copyist.

*S* 4 Cav. Ky.

*George W. St John.*

*1<sup>st</sup> Lieut.*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *not stated*.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Exhibit*

Copyist.



C | 4 Cav. | Ky.  
George A. McKee  
Sgt. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 20 years.  
Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Kentville Ky. Apr 27, 1865.  
Muster-out to date Jan 27, 1865.  
Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:  
Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ ~~100~~ 100  
Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged Feb 12/63  
Return No 28/63 restored  
& duty 4.C. No. of Maj Genl  
Thomas to make time good  
while absent

Book mark: 3352-13-80

W. M. E. Ennott  
Copyright.

St | 4 Cav. | Ky.

George W. St John  
Serg't, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Masson Ga. Aug. 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out under

Gen. Order No. 83 War

Dept. May 8, 1865.

Book mark:

Exline

J

4 Cav.

Ky.

George St John

1<sup>st</sup> Supt, Co., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 23 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Edgefield Tenn July 28 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 28, 1865.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 30 1864; drawn since \$39.<sup>10</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted July 17/63 re-

turned Nov 28, 63 was res-

tored to duty pursuant to

order to 245, 26 & 200 Reg't

Book mark Vke 3352-B-86,

(over)

Talbot

MAY 18

8923105

018910

Dept Cumberland, Was ap-  
pointed 1. Sergt March 28,  
68. from duty Sergt. Pay &  
allowances have been  
deducted for time ab-  
sent. Mustered out under  
Genl. Order to 83. Wan  
Dept May 8/68.

S 4<sup>th</sup> Cav. Ky  
George A. St John  
Co. C. 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 3332. D. 1886

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, February 16 1887.

This man deserted on or about February

12, 1863, and was arrested  
on or about November 24, 1863.

As he was subsequently restored to duty by J. F. O. No. 345

Hd. Qrs. Dept. of the Cumberland dated Decr. 24, 1863

without trial, but upon conditions which appear to have  
been complied with (so far as not waived by the Gov.

ernment), the charge of desertion no longer stands  
against him. The record of the fact that he was absent

in desertion from on or about February 12,

1863, to on or about November 24, 1863,

cannot, however, be expunged.

Frederickson  
Clerk.

S | 4 Cav! | Ky  
George St John  
1st. Co. C, 4. Ky. Cav!

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Co. A, 1 Reg't Paroled Cavalry, U. S. Army,\*

for apl. 30 to aug. 31, 1862.

Station Camp Chase

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 22, 1862.

Where New Albany

By whom Capt. Nuttall

Period 3 yrs.

Mustered into service:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: Maj. Camp

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: From roll in office of Auditor for  
War Department.

\*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of June 22, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands, from time to time, by G. O. No. 10, A. G. O., of January 10, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.—R. & P. 26712.

Blank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

St. John, George.

Sgt. Co. C

4

Reg't

Ny Cav.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dia. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Hospital Number

Name George St. John

Ward 11

Age 23

Profession

Bed 24

Married or Single

Single

Residence

Louisville, Ky

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative.

Oliver St. John  
Louisville, Ky

Rank Sgt. Co. C

Regiment 4 Ky Cav

When admitted

Nov 30<sup>th</sup> 1864

From what cause

No 4 - Nashville

Diagnosis:

(in surgical cases, state explicitly what and character of wound or injury.)

A. S. Wound right index finger

Jefferson G. H.

Jeffersonville, Ind.

On what occasion wounded

Date Nov. 12, 1864

Nature of missile or weapon

Combat

fight



100-111-58  
TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT

RECEIVED  
DATE



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. 52

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Army Division	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
St John George A. P.	4	Ky	C	C						
						66	1	233		
						66, 1st	1	5		

Captured at Nashville, Tenn —, 186 —, confined at Richmond, Va., 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at Salisbury, N.C —, 186 —; reported at Camp Park, Md., 186 .

Reported at Camp Chase July 23-62 No later record

Present at C.C.O Aug 27-62

292. S.E.B. 88.

Copied by \_\_\_\_\_

(Record continued.)

Furloughed

186 , for days; returned , 186 ;

deserted

186 ;

Enrolled as George A. St. John, Co. C, 4 Ky Cav.  
(He was enrolled as George A. St. John.) No other man  
in Co. to whom report can refer. H. D. 11. 22. 82.

Pen. Case Returned Dec 4. 82

Also one to Bremer Jan 3. 83. with 440.

DE Copied by L. L. C.

Adjutant General's Office,

Nov 24, 1882.

This is accepted as referring to

George A. St. John  
Co. C, 4<sup>th</sup> Regt. Ky. Cav.

and records will be corrected accordingly.

W. Parker

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

Nov 24/63

Descriptive List of *George St. John* a deserter from Company *C* 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment Kentucky Cavalry Vols. arrested by *Seth W. Jones* at *New Albany* Indiana, and delivered by Capt. *J. B. Meriwether*, Provost Marshal, 2d District of Indiana. *Saloe M. Mundy* Commandant of the Post at *Louisville Ky* the 24 day of *November* 1863.

NAMES.	Rank.	Age.	Complexion	Height.	Company.	Regiment.	Reward Claimed.		Necessary Expenses Incurred.		REMARKS.
							Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
<i>George St. John</i> <i>4<sup>th</sup> Ky Cav</i>	<i>Private</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>5ft 7 1/2 in</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>4<sup>th</sup> Ky Cav</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>00</i>	

I Certify that *George St. John* the above described deserter was arrested by *Seth W. Jones* at *New Albany* Indiana, and that *Thirty* Dollars reward; and *00* Dollars and *00* cents for the reasonable expenses of delivering him at the Provost Marshal's Office, in *New Albany*, Indiana; were claimed and allowed.  
Date *November 24<sup>th</sup> 1863*  
Station *Jeffersonville*

*J. B. Meriwether*  
Captain, Provost Marshal, 2d Dist., Ind.

Received of Captain J. B. Meriwether, Private Marshal 2<sup>d</sup> Dis Ind, George

St. John, the within described deserter.

Louisville Ky November 24<sup>th</sup> 1863

Capt J. L. Gilmore Comdg B Co 1<sup>st</sup>  
for Hittington Co

1934  
Stoltz Henry

Co E, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

18922413	"
18922226	"
18929735	"
18929833	"
18929911	"
18930020	"
18930105	"
18930198	"
18930242	"
18930293	"
18930336	"
18930381	"
18930401	"
18930441	"
18930480	"
18930509	"
18930526	"
18930593	"
18930641	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"

Back Mark:

See also

4 Cav. | Ky.

*Henry Stottz*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky, Oct 22, 1862.*

Where born *Germany*

Age *23* years; occupation *Drum list*

When enlisted *Oct 22*, 1862

Where enlisted *Louisville Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 6 in.*

When mustered in *—*, 1862.

Where mustered in *—*

Bounty paid \$ *25* - 100; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Sargent*

4 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Fealy  
Priv., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky

Age 23 years.

Age 28  
Appears on a **Detachment Muster-in Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated Feb. 21, 1862

of the organization named above.  
 Louisville, Ky. Oct. 21, 1862.  
 Oct. 21, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 20, 1862

## Where

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Remarks.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

..... equipments.

Valuation of horse, \$-----  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

**Book mark:**

Copyright.

Copyright



Ky.

Heinrich Stoltz  
Capt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll  
4. 10. 3.

for March 1  
Present or absent Present  
100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$-----100  
 Equipments, \$-----

Valuation of horse, \$-----100  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100  
200 25-00 hundred

Valuation of horse equipments, &c.

Remarks Recd \$25-00 bounty  
and \$4-00 premium at  
Louisville Ky

Book mark:

Rosenbaum, L. Copy

4 Cav. Ky.

*Leinrich Hartz*  
Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1862*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Received \$25.00  
bounty and \$4.00  
premium at Louisville,  
Ky.*

Book mark:

*G. M. Clark* Copyist

*S*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Heinrich Stolz*

*Plt*, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Rec \$25.00 Bounty at  
Lansville, Ky.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

*Wines*

*S*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Heinrich Stottz*

*Pvt*, Co. *E*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Apr. 10, 1863*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Captured with horse arms & equipments near Franklin, Tenn. Mar. 6, 1863.*

Book mark:

*Wine*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Henrich Hottel*

*Plt*, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 1 April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Captured with Horse  
Arms & Equipments  
near Springfield Tenn  
Mar 5/63.*

Book mark:

*Alman*

*S*

**4 Cav. Ky.**

*Heinrich Stoltz*

*Put*, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

*for Feb 28 to June 30, 1863.*

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

NOT RECORDED ON FILE, OCT 1868

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Ramsey*

Copyright.

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Heinrich Stoltz*

*Pvt.*, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

*Ramsey*

Copyright.

*15* | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Heinrich Stoltz*  
*1st*, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1st*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1864**

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: .....

*Recd*  
Copied



S

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Leinrich Stoltz*

*Pat*, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. H. Clark*

Copyist.

*J* | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

\* *Heinrich Stoltz*  
*Priv.*, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\* *Name appears as Henry*  
*Stoltz in column of Names Present*

Book mark: .....

.....  
*Sallade*

S | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Henry Stoltz  
Supt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June 30 to Oct. 31, 1884

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached to horse, Ga.

Book mark:

Wilson

Copyright.

S. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*Henry Stollz*  
*Sergeant*, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Wilson*

Copyright.

S.

4 Cav.

Ky.

Henry Stoltz

Aug. Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y. 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hall

Copyright

S.

4 Cav.

Ky.

Henry Stoltz

Serg't., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hall.*

*J.* | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Henry Stoetz*

*Sergeant*, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Nall*  
Copyright

*S.*

**4 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Henry Stolz*

*Sergeant*, Co. *E*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Louisville, Ky. Jan. 27, 1865.*

Muster-out to date ..... 186 ..

Last paid to

*Oct. 31, 1864.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Recruit time not ex-*  
*pired Transferred*

**Book mark:**

*Wilson*

*Copyist.*



S 4 Cav. Ky.

Henry Stoltz

2 Sg't, Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon, Ga. Aug. 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Aug. 21, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ 6.7 <sup>39</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 3 <sup>45</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 25 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 75 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Recruit. Appointed

Serg't. July 5, 64.

Charged 1 Cap pouch

Age 24 years.

Book mark:

A. A. Hall

*Stollz, A.*

*Pr.*, Co. *1st*, *2*

**4**

Reg't

**Ky. Cav.**

**3**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record <b>2</b>
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*Henry Stoltz*

I, *Henry Stoltz*, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am *thirty three* years and *—* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

*Lancaster Pa*

The *20* day of *October*

Witness

*John W Kireb*

*Henry Stoltz*

No. *—*

Volunteered at

*Lancaster Pa*

By

*John W Kireb*

Regiment of

*Kentucky Volunteers*

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged *—* 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I

Do certify, That I am the

of

; that the

is

years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The *—* day of

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF

TOWN OF *Lansville*

I, *Henry*  
in the State of

and by occupation a *Blacksmith*  
volunteered this

aged *thirty three* years,  
born in *Germany*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
day of *October* 1862,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry Stahl*

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*Lansville*  
this *20* day of *Oct* 1862  
Before

*Henry G. Walker* *Lieut 4. Co* *Barley*

*Henry Stahl*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*G. M. Randall*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer.

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *brown* eyes, *brunet* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches  
high.

*Henry G. Walker* *Lieut*

*L. J. Carter* *Regimental Surgeon*  
REGIMENTAL OFFICER

Gov. Print. (two July, 1862)

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Stultz Henry										
Stultz Henry					X					
Stultz N	P	4	Ky	C	E	McKall	287			
						Lele Rose	267-3			
						Uis	372721			

Captured at Thompson Sta Tenn Mich 5, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., Mich 22, 1863.

Admitted to Hospital at Present CCO Apr 20/63

where he died, 1863, of

Paroled at Mich 31, 1863; reported at Camp Parole, Md., June 2-63

See Stultz

Copied by

AMP

✓ 10, 1863

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

## ORGANIZATION.

## INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

NAME.

RANK.

No. of  
Reg't.

State.

Arm of  
Service.

Co.

Records of—

Vol.

Page.

Vol.

Page.

Henry Stoltz  
Stoltz

Spencer X  
A.

Stoltz H

7

4

Ky

C

E

C P Roll

48

8-4

2-17

Illis River

660

76

16

O. R. Ex

5

Captured at Champrons Sta Tenn Mar 5, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_  
where he died

Paroled at City Point Va Mar 31, 1863; reported at Camp Parole, Md., Apr 1, 1863.

Sent to C. C. Apr 6-63 Right 660 — Present there Apr 13-63

See Stoltz - & Stutz

Copied by

W. B. ✓

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

NAME	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	On.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Staltz N	-	4	N.Y.	C		C.C.B.	16	137		

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_  
 where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

*Discharged Apr. 2 '63.*  
*See Staltz.*

✓ Copied by *MDP*

1935  
Stolz, Heinrich

Co. E, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Stolz, Henry



1936  
Stone, John

Co 26, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8933554	2
2	8933651	3
3	8933755	4
4	8933847	5
5	8934641	6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark:

See also

4 Cav. | Ky.

*John H. Hone*  
Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *November*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due since  
Enlistment*

*(Enrolled 24th M. 9 Oct. 31, 1862,  
at Louisville Ky., for 3 years)*

Book mark:

*S* 4 Cav. | Ky.

*John Stone*  
*1st*, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan - Feb*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged Dec 14, 62*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

*24/2/1862* *Copyright*

D | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Stone

Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for from Dec 24 to April 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reported Absent 11/1/62 at Bowling Green, Ky

\* From Roll for March-April 1863.

Book mark:

W. Masdon

Capt.

4 Cav. | Ky.

John Stone

Bill, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Reported Dec 14/62 at  
Bowling Green, Ky.

Book mark:

Wasson

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Stone

B, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 31 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Jan 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date

....., 186 .

Last paid to

....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Deserted at Bowling-

Green Ky. Dec. 20, 1862.

Book mark:

Palmer

Copyist

1937  
Street John

Co E, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8929478	25
2	8929519	26
3	8929607	27
4	8929695	28
5	8929794	29
6	8929888	30
7	8929990	31
8	8930077	32
9	8930176	33
10	8930221	34
11	8930276	35
12	8930352	36
13	8930605	37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark:

See also 2<sup>nd</sup> Ky Cavalry

4 Cav. | Ky.

John Street  
Det., Capt. Schaeffer's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Anderson Ky Dec 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 27, 1861.

Where

Camp Anderson

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

Capt. Porter



S

4 Cav.

Ky.

John Street

Regt. 7th Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 24-61 to July 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Received Private's pay  
with \$13.00

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1862

Book mark:

Account

Copyd.

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Street

May 1 -  
Hagans, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June 1, 1862

Present or absent

not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1862

Book mark:

Lucas

Copied

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

John Strait

Comp  
Haggart Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1 to Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rountain

Copyright

*S* | **4 Cav. | Ky.**

*John Street*

*Wayson*, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1 to Dec 31*, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G. H. Clark*

*Copied*

*S* | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*John Strait*

*Co. H*, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1* to *Feb 1*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: .....

*Wines*

*Copies*

5

4 Cav.

Ky.

John Street

Comp. Muz, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for ..... Apr. 10, 1862

Present or absent ..... Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Wm. S.

Ky.

John Streit

Went  
Hager, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

Company Master  
for Mar & Apr, 1869.  
Present

for 1921  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....160

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chen

Copyright

*S.*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*John Streit*

*Comp. Wagon.*

, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 28 to June 30, 1863.*

Present or absent.

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

N- CI ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

*Ramsey*

Copyist.



S. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Strait

Wagoner, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 7<sup>th</sup> Oct., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Ramsay

4 Cav. | Ky.

*John Strick*  
Hager, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *100.00* *1 die*, 186 *3*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *Present* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Strick*  
Copy

*S*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*John Street*

Waggoner Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Transferred to 2d*  
*Reg. Cav. 1st Jan 9, 1864.*

Book mark:

*C. H. Clark*

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Street  
Priv., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Louisville, Ky. Jan. 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Transferred to 2d Ky Cav.  
Jan. 9, 1864

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Wilson

Copyright.

1938  
Steward, Jerry

Co D, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Stewart, Jeremiah

1939  
Stuart, Jerry

Co D, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Stewart, Jeremiah

1940  
Stewart, Robert D.

Co F, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Corporal Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Stewart, Robert D.

1941  
\* Stuart, Washington M

Co L, **4** Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8936229	
2	8936256	
3	8936354	
4	8936452	20
5	8936537	30
6	8936620	31
7	8936942	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



4 Cav. | Ky.

*Washington Stuart*

Appears with rank of *1st* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky. April 20, 1864.*

Where born *Wayward N C*

Age *20* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Dec 25*, 1863

Where enlisted *Louisville* 3 years.

For what period enlisted

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 4 in.*

When mustered in *April 20*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Louisville Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *D*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Louisville Ky. 5th Cong Dist*

Book mark:

*Sargent*

S 4 leas Ky  
Washington M. Stuart  
Art, Co. L, 4 Reg't Ky leas

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Apr. 20 1864

Where born Hayward N. Caroline

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec. 25, 1863

Where enlisted Louisa

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Apr. 20, 1864

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned L

Remarks: Louisa Harlan leas  
Ky. 8' long. Dist

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Copied.

28

4 Cav.

Ky.

Washington M. Stuart

Priv., Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ~~August~~ 1862 to Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Stacy

*S* | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*Washington M Stuart*

*Plt.*, Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE. OCT. 1864.**

Book mark: .....

8

4 Cav.

Ky.

Washington M. Stuart  
Ort. Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1864  
Present

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Copyist.

4 Cav. | Ky.

*S*  
*Washington M. Steward*  
*Pvt.* Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

*C. M. C. Roll, next on which  
his name appears.*

Book mark:

*Nesbitt*

Copyright

18

41

Cav.

Ky.

*Washington M. Stewart*  
 Co. *D*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *26* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Macon, Ga. Aug. 21, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Last paid to *Oct. 31, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *59<sup>58</sup>* / 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *140* / 100; due \$ *160* / 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Recruit. Died at Hos-  
 pital at Nashville, Tenn.  
 Jan'y 13, 1865.*

Book mark:

*Wm. L. S.*

Stuart, Washington  
A, Co. 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dcs. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 23. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1862.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 122. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 25th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c. in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—), \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier have no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 123. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 124. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—), \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Washington Stewart*

Late of Company *L.*

*H.* Reg't of *Ny. Cav.*

Volunteers, who died at *Nashville, Tenn.*

on the *13* day of *January* 186*5*.

Inventory of the effects of Washington Stuart late  
 a Private of Captain W. B. Parsons Company E of  
 the Fourth Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
 a Private at Louisville in the State of Kentucky on  
 the 25 day of December 1864, and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a Private on the 19 day of April 1864, at Louisville Ky  
 in Company E, 44<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers to serve Three  
 years or during the war; he was born in Kayser in the State  
 of Kentucky; he was 26 years of age, 5 feet 11 inches  
 high, Fair complexion, blue eyes, light hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
 a Farmer; he died in Cavalry Corps Hospital, at  
Gallatin Tenn on the 13 day of January 1865, by  
 reason of Consumption

INVENTORY.			
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	1	Pairs trousers.....	1
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....	
Forage Caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....	
Great coats.....	1	Flannel shirts.....	1
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....	
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....	
Flannel neck coats.....		Pairs shoes.....	
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....	
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....	1
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....	
		MONEY.	
		Specie.....	0 —
		Notes.....	0 —

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Washington Stuart, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
 of Surgeon W. D. Mackall at Cavalry Corps Hospital  
Gallatin Tenn to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATED.)

W. D. Mackall  
Surgeon Hospital  
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Gallatin Tenn

DATE: January 14, 1865

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. And be it further enacted, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July (fourteenth,) eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

COMPARED WITH

AND CORRECTED BY

ROLLS

Jan 14, 1865

12 March

S. M. M.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

JAN 30 1865

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 22 AUGUST

FINAL STATEMENT

223 1154

OF

THE Washington Stewart

4<sup>th</sup> Regt of Kentucky

L

VOLUNTEER Cavalry

Died January 13, 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final statements are never given to a mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay &c. due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED OFFICER commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates, with these certificates the Soldier is entitled to his money and should also present his receipts to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of each these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, he is directed to give list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who pays the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The commandant should exhibit a true and correct list of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the nothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, to comprise a complete statement of his account. It was then transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter it on the account on which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is that the remaining portions of the Soldier's account may be secured upon the receipt of these money rolls, and the Soldier receive his pay or allowances, but may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c. are sent by the 1st Auditor of the Treasury to payment.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to weapons, horse, equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppage."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and his family must be entered on the master roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c. is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the Soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., or enlisted, should contain only the word drafted or substitute, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or has been in the world as a volunteer (or recruit) as the case may be, should be indicated after the words entered into the service of the U. S. A statement of all the instruments of Service or Receipts RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

His office has sent 2<sup>d</sup> copy Jan 25/65

Paymaster's Receipts recd for \$6.80, result of sale of effects, sent 2<sup>d</sup> and 4<sup>th</sup> Sept. 8/65

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

JAN 30 1865

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 22 AUGUST

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. And be it further enacted, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and passing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars: which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY

Gallatin, Tenn  
Jan 14, 1865

He within named cordins  
is receive \$100. Bounty am  
is still \$150 due him

12 March

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.  
JAN 15 1865  
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 22 AUDITOR

FINAL STATEMENT

73. 1154

OF

The Washington Stewart

4 Regt of Kentucky  
"L"

VOLUNTEER Cavalry

Died January 13, 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to a man on out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay due him, and the capital or other contributions of the company. The company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates with these certificates the Soldier is entitled to his discharge and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to receive the pay due him on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster, the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse or the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due him having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, he should keep the list of his horse, and it will be taken up by the Adjutant General, the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his horse, and the cost of account, and of his charges against him or to his favor, as to payment a duplicate of his list of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter a receipt on the back of the final statement of the Soldier's account on the back of the final statement which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The receipt on the back of the final statement may be used upon the receipt of these statements, and the Soldier receiving pay or allowance, but may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statement, and the fact that his descriptive list is complete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are sent by the Adj. Auditor of the Treasury to the Paymaster.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse, equipment, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Discharges."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Lawdrees must be entered on the master roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., mentioned, should contain only the word "captured," and no other may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (see REG. 1154) he should so a veteran, (or recruit) as the case may be, should be entered after the word "mustered into the service of the U. S." A statement of all the instruments of "Pardon or Remission of Punishment" RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

See explanation of Reg. 1154 and 1155

Paymaster's Receipt receipt  
for \$6.80, result of sale of  
effects, sent 2<sup>d</sup> Auditor  
Sept. 8 1865

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.  
JAN 30 1865  
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 22 AUDITOR

I certify, on honor, that Washington Stewart, a Tenant of  
Captain W. C. Brown Company (2<sup>d</sup>) of the 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Kentucky  
Volunteers, of the State of Kentucky, born in Waynes, State  
of N. Carolina, aged 26 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; Fair complexion  
blue eyes, light hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 25<sup>th</sup> day of December, 1863, at Louisville Ky  
by J. E. Brattin <sup>as a Recruit</sup>, for the period of Three years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the 19<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1864, at  
Louisville Ky, by Capt. Fletcher; and having served  
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
DISCHARGE by reason of Death from Consumption, Jan. 13/65



I certify, on honor, that Washington Stewart, a Tennessee of  
Captain W. C. Brown Company (2<sup>d</sup>) of the 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Kentucky  
Volunteers, of the State of Kentucky, born in Maywood, State  
of N. Carolina, aged 26 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; fair complexion;  
blue eyes, light hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 25<sup>th</sup> day of December, 1863, at Louisville, Ky  
by J. E. Ballin, <sup>as a Private</sup> for the period of three years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the 19<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1864, at  
Louisville, Ky, by Capt. Fletcher; and having served  
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
DISCHARGE by reason of Death, from Consumption, Jan. 13/65  
at the Quartermaster's Office at Louisville, Ky.

The said Samuel Washington Stewart was last paid by Paymaster Mary's Treasury, to include the 31 day of October, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELLING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Twelve — 60 dollars, since the 10 day of 1864 when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States and has advanced Twenty dollars advanced money.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other authorities, for **clothing, &c.**, received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ **100** dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

**The dollar.**

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his \_\_\_\_\_

place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **BUYER,** \_\_\_\_\_ **100** dollars.

It is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_  
LAUNDRESS, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given is Duplicate of  
Gallatin June this 14 day 1877

d. January, 1865.  
Cavalry Corps Hospital

22 March

Aug: US 200 miles

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Washington M. Stewart, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of three years Do declare, That I am Twenty five years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

Given at Lamarville Ky this 21 day of December 1863 me Washington M. Stewart  
Sgt. S. E. Bratten  
Recruiting Officer  
mark

No.

Washington M. Stewart  
 Volunteered at Lamarville Ky  
December 20<sup>th</sup> 1863  
 By S. E. Bratten  
C. L. 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky Vol Cav

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18

Published. This paper was forwarded  
 to the enrollment office on 12/21/63.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is  
 Do consent, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 ; that the \_\_\_\_\_  
 to hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
 period of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
 The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Whom:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

*Kentucky*

*Jefferson*

I, *Washington W. Stewart* born in *Jefferson Co*  
in the State of *North Carolina* aged *21* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY acknowledge to have volunteer-

ed this *Twenty fifth* day of *December*, 18*63*, to serve as a  
Soldier in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of  
*Three years* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Washington W. Stewart* do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

sworn and subscribed to, at *Lawrence* Ky  
this *25* day of *December* 18*63*  
Signed *J. C. Bralier*  
Recruiting Officer

*Washington W. Stewart*  
*his Mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm. P. Van Hook*  
*Q A*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *W. W. Stewart*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*Blue eyes Light hair* Height: *5* feet *11* inches high

*J. C. Bralier*

*Capt. C. S. 4<sup>th</sup> Regt. of*

*Regiment*

Volunteer.

Recruiting Officer.



1942  
Stewart Williams

Co 26, **4** Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

**Cards filed with**

Stewart Williams

1943  
Stubbsfield, Benjamin  
Co L, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Stubbsfield, Benjamin

1944  
Stubbelfield Benjamin  
Co L, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Stubblefield Benjamin

+ 1945  
Stubblefield Benjamin  
Co. L, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8922640	25
2	8936267	27
3	8936253	28
4	8936451	29
5	8936536	30
6	8936619	31
7	8933285	32
8	8936697	33
9	8936773	34
10	8936852	35
11	8936924	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Franklin*

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky, Apr 20* 1864.

Where born *Ladell Ky*

Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Dec 20*, 1863

Where enlisted *Frankfort*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft 10 in.*

When mustered in *Apr 20*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Louisville Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *L*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Frankfort Franklin*  
*Co Ky 7th Cav Dist*

Book mark:

S 4 leav Ky  
Benjamin<sup>+</sup> Stubbsfield  
Ort, Co. L, 4 Reg't Ky leav

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Apr. 20, 1864

Where born

Age 18 y'rs; occupation

When enlisted

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted

Eyes Grey; hair

Complexion

When mustered in

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

*S*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Benjamin Stubbfield*

*Priv.*, Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment 1862 to Apr 30, 1864*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

*Baley*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Benjamin Stutfield*

*Col.*, Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May 1<sup>st</sup> 1864*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1864

Book mark:

*W. H. Carpenter*

*Carpenter*



S

4 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin Stubbelfield

Oct. Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Newbitt

Copyright

S. 14<sup>th</sup> Cav. Ky.  
Benjamin Stubbelfield  
Pr., Co. L, 14<sup>th</sup> Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

At hospital at  
Newhaven Ky.

Book mark:

Jos  
Comptroller

*S* 4 Cav. | Ky.

*Benjamin Hubblefield*  
*Co. L*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *March 16*, 186*5*.

Deserted:

When: *See 18*, 186*4*.

Where: *Louisville Ky*

Arrested:

When: *March 10*, 186*5*.

Where: *Bullard Co Ky*

Remarks:

Book mark

*Send*

*Copied*

S. 4<sup>th</sup> Cav. Ky.

Benjamin Stubblefield  
Priv. A., Co. L., 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y. 8 Feby, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Sick in Hospital  
at New Haven Ky.

Book mark:

Voss.  
Copyright.

*D*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Benj Stubblefield*  
Priv. Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. G. Weaver*

Copyist.

8

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Berj. S. Sheffield*

*Plt*, Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Wm. S. Smith*

*S* *H* Cav. | Ky.

*Benjamin Stablefield*

*Priv.*, Co. *S*, *4* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Macon, Ga. Aug 21, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *Aug. 21, 1865.*

Last paid to *Feb. 28, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *37*<sup>*11*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *140* 100; due \$ *160* 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Recruit*

Book mark:.....

*St. Albans, Benj.*  
Co. *4* Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

*2*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



Benjamin Stubbs & Co  
"

✓

Copied,

Office Acting Assistant Quartermaster,

CAVALRY DEPARTMENT CAMP-SMITH.

Washington, Tenn. May 30<sup>th</sup> 1861.

Commanding Officer:

Co. D 4<sup>th</sup>

Regt. N. Y. Cav.

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you that Drup<sup>r</sup> Stuttsford  
of your Company has drawn from this Office the

following articles, which are to be charged to his account.

No.	ARTICLES.	AMOUNT.	No.	ARTICLES.	AMOUNT.
	Cap Cover.....			Pairs Boots, pegged.....	
	Hat.....			" " Sewed.....	
	Uniform Coat.....			" Hooters, pegged.....	
	" Jacket.....			" " sewed.....	
	Blouse lined.....			" Socks.....	90
	" unlined.....			" Drawers, C. P.....	
	Trowsers.....			" " knlt.....	
	Infantry Great Coat.....			Shirts.....	
	Cavalry " ".....			Blankets, wool.....	2 75
				" rubber.....	
				Knapsack.....	
				Haversack.....	
				Canteen.....	83 65

Respectfully,

W. W. Wood

Lieut. 4th U. S. Cavalry, and A. A. Q. M.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benjamin Stubbfield desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES, for the term of Three years Do swear,  
That I am Eighteen years years and months of age;  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Three years

GIVEN at Frankfort Ky  
The 20<sup>th</sup> day of December 1863

Witness:

S. E. Bratlin

Major

of Benjamin Stubbfield

Frank

Feb. 1866. This paper was formerly  
filed in the Enrollment Div. B & I O.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Benjamin Stubbfield  
Volunteered at Frankfort Ky  
20<sup>th</sup> December 1863

By Capt S. E. Bratlin  
C. L. 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky. Vol.

Cavalry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the

\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES for the

period of \_\_\_\_\_

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF  COUNTY OF *Jefferson*  
*Kentucky*

I, *Benjamin Stubbfield* born in *Dodd Co*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered  
on this *Twentieth* day of *December*, 1862, to serve as a  
Soldier in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of

*Three Years* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Benjamin Stubbfield* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

*Witness my hand and subscribed to, at Frankfort Ky*  
*the 20<sup>th</sup> day of December 1862.*

*Benjamin Stubbfield*

*J. E. Bradlin*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. E. Welch Surgeon*  
*20<sup>th</sup> Dec 1862*

EXAMINE SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *B. Stubbfield*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*height 5 feet 10 inches high*

*J. E. Bradlin*

*Capt. Co. D. 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky Cavalry* *Volunteer.*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

1945  
✓ Studdle Carl

Co G, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8931983	25
2	8932062	26
3	8932141	27
4	8932200	28
5	8932283	29
6	8932360	30
7	8932453	31
8	8932532	32
9	8932612	33
10	8933003	34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark:

✓ See also

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Carl Stuedle

Pri., Capt. Blume's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Anderson, Dec. 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 20, 1861.

Where Camp Anderson Jefferson Co

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

OK Moore

Copied.

C 4 Cav. | Ky.

Harry Stuedle

Harry, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 24/61 to Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. H. Moore

Copyist

D 4 Cav. | Ky.

Carl Stubble

Pri, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 1 to June 30, 1862.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Moore

Original



4 Cav. | Ky.

*Carl Hucille*

*Mr.*, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 9<sup>th</sup> 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Hucille*

Copyist

8

4 Cav.

Ky.

Earl Stuedle

Det., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar 1 to Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Merchant

Captain

*4 Cav.* | *Ky.*

*Carl Stuedle*

*Pvt*, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Am & Dec*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Merchant*  
Carried

*S* 4 Cav. Ky.

*Carl Stindle*

*Pt 1*, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted on March from  
Bowling Green to Nashville Feb 9/63  
with 1 real Pistol Cap Box & Tolina*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Beaumont*

Original

8

4 Cav.

Ky.

Carl Stuedle

Art, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Ceph 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: deserted Feb 9. 1863  
on March from Bowling  
Green to Nashville Tenn

Book mark:

Merchant

Copied.

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

Carl Stuedle

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch 7 Apr, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absented Feb. 9/63  
on March from Bowling  
Gr. to Nashville. Lost  
1 revol. Pistol. Cap Box.  
and Talma.

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews

Copyist

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Carl Stuedle

Det, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Jan. 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged Feb. 12/63  
at Bowling Green, Ky.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Mr J. Andrews

1947  
Suchland, John C.

Co 1, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private 1 Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Suchland, John C.



1948  
Suchsland John C  
Co G, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

✓ 931981	25
✓ 932060	26
✓ 932139	27
✓ 932168	28
✓ 932249	29
✓ 932328	30
✓ 932403	31
✓ 932482	32
✓ 932550	33
✓ 932630	34
✓ 932674	35
✓ 932717	36
✓ 932763	37
✓ 932800	38
✓ 932836	39
✓ 932886	40
✓ 932968	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.  
John C Suchland  
Pri., Capt. Blume's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Anderson, Dec 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 20, 1861.

Where Camp Anderson Jefferson Co

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

E. K. Moore

*Supplied*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*John C. Churchill*

*Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 24/61 to Feb 28, 1862.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. H. Moore*

*Copy*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*John C. Duckland*  
*Private*, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1 to June 30, 1862.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. H. Moore*

Copyist

*4 Cav. | Ky.*

*John C. Dickland*  
*Black*  
*Smith, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug., 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Now appointed*  
*Blacksmith Aug. 25/62*

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

Book mark:

*Heavily*

28

4 Cav.

Ky.

John C. Suchsland

Blount, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 to Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Was appointed Black-  
smith Aug 25, 1862

Book mark:

J. Merchant

Captain

\$

4 Cav.

Ky.

John C. Suchland

Plsnt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave  
Dec. 15, 1862

Book mark:

A. Merchant

Capt.

4 Cav. | Ky.

John C. Buchsland

Blacksmith, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: fined two months pay  
by sentence of a General Court-martial  
held at Bowling Green Ky to  
be deducted from his pay

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Buenham

Correct



B

4 Cav. | Ky.

John C. Suchland

Blanch Smith, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for

Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Merchant

Capt.

3 4 Cav. | Ky.

John C. Suchsland

C. Smith, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 4 Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews

App'd

4 Cav. | Ky.

John C. Cheekland.

Rekemit, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1863.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

**NOT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1863**

Book mark:

Palmer.

Oppid.

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John C. Suchland.

Bkett, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 186 U.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for         

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for         

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:           
          
          
          
          
          
          
          
          
        

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:           
          
        

ash.  
Copyist

4 Cav. | Ky.

8  
John C. Suchsland

Blk Smith Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. + Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

A. French.

App'd.

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

John H. Suckland

B. Smith Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.  
+ Farmer  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Transferred from 2  
Ky. leave Apr. 2, 1864

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews.

Original

*S*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*John C. Buchanan*

*Farrist*, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

man

*C. O. H.*  
Copyist

S. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John C. Suckland  
Turner, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. 7 Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for         

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for         

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:           
          
          
          
        

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

Book mark:         

Heavensing         
rem



8

4 Cav.

Ky.

John C. Duckland

Alb. Duckland, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1<sup>st</sup> Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged for  
Expiration of service.

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews

8

4 Cav. | Ky.

John C. Suchland  
 Farmer, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Jan. 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date Jan. 27, 1865.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Sept. 27, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 64<sup>12</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Private from organiza-  
 tion, appointed Farmer  
 Feb. 8, 1863.

Book mark:

M. J. Anderson

1949  
Suckland John C.  
Co. Y, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Suckland John C.

1950  
Sullivan Cornelius  
Co. C, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5926685	2
2	5926763	3
3	5926841	4
4	5926919	5
5	5927000	6
6	5927066	7
7	5927128	8
8	5927187	9
9	5927248	10
10	5927295	11
11	5927344	12
12	5927394	13
13	5927433	14
14	5927492	15
15	5927516	16
16	5927562	17
17	5927524	18
18	5927564	19
19	5927599	20
20	5927634	21
21	5927671	22
22	5927723	23
23	5927801	24
24	43167867	25

Book Mark:

See also

*S* | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*Cornelius Sullivan*

*1st* Capt. Unthank's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Vols.\*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Capt Anderson Ky Dec 2, 1861.*

*Dec 2, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 20*, 1861.

Where *Louisville*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

*Boach*

*S* | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Cornelius Sullivan*

*Bob*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec 24, 61 to Feb 28, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Beach*

4 Cav. | Ky.

*Charles H. Sullivan*

*171*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. T. L. L.*, 188 2

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

*H. L. L.*  
Copied.

1      4 Cav.      Ky.

Benjamin Sullivan

Priv., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured at  
Murfreesboro Tenn,  
July 13. 1862.

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

Book mark:

Valentine

*Copied*



*S*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Cornelius Sullivan*

*Pch*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Oct 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Have no report of  
him since the fight at  
Murfreesboro Tenn  
July 18. 62.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Bench*

Copyright

4 Cav. | Ky.

*George W. ...*  
..., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged at ...*

Book mark:

*George W. ...*

Copied

2 4 Cav. | Ky.

Cornelius Sullivan  
Privt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll  
for Jan Feb, 1893.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....  
Steward Capt.

4 Cav.

Ky.

*1st*, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *1st* *1st* *1st* 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

21 4 Cav. | Ky.

William Sullivan  
21, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for McL, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

4 Cav. | Ky.

*Conrad Sullivan*

*Sullivan*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 25 to Aug 30*, 186*B*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

*J. H. Evans*

Copyist.

*A.* 4 Cav. | Ky.

*Cornelius Sullivan*

*A.*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S AUNT.

Book mark:

*State*

Copyright.

*S* 4 Cav. | Ky.

*Cornelius Sullivan*

*Sgt*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mr. & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*S. Williams*

Copyist.



J

4 Cav.

Ky.

Cornelius Sullivan  
Gris, Co. 10, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 23 years.

Appears on a  
Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky. June 10, 1864.  
Dec 31, 1863

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 27 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 20 100

Bounty paid none 100; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rec'd by virtue of  
re-enlisting as a Vet Valued  
the provisions of G.O. 191 P.S.  
1863. from the War Dept

Book mark:

Talburt

Copied

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Cornelius Sullivan

2d, Co. 1st, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kosville, Ga. Jan. 6, 1864.

When enlisted

Jan. 1, 1864.

When mustered in

Jan. 6, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 60 100; due \$ 340 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

Mustered in from  
date of enlistment. Has  
received \$13 advance pay  
and \$2 premium.

Book mark:

Feaster

Copyright.

4 Cav. Ky.

*Corwin Sullivan*

*Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Native M. 30*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Rec'd into Rv*  
*2291*

Book mark:

*Wm Elliott*  
Copied.

*S* | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Comdr. Sullivan*  
*Sgt.*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
for *May 7, 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent  
Stoppage, \$ *100* for *Present*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *Present*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1864  
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: *Leach*  
*Carroll*

*E* 4 Cav. Ky.

*Cornelius Sullivan*

*P*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *25*

Book mark:

*Wm E. Everett*

Copyist.

8 | 14 Car. | Ky

Cornelius Sullivan

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Ky. Can.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran

Book mark:

B. Nelson  
Comptroller.

4 Cav. | Ky.

*Cornelius Sullivan*

*Prst*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct. 3/84 to Feb. 28*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Later...*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Sullivan*

Copied

*S* : **4 Cav. | Ky.**

*Cornelius Sullivan*

*Cot*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Widow*

Book mark: .....

*Sullivan*



4 Cav. Ky.

*Leornelius Sullivan*

*Priv*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Veteran*

Book mark:

4 Cav. | Ky.

*Cornelius Sullivan*

*B.*, Co. *C* 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Nov. 27, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*Oct. 31, 1864.*

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *186*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *Nov 100*; due \$ *240 100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Recultured Saul  
64 Under Provision  
G.O. #191 Series 1863*

Book mark:

*B. M. Eccloth*

Copyright

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Connelius Sullivan*

*Priv*, Co. *6*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Wacon, Ga.* *Aug. 21*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

*Aug. 21*, 1865.

Last paid to

*Feb. 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *11* ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *210* ..... 100; due \$ *190* ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Not Not.*

Book mark:

*Exline.*

Copyright.

S 1 4 Cav. 1 Ky.

Cornelius Sullivan  
1st Co. C, 4 Ky. Cav!

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Co. A, 1 Reg't Paroled Cavalry, U. S. Army,\*

for apl. 30 to aug 31, 1862.

Station Camp Chase

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. '18, 186 .

Where Louisville

By whom Capt. Wuthart

Period 3 yrs.

Mustered into service:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Munice

To what time apl. 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

From Roll in office of Auditor for  
War Department.

\*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of June 21, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands, from time to time, by G. O. No. 10, A. G. O., of January 10, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands. — R. & P. 26712.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. Baird

*Sullivan, Cornelius*  
Co. C, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
2

Bed Cards .....	Enclosures.
Burial Records .....	Final Statements .....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Certificates .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Orders .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Pris. of War Record .....
	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Commissary Sullivan  
 Vol. at Popville Yes  
 arrived 1st 1864  
 By William H. House, 1st Lieut  
 Company "C" 1st Regt Ky. Cavalry

1st Enlistment  
 Last served in company  
 "C" 1st Regt Ky. Cavalry  
 Discharged Dec 31st 1863

ed or Appointed. Period. TRAVELING.  
 To place of discharge  
 residence, of discharge  
 home.  
 No. of Miles No. of Miles

REMARKS.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

# STAFF OF



*Cecilia*

Georgia.....  
I. Carlisle Sullivan..... born in Kings Co. N.Y. in  
Hempstead.....

## Articles of War.

Drums and subscribed to, at *Robnille St.*

... and authorized w. as *Wap. nat. U. S. A.*  
 ... day w. *Wap. nat. U. S. A.* ... 1864  
*Wap. nat. U. S. A.* ... 1864

1864 }  
 this... day of...  
 Before...  
 ...

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Leah Butler  
Surgeons & P. Co.  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruitment service.

ing services.

This soldier has *blue* eyes, sandy hair, *leg* complexion, is 4 feet 6 inches high.

2800, 7000, 10000

14<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Virginia Cavalry, Volunteers,  
Co. 11... 1862

# Национализм

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company A.....4....., Regiment of Kentucky..... Volunteers on  
the 6..... day of February..... 1864, at Boyleville, Ky  
Wm G. Neal  
1st Lt. B. H. H. H.

Mrs G. H. H. H. H. H.  
 1st St. B. H. H. H.  
 Calm D.

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—					
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Cn.	Records of—				
						Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.	
<i>Sullivan Cornelius</i>		<i>4</i>	<i>Ky</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>Miss Roll</i>	<i>379</i>	<i>incl</i>		
						<i>Miss Roll</i>	<i>64</i>			
						<i>Tele Roll</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Aug 10</i>		

Captured at *Murfreesboro Tenn* *July 13*, 1862, confined at *Richmond, Va.*, \_\_\_\_\_, 1862,

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died *William Wells*

Paroled at *Warren County Tenn*, 1862, of *Par Pris sent from Louisville Ky to 690 Aug 4-62*  
*age 22* *July 15*, 1862; reported at *Camp Parole, Md.*, *Aug 6*, 1862.  
*Present at 690 Aug 27-62*

Copied by *M.P.*

✓



1951  
Sullivan John  
Co C, 4 Kentucky Cav.  
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 592 6083  
2 592 6761  
3 592 6839  
4 592 6917  
5 592 6997  
6 592 7084  
7 592 7126  
8 592 7185  
9 592 7246  
10 592 7296  
11 592 7343  
12 592 7392  
13 592 7440  
14 592 7484  
15 592 7748  
16 43167866

Book Mark:

See also

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Sullivan

1st Capt. Unthank's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Vols.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ep Anderson Ky, Dec 24, 1861.

Dec 24, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 10, 1861.

Where Louisville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Teach

Original

*S*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*John Sullivan*

*Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 24, 61 to Feb 28*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Beach*

Copyist.

4 Cav.

Ky.

*John Williams*

*1st*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

Book mark:

4 Cav.

Ky.

*John Sullivan*

*Sgt.*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 130 to Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Paroled prisoner*  
*since June 5, 1862.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Valentine*

Copyist.

*J* | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*John Sullivan*  
*Co.*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Oct 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Is a paroled pris-*  
*oner. Since June 8. 1862.*

Book mark: .....

*Beach*

Copying

4 Cav. Ky.

*John S. Smith*  
*Co.*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Not present*

Book mark:

*S*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*John Sullivan*  
*Pat*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

*Steward*

Copyright.



4 Cav.

Ky.

*John H. Smith*  
Co., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *10th May*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A* 4 Cav. | Ky.

*John Sullivan*

*2nd*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J* 4 Cav. | Ky.

*John D. Sullivan*  
*Sgt.*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 28 to June 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

N. V. ROLL ON FILE, OCT. 1863

Book mark:

*J. H. Evans*

Copyist.

*S* | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*John Sullivan*  
Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

*Capt. near  
Crucifix Spring  
Ga Sep 21/63*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S HULL.

Book mark: .....

*Stuck*

Copyright

*S*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*John Sullivan*

*Private*

, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 9 Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Captured near  
Spanish Springs Ga  
Sept 21/63*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

*J. W. Williams*

*S* 4 Cav. | Ky.

*John Sullivan*

*Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated April 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Captured near  
Gambels Spring  
Ga. Sept 21/63*

Book mark:

*W. H. Eccles*

Copyright

*S*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*John Sullivan*  
*2d*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Wid in U. S. General*  
*Hospital West Buildings*  
*Baltimore Md. May 6, 1864*

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1864~~

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

Book mark:

*Beach*

5

4 Cav.

Ky.

John Sullivan

Pr. Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky. Jan 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Died at Baltimore

Md. May 6, 1864

Book mark;

R. M. E. E. E. E. E.



S | 4 Cav. | Ky

John Sullivan  
Plt. Co. C, 4 Ky. Cav.

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Co. A, 1 Reg't Paroled Cavalry, U. S. Army,\*  
for apl. 30 to - aug. 31, 1862  
Station Camp Chase

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 15, 1862  
Where Louisville  
By whom Capt. Luthauk  
Period 3 yrs.

Mustered into service:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1862  
Where \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: Maj. Nimice  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_  
To what time apl. 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

----- From roll in office of Auditor for -----  
\*This organization was composed of prisoners of war  
for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of  
June 28, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands,  
from time to time, by G. O. No. 19, A. G. O., of January 19, 1863, and  
subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of  
paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands. —  
R. & P. 26713.

Blank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. Camp

Sullivan, John.

P., Co. C

4

Reg't

Ky Cav.

5

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records /

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists 0

Final Statements /

Furloughs

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects 2

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

W. Bridge - Balt  
John Sullivan  
C-4 Hy. Car.  
May 6 1884

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL  
UNITED STATES ARMY.

No. 1.

# RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>John Sullivan</i>
Number and locality of the grave . .	<i>185-</i>
Hospital number of the deceased . .	<i>Private - Co. "C" 4<sup>th</sup> Reg. Cavalry</i>
Regiment, rank, and company . . . .	<i>Unknown</i>
Residence before enlistment . . . . .	<i>Single</i>
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . . . }	<i>Diarrhoea</i>
Cause of death . . . . . }	<i>30 years</i>
Age of the deceased . . . . .	<i>Ireland</i>
Nativity . . . . .	
References and remarks . . . . . }	
Date of death and burial . . . . .	<i>May 6<sup>th</sup> - May 7<sup>th</sup> 1864.</i>

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda:

*Frederick*  
*4, by Car*

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

*J. G.*

# RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	John Sullivan No 534
Number and locality of the grave . . .	Rowan Park Cemetery 185
Hospital number of the deceased . . .	Private Co. C 4 <sup>th</sup> Reg. Cavalry
Regiment, rank, and company . . . . .	Unknown
Residence before enlistment . . . . .	Single
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . . . }	
Cause of death . . . . . }	Dysentery
Age of the deceased . . . . .	30 years
Nativeity . . . . .	Ireland
References and remarks . . . . . }	
Date of death and burial . . . . .	May 6 <sup>th</sup> - May 7 <sup>th</sup> 1864.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

Asst. Adj. General S. A. C.

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Horatio D. Roberts

MILITARY HOSPITAL, West Buildings.

2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. 143<sup>d</sup> Co. V.R.C.

W. H. R.

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

# 10000 127 Final State ment

OF

*John Sullivan*  
*Fourth Reg't of Kentucky Cavalry*  
*Company C.*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Disch May 6 1864.*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 3d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State or Territory, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and his dependents must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount must be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for detached volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

MAR 24 1865

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 22 APR 1865

I certify, on honor, that John Sullivan Private of  
Captain John W. Bacon Company (Co.) of the Fourth Regiment of Kentucky Cavalry,  
of the State of Kentucky, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
Volunteer, aged 26 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Dark complexion,  
of Irish eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Lawrenceville Kentucky, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Lawrenceville Kentucky, on the Tenth day  
of October, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_,

1861, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_,  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_), to serve in the Regiment, for  
\_\_\_\_\_ : and having served HONESTLY and  
to the present date, is now \_\_\_\_\_

the term of \_\_\_\_\_  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of \_\_\_\_\_

John Sullivan was last paid by Paymaster \_\_\_\_\_  
The said John Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_, 1863, and has  
May \_\_\_\_\_ to include the thirtieth day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars, since the thirtieth day of \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States \_\_\_\_\_  
There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_ ; and he has been SUBSIDIZED for TRAVELING to his  
\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, SUTLER, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, LAUNDER, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at \_\_\_\_\_, Camp-New Waterloo Ala., this 14 day  
of February, 1865.

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ 1st Sargent  
\_\_\_\_\_ Commanding Company



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier, and to any of the officers so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or company, by preference or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to do so, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of the immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause, to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease, which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_, regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier have no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail of account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_, regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him, one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*John Sullivan*

Late of Company *C*

*Tenth Reg't of Kentucky Cavalry*

Volunteers, who died at *Baltimore Md.*

on the *6* day of *May* 186*4*.

Inventory of the effects of John Sullivan late  
Private of Captain John H. Bacon Company B  
 of the Fourth Regiment of Kentucky Cavalry Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
Private at Louisville in the State of Kentucky on  
 the 10 day of October 1861 and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a Private on the 24 day of December 1861, at Louisville Ky  
 in Company B, Fourth Regiment of Kentucky Cavalry Volunteers, to serve three  
 years or during the war; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State  
 of Salad; he was 26 years of age, five feet Eight inches  
 high, Dark complexion, Hazel eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
Laborer; he died in Baltimore Md, at  
U.S. Army General Hospital on the 24 day of May 1864, by  
 reason of \_\_\_\_\_

[illegible]

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of James Sullivan deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of James Sullivan at \_\_\_\_\_

to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATED )

STATION: Neer Water Canyon

Date: Feb 14<sup>th</sup> 1862

**LAO O. O. O. O. O.**

Old Records  
1<sup>st</sup> August  
 Commanding the Company.

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. ....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM			
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of	Vol.	Page.	
<i>Sullivan John</i>	<i>C 4</i>	<i>Reg't.</i>	<i>Ind.</i>	<i>Inf.</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>CR 64</i>	<i>7</i>		
						<i>Miss</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>289A</i>	
						<i>Miss</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>186</i>	
						<i>Miss Roll</i>	<i>64 + 379</i>	<i>22</i>	

Captured at *Murfreesboro Tenn July 15*, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., 1862.

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died, 1862, of *94 29*  
 Paroled at *Warren Co Tenn July 15*, 1862, reported at Camp Parole, Md., 1862.  
*Paroled prisoner sent from Louisville by 10 Camp Parole, O. Aug 4/62. R. R. J. C. W. — Present*  
 Copied by *[Signature]* are

(Record continued.)

660 Aug 27-62

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , for \_\_\_\_\_ days; returned \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;

deserted

Captured Blue Ramanga Lga Sept 19-63 Conf'd at  
Richmond Va Sept 29-63 Admtd to Hosp 21 Rich Va

Mr 9-63 Dischd grs Dec 1-63 readmtd Dec 21-63 March Ch  
Feb 27-64 readmtd March 4-64 March Ch

Par at City Pt Va April 16-64 Admtd to West Building  
Hosp Baltimore Md April 18-64 Present There May 7-64

~~What remain raised in roll~~

Copied by

This is accepted as referring to

Reg't

Co. \_\_\_\_\_  
and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l

Adjutant General's Office

18

1952  
Sullivan Thomas

Co C, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8926684	25
2	8926762	26
3	8926840	27
4	8926918	28
5	8926998	29
6	8927065	30
7	8927127	31
8	8927186	32
9	8927247	33
10	8927325	34
11	8927565	35
12	8927608	36
13	8927685	37
14	8927672	38
15	8927724	39
16	8927802	40
17	8927821	41
18	43167865	42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark:

See also

*S* 4 Cav. | Ky.

*Thomas Sullivan*  
*1st* Capt. Unthank's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Vols.\*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Cpl Anderson* *1st* *Dec 24, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Dec 24, 1861.*

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When *Dec 20*, 186 .

Where *Louisville*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

*Beach*

Original

*S* | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Thomas Sullivan*  
*204*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Dec 24, 61 to Feb 28, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

4 Cav. | Ky.

*Wm. H. Davidson*

*121*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wm. H. Davidson*, 1862

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Davidson*

Copyright.



*S* 4 Cav. Ky.

*Thomas Sullivan*

*Priv.*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Paroled prisoner since June 5, 1862.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

*Valentine* *Copied*

4 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Sullivan

Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Capt. to Col. 1, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged  
Prisoner since June 8  
1862.

Book mark:

Beach

Copy

4 Cav. | Ky.

*James M. Smith*  
Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*James M. Smith*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See pass? & receive*

Book mark:

Copyright

*D*

4 Cav. | Ky.

*Thomas Bulbran*  
*Sgt.*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company ~~Muster Roll~~

for *Jan 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Disenter*  
*since January*  
*1/6 3*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Steward* *Corr.*

78 | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William H. Miller  
1881, Co. 11, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for 12/12/1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Ordered for service  
regt. 11/12/1862  
from 1/1/1862

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. H. Miller

08

4 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Sullivan

Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for M. L. 1 (p. 1), 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Taken prisoner  
in exchange for a sports  
man June 7<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Roll for Dec. 64, next on which  
his name appears.

Book mark:

U. S. M. A. C.

1 4 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Callahan  
Pr, Co. C, Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated

Sept 20, 1864

Deserted:

When

Where

Arrested:

When

Where

Remarks

Returned from desertion  
under guard Callahan  
Jan. 15 1864

Book mark

Wm  
Original

S.

4 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Sullivan

Pr., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Sick in Nov.,  
Dismissed by M.D.  
2/64 under  
charges of desertion

Book mark:

T.M. Emmett

Copyist.



4 Cav.

Ky.

*Thomas Sullivan*

*Pvt*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct. 31/64 to Feb. 28, 1865.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Went in Hospital  
at Louisville Ky. under  
charges of execution.*

Book mark:

*C. Sullivan*

4 Cav. | Ky  
Thomas Sullivan  
Bvt. Co. C, 4 "Ky. Cav."

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Co. A, 1 Reg't Paroled Cavalry, U. S. Army,\*  
for

apl. 30th aug. 31, 1862.  
Station Camp Chase

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 18, 186 .  
Where Louisville

By whom Capt. Witham  
Period 3 yrs.

Mustered into service:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom Maj. Munie

To what time apl. 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: From roll in office of Auditor for War Department

\*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of June 24, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands from time to time, by G. O. No. 10, A. G. O., of January 18, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.  
E. & P. 28712.

Blank mark:

J. Bay

Captain.

*S* 4 Cav. | Ky.

*Thomas Sullivan*

*Qtr*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged from  
Hospital at Louisville  
Ky.*

Book mark:

*Exhibit*

Copyist.

S.

4 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Sullivan

Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky. Nov. 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to Mr. Sullivan, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Directed Feb. 12. 63

Returned to duty - 64 awaiting  
Mustering Out. Mustial Sick  
in Hos. Louisville Ky.

Book mark:

McEwen

*S* 1 4 Cav. Ky.

*Thomas Sullivan*

*Sgt*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Not present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Exhibit*

*S*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Thomas Sullivan*

*Cpt*, Co. *6*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Mustered out* *Aug. 21*, 186*2*.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

*Aug. 21*, 186*2*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Deserted from*  
*Camp Chase Sept. 21<sup>st</sup>*  
*1862 was arrested and*  
*sent back to his camp*  
*Deserted the 2<sup>d</sup> time from*  
*(over)*

Book mark:

*Exhibit.*

MAY 16

8927802

216872

Hospital at Louisville  
Ky.

Entire entry cancelled  
by line.

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Thomas Sullivan.*

*Oct* Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Memphis Ga Aug. 11, 1865.*

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to *Aug. 31, 1862.*

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged from*  
*service. to house Sept. 21,*  
*1862 arrested. sent back*  
*to his Co. Discharged the 2<sup>nd</sup>*  
*time from Hospital at*  
*(over)*

Book mark:

*Exline.*



MAY 16

8927821

CL891\*

*Louisville Ky.*

*Sullivan Thomas.*  
Co. C, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to —

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
<i>Sullivan Thomas</i>	<i>Pvt</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Ind.</i>	<i>Inf.</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>late Roll</i> <i>War Roll</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Em 19</i> <i>64</i>		

Captured at *Reedynell Ky*, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Paroled at *Camp Betty Martin*, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Paroled prisoner sent from *Louisville, Ky* to *Camp Parole, Md.*, 186 .

See *Thos. Co.* Copied by *[Signature]* ✓

Present Rec Aug 27-62

15 March 1948

Respectfully returned to

Mary Alice Fleming  
1014 North Jackson Street  
Litchfield, Illinois

The records show that John Sullivan was enrolled 10 October 1861 at Louisville, Kentucky; was mustered in 24 December 1861 as a private, Captain Unthank's Company, subsequently Company C, 4th Kentucky Cavalry; was captured near Crawfish Spring, Georgia 21 September 1863, and died in the U.S. Hospital at Baltimore, Maryland 6 May 1864.

The records also show that Thomas Sullivan was enrolled 20 December 1861 at Louisville, Kentucky; was mustered in 24 December 1861 as a private, Captain Unthank's Company, subsequently Company C, 4th Kentucky Cavalry; deserted 12 February 1863; was returned to duty in September 1864, and deserted from hospital 29 November 1864. No later record has been found.

Cornelius Sullivan was enrolled 20 December 1861 at Louisville, Kentucky; was mustered in 24 December 1861 as a private, Captain Unthank's Company, subsequently Company C, 4th Kentucky Cavalry, and was honorably discharged to date 31 December 1863 by virtue of his reenlistment as a veteran volunteer. He reenlisted as a veteran volunteer in the same company 1 January 1864 and was honorably discharged 21 August 1865 at Macon, Georgia.

EDWARD P. WITSELL  
Major General  
The Adjutant General

1953.  
Summers, John

Co B, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8925171
2	8925257
3	8925348
4	8925445
5	8925551
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Book Mark:

See also

*S*

**4 Cav. | Ky.**

*John Sumner*

....., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April, 1862.*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged*  
*(Enrolled Sept. 20, at Louisville.)*

*Name not borne on prior rolls.*

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE AUG 1862**

Book mark: .....

*King*

Original

*S* | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*John Sumner*  
*Capt.*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged Oct 10. 61*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

Book mark:

Copyright

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John + Somers

Pol, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Apr. 30 to Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Discharged Oct 10/61  
Not mustered in

\*Inserted by comparison

Book mark: .....

Living

Copyist



*S* | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*John Summers*  
*Pvt*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Oct 10, 1861*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

8

4 Cav.

Ky.

John Somers  
Sgt.

Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged 10<sup>th</sup>  
1861

Not here on M. C. Roll

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Black

+ 1984  
Sundergil Albert  
Co D, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5924913	2
2	5925002	3
3	5925088	4
4	5925181	5
5	5925277	6
6	5925376	7
7	5925475	8
8	5925579	9
9	5925880	10
10	5925772	11
11	5925845	12
12	5925929	13
13	5923023	14
14	5922744	15
15	5926013	16
16	5926087	17
17	5926142	18
18	5926196	19
19	5926287	20
20	5926341	21
21	5926380	22
22	5926495	23
23	5926436	24
24	5926582	25
25		26

Book Mark:

See also

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Albert Lundberg

Capt., Capt. Kurfies' Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Anderson Ky. Dec 27 1861.

Dec 24, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 18, 1861.

Where Coville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Aug

Suppl.

4 Cav. | Ky.

*Albert Soudier* *gilt*

*Capt.*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 24/61 to Feb 28, 1862*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Henry*

Copyright

*A* | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Albert Sondergelt*

*2nd Corp*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

Book mark:

*May*

Copyright

*S* | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Alfred Handberg*

*Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

Book mark:

*S* | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Albert Sondergult*

*Sergeant*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Apr 30 to Oct 9, 1867*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Appointed Sergeant  
Oct 1<sup>st</sup> 1867. Is entitled  
to corp pay to that date*

Book mark: .....



S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Albert Sondergelt

Supt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov 10th, 1867.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyright

B

4 Cav. | Ky.

Albert Bondagell

5<sup>th</sup> Sgt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1<sup>st</sup> Feb 1<sup>st</sup>, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Black

*D*

4 Cav. | Ky.

*Albert Sondergelt*

*Sgt* - , Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Apr 12*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Black*

8

4 Cav. | Ky.

Albert Soudergell-

Sgt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 1<sup>st</sup> 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

3

4 Cav.

Ky.

Albert Sondergelt

1st Sgt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE. OCT 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Sondergelt

Original

4 Cav. | Ky.

*S*  
*Albert Sanderghell*

*Sgt*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Black*

Copyright

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Albert Sondergilt

Sgt. Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 8 Dec., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Chas. L. Loring

Copyright

J

4 Cav.

Ky.

Albert Sondergelt

Sgt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 25 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Crossville Ga Jan'y 6, 1867.

Dec. 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Oct 31, 1863.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled June 1, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 28.33

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid none 100; due \$ 1.00. 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Disch'd by virtue of  
re-enlistment in Vet. Res.  
under the provisions of  
Ed. 191 from the War Dept

Book mark:

Talbot



4 Cav. | Ky.

Albert Sandergett

Det., Col 13, 4 Regt Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rossville, Ga Jan 6, 1864.

When enlisted

When mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 60 100; due \$ 340 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Mustered in from  
date of enlistment  
Has received one month's  
inducement pay (\$13) and  
\$2 premium

Book mark:

Forster

Copyright

8

4 Cav.

Ky.

Albert Sonderjelt

Sgt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruited as a Veteran  
Paid as a private from Jan 1/63  
appointed Jan 1/64  
submitted to Sergt. Perry

Book mark:

Black

8

4 Cav. | Ky.

Albert - Bondingill -

Sgt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran

Book mark:

Black

S. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Albert Sondergriff

Sergeant, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran

Book mark:

Cook

Copyright

*D* | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*Albert Sondergrat*

*Sergt*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Veteran*

Book mark:

*Cope*

Copyright

S.

4 Cav.

Ky.

Albert Sonderleit

Priv., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran. Reduced  
to rank of private  
Nov. 1/64.

Book mark:

Coone

Copyright

*S*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Albert Sondergelt*

*Priv.*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Veteran*

Book mark: .....

*House*

21 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*Albert Sondergult*

*Priv.*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct. 1st*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Veteran*

Book mark:

*Hausel*



4 Cav. | Ky.

*Albert F. Undergell*

*Priv.*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Veteran*

Book mark:

*House*

Copy

*S*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Albert Lundquist*

*Priv.*, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Macon Ga. Aug. 21, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*Aug. 21, 1865.*

Last paid to

*Sept. 28, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *7* <sup>*100*</sup>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *210* 100; due \$ *190* 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *To be deducted*  
*for tax of \$3.00*  
*in Vol. X captured*  
*at Summerville Ga*  
*Sept. 15-63 (over)*

Book mark:

*House*

MAY 16

8926582

018910

~~No discharge furnished at master -  
out of organization.~~

x So on Roll

S. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Albert + Sondergill

Priv. Co. 4, Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Aged 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. Jan'y. 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 260 \$ 100; due \$ 4 \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: ~~Transf'd~~ Re-issued Jan'y 26/63.

x Cancelled by line

Permitted under provisions

of A. O. 191 Series 1863 War Dept

Jan'y 1/64 Reduced to rank of

Corpl. Nov. 1/64 by order of St. H. Hatz

Book mark

Cooper

*Soudergett, N.*

*Pl. Co. B. 4*

Reg't

*1st Reg't*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

A. Sondergett  
4 Key Can

I certify, as Monitor, that I have carefully examined the \_\_\_\_\_ whose name \_\_\_\_\_ borne on  
this Roll, and have accepted \_\_\_\_\_ into the service of the United States for the term of three years or during the  
war, unless sooner discharged, from the \_\_\_\_\_  
and that \_\_\_\_\_ taken and subscribed to the oath prescribed by Act of Congress, approved July 2, 1862.

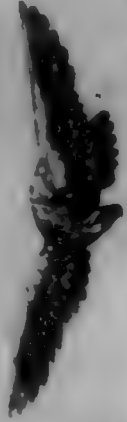
Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Station: \_\_\_\_\_

Dist's Commissary of - Muskets.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Georgia*  
*John Albert Sondergeldt*  
 born in *Prussia*  
 the State of *Prussia* aged *23*  
*Doatcher*  
 Do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this  
 day of *January* 186*4* to serve as a SOLDIER in the  
 THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE  
 YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such  
 bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be established by law for volun-  
 teers. And I, *John Albert Sondergeldt* do solemnly swear, that I will  
 bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that  
 I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whom-  
 soever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United  
 States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and  
 Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at

this *1st* day of *January* 186*4* at *Prussia*  
 before *John A. Sondergeldt*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably  
 to the General Regulations of the Army and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects  
 and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Le H. A. Butler*

*Surgeon of the 16th Regt. Vol.*  
 Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
 duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruit-  
 ing service.

This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Light* complexion, is *5* feet *8*-  
 inches high.

*John A. Butler*

*2nd Lieut. 16th Regt. Vol.*  
 Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *B 4th* Regiment of *Vol. Co.* Volunteers on  
 the *6th* day of *January* 186*4*, at *Rossville Ga.*  
*John G. Mulvey*  
*per Lieut. 16th Inf. U.S.A.*  
*A. C. M.*

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Albert Southerett  
 Volunteered at  
 Katoomba, Ga.  
 January 1st 1864  
 By John F. Smith  
 Company "B" 11th Regt  
 Kentucky Vol. Cavalry

U.S. Enlistment  
 Last served in Comp.  
 "B" 11th Regt Ky. Vol. Cav.  
 Discharged Dec. 31, 63

and or Appointed.

Period.

TRAVELING.

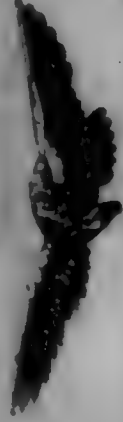
To place of  
 residence of the  
 No. of Miles No. of Miles

REMARKS.



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Georgia

Robinson

I, Albert Sanderford, born in South Carolina, in

the State of South Carolina, aged 25 years, and by occupation

a Blacksmith.

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this

..... day of January, 1864 to serve as a SOLDIER in the

THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE

(YEAR) unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such

bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be established by law for volun-

teers. And I, Albert Sanderford solemnly swear, that I will

bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whom-

soever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United

States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and

Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Robinson Ga

this 1st day of January, 1864 at Robinson Ga

Before John H. Hatcher and John B. B.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Levt Butler  
Surgeon 4th Ky Cav  
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruit- ing service.

This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

John Fitch

Adjutant 4th Regt of Ky Landr. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

U. S. G. O. No. 74 & 76

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company "B" 4th Regiment of Ky Cav Volunteers on the 1st day of January, 1864, at Robinson Ga

Wm G. Mulberry  
1st Lieut 16th Inf Jr, S. C.  
A. C. M.

1955  
Sutton Thomas M.

Co L., 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8922641	26
2	8936269	27
3	8936281	28
4	8936376	29
5	8936413	30
6	8923221	31
7	8936553	32
8	8936679	33
9	8936783	34
10	8936862	35
11	8936960	36
12	33408737	37
13	36279611	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 91029 R.P.D. 89. 1105 (25) 86

✓ See also

4 Cav. | Ky.

Appears with rank of 1st Lt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated  
Louisville Ky, May 24 1864.

Where born Wayward N.C.

Age 35 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec 25, 1863

Where enlisted Louisville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair light

Complexion light; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Apr 22, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned D

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Louisville Ky  
Camp 5 Camp Dist

Book mark :

8 4 ear Ky  
Thomas M. Sutton  
Det. Co. L, 4 Reg't Ky ear

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Apr. 20, 1864  
Hayward leg N. earls

Where born Hayward  
Age 31 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec. 25, 1863.

Where enlisted Louisville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light  
Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Apr. 20, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned L

Remarks: Louisville Jefferson Co.  
Ky 5<sup>th</sup> term 1864

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Copyright.

*E*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Thomas M. Editor*

*6* Supt. Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment 1863 to Apr 30, 1864*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Apr 1864*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

*Editor*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Thomas McDittie*

*Sgt.*, Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May 1 June*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1864

Book mark:

*J. H. Carpenter*

8

4 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas M. Sisson

6 Sqr , Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Sept 24/64

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Captain

*4* Cav. | Ky.

*Thomas C. Patton*

*Sept*, Co. *L*, *4* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Sept 50*, 186*4*.

**Deserted:**

When *Sept 1*, 186*4*.

Where *Cairo Ill*

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks:**

**Book mark**

*Deer*  
Signed



8

4 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas M. Sitten

4 Sgt. Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov 1 Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Deserted  
#2.85 stopped for ordnance  
stores lost or destroyed

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Copyright.

*C*

4 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas M. Ditten

Priv. Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan

Feb, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Deserted  
\$2.85 to be stopped  
for Ordnance loss  
or destroyed

Book mark:

Weaver

Official

*D*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Thomas M. Sitten*

*Priv.*, Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Deserter*

Book mark: .....

*W. Crane*

Copyright

*S*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Thomas M. Sitten*

*Plt*, Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks

*Present*

Book mark:

*Wm. C. Smith*

Copy

8 4 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Sitten

Priv., Co. L., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 35 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 75 <sup>90</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ 200 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Resigned Mustered

Oct 1, 1864

Book mark: 41029 P.P.H. 1889

" " 11105 28 1886

Myself Sitten

Copyist

4 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas M. Sutton

, Co. D, 4. Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

### Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

#### DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Hayward H. Co.

Occupation Farmer

#### ENLISTMENT.

When 25 Dec., 1863.

Where Louisville

By whom S. B. Brattin; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Disented Oct. 1, 1864

Adams

Copyist

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas M. Sitton

Sgt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. 1864. Absent without leave.

Sep. 1864. Deserted Sep. 1864.  
Calhoun, Ga.

Book mark :

(548)

Callender

Copied.

*Sutton, Thomas*

Co.

*H* Reg't *1st* *Regt*

*1* Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*Thomas M. Pitkin*

as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three years Desiring to VOLUNTEER  
 That I am thirty-five Do declare,  
 that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years months of age;

Given at Louisville Ky  
 The 25th day of December 1862

*Thos. M. Pitkin*  
*Recruiting Officer*

*T. M. Pitkin*

*Thomas M. Pitkin*  
 Volunteered at Louisville Ky  
25th December 1862  
 By Capt S.C. Bratton  
Co S, 4th Regiment of Ky Vol  
Cavalry  
 enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Pub. 1866 This paper was formerly filed in the Enrollment Div. H & P O.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify, That I am the father of Thomas M. Pitkin Do declare,  
 that the minor that the  
 years of age; and I do hereby give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the  
 period of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
 The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF *Virginia* COUNTY OF *Jefferson*

I, *Thomas M. Seltzer* born in *Hayward Co*  
in the State of *North Carolina* aged *thirty five* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY acknowledge to have volunteer-  
ed this *Twenty fifth* day of *December*, 18*63*, to serve as a  
Soldier in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of  
*three years* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Thomas M. Seltzer* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

*John F. Tilton*

*S. C. Goodlin* Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. C. Welch, Surgeon*  
*20th Decr 1863*

*Examined Surgeon*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Thos. M. Seltzer*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*blue eyes light hair light complexion 5' 10" tall 140 lbs*

*S. C. Goodlin*

*App'd. 4th* *Regiment of Ky Cavalry*

*Volunteer*  
*Recruiting Officer*

<sup>1956</sup>  
+ Swann, Carl

Co E, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

18929482	25
18929554	27
18929641	28
18929728	29
18929826	30
18929909	31
18930010	32
18930096	33
18930194	34
18930238	35
18930290	36
18930332	37
18930377	38
18930419	39
18930475	40
18930575	41
18930618	42
18930664	43
18930710	44
18930756	45
18930802	46
18930848	47
18930894	48
18930940	49
18930986	50

Book Mark: 4664. A. CB. 88.

See also

*J*      **4 Cav.      Ky.**

*Garth, Swann*  
*Priv*, Capt. Schaeffer's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Anderson*, *Dec 27* 1861.

Muster-in to date *Dec 24*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 21*, 1861.

Where *Camp Anderson*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: *4664 - A - 88*

*J. E. Porter*

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

Leard Swann

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 24-61 to Feb'y 28, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1862

Book mark:

Reuben  
Copyright

S 4 Cav. | Ky.

Carl Swann

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Absent-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Hospital in  
Mexico and will be  
discharged

Book mark:

Lucas

Copyright

*S* | **4 Cav.** **Ky.**

*Carl Swann*

*Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1 to Oct 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sent to Genl Hospital  
Nashville, with final papers  
to be discharged, Sept 4-1862*

Book mark:

*Swann*

Copyist.

*S* 4 Cav. | Ky.

*Carl Swann*  
Put, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept 1 to Dec 31*, 1862

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *sent to Gen'l  
Hospital Nashville,  
with final papers for  
discharge, Sept 4, 1862.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*C. M. Clark*  
Clerk



*S*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Carl Swann*

*At*, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sent to Genl. H. Dept.  
Nashville Tenn. Sept. 11. 62.  
with final papers for  
discharge.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Wm*

4 Cav. | Ky.

Carl Swann

Apt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr. 10, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sent to Genl. Hays  
Nashville, Tenn. Sept. 4.  
62. with final papers  
for discharge.

Book mark:

Wines

4 Cav.

Ky.

Carl Schuman

207, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for <sup>9</sup> Mar & April, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Sent to Genl Horke  
Hachmeister, Tenn. Sept 24/62  
& with final papers for  
his discharge*

Book mark:

*Abrams*

S.

4 Cav.

Ky.

Carl Suann

Pot., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1863.

Absent.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Hospital. Has  
final papers for dis-  
charge.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Ramsey

*S.* | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Carl Swann*

*Priv.*, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Absent.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Sent to Genl Hosp.*

*Nashville, Tenn. Sep 4. 4.*

*'62, with final papers  
for discharge.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Ramsey*

S | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Carl Suran

Plt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 186 3

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: sent sick to Genl Hoff  
Washington Tenn Sept 1862  
with final papers for  
discharge

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1864**

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Sallade

Copyist.

*S*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Carl Swann*

*Put.*, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sent sick to  
Gen. Hospital, Nash-  
ville, Tenn. Sept 4, 1862,  
with final papers for  
discharge Present about  
unknown.*

Book mark:

*C. H. Clark*

*Copied*

*J*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Carl Swann*

*Reg't*, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Indicted Genl Wash  
Mashville June 1st 1862  
with final papers for  
discharge. Present unknown.*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

Book mark: .....

*Salvado*



4 Cav.

Ky.

*Carl Swann*  
*Swi.*, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 30 to Oct. 31, 1864*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sent sick to Gen. post.*  
*Nashville, Tenn. with final*  
*papers of discharge. (Present*  
*unknown)*

Book mark:

*Wilson*  
Copyright

*S* | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Carl Mann*

*Priv.*, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 8 Dec.*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged for expiration of service.*

Book mark:

*Wilson*

Copyist

4 Cav.

Ky.

Carl Swann

Priv., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. Jan. 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to Not known, 186 .

## Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged on Surgeon's  
certificate of disability. Date  
and place not known.

Book mark: 4664. A. 1888 (over)

Nilson

S. Harry Kiv.

Earl Swann

Co. E, H. Reg't Kiv. Cal.

**NOTATION.**


Book mark: 4664. A. 1888.

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, July 12, 1888.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate  furnished.

L. Dunn.

Copy.

*Irwin, B.*  
*G., Co. E,*

**4**

Reg't

**Ky. Cav.**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

G. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

~~4419~~  
No 91.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IS THE CASE OF

213.

C. Swan  
private Co. E  
4 Reg't of Ky Cav  
Appld Chas Smith  
Surgeon U.S.A.  
Medical Director.

Headquarters, District of the Ohio,

186

TO BE DISCHARGED

By order of Major-General Buell.

COMPARED WITH

AND CORRECTED BY

ROLLS

Assistant Adjutant General

Received (A. G.) Office,

, 186

Dupl. sent Pension Office,

Nov. 19 '62.

En on Casualty Rolls  
213.

Sept 19

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

*To be used, in appropriate all cases of discharge on account of disability.*

*Henry A. Schaeffer* of Captain *Henry A. Schaeffer*  
*Henry A. Schaeffer* Company, (E) of the 44<sup>th</sup> Regt. Gen. Regiment of United States  
 was enlisted by *Capt. Henry A. Schaeffer* of  
 the 4<sup>th</sup> Regt. Regiment of *Kentucky* at *Anderson*  
 on the *2<sup>nd</sup>* day of *December* 186*1*, to serve *Three* years; he was born  
 in *Woga* in the State of *Kentucky* is *25*  
 years of age, *5* feet *5* inches high, *Pale* complexion, *Blue* eyes,  
*Slight* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Stock*  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty  
 days. (Have command directions on Form 12, p. 200, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: *Superintendent*  
 DATE: *Sept-12<sup>th</sup> 1867*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Prileman* of  
 Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of (Have command per. 104 p. 215 and directions on Form 12 p. 200 Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *Prileman*

*Reason of great dyspepsia in service*

*Samuel Adams*

*Res. Board Examining*

*Surgeon.*

DISCHARGED, this *19<sup>th</sup>* day of *September* 186*2* at *Nashville Tenn*  
*James H. Hays*

*Commanding the Post.*

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the nature of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

(CERTIFICATE.)

State—

1957  
Sweeney Charles

Co LD, **4** Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

18927897	25
18927983	26
18928065	27
18928141	28
18928244	29
18928341	30
18929347	31
1	32
2	33
3	34
4	35
5	36
6	37
7	38
8	39
9	40
10	41
11	42
12	43
13	44
14	45
15	46
16	47
17	48
18	49
19	50
20	51
21	52
22	53
23	54
24	55
25	56

Book Mark:

See also



*S*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Charles Lively*

*But*, Capt. Welling's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vola.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*J. Anderson Ky, Dec 24, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Dec 24, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 9*, 1861.

Where *Enlitt Co*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:.....

*J. M. Williams*

*S*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Charles Sweeney*

*Plt*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 24/61 to Feb 28, 1862*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. Williams*

Copyist.

*S*

**4 Cav. | Ky.**

*Charles Sweeney*

*Priv*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich 9 Apl*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862**

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*S. W. Williams*  
Copyright.

*J.*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Charles Sweeney*

*Prv.*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Aug. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

*Philipson*  
Copyright.

*S*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Charles Sweeney*

*Priv*

Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 30 to Oct 31*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *died in Bowling Green, Ky, Oct 7, 1862*

Book mark:

*J. W. Williams*

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

Charles Sweeney

Plt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: died at Bowling  
Green Oct 9, 1862

Book mark:

J. Williams

Copyist.

*S*

4 Cav.

Ky..

*Charles Swinney*  
*Pvt. "D"*

Age *18* years. 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky. Jan 2, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

Last paid to ..... 186 .  
..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Died of Consumption*  
*in Hospital at Bowling*  
*Green Nov 1862*

Book mark:

(261)

*Antesman*

Copyright.

*Sweeney, Chas.*

*Co. D,*

**4**

Reg't

**Ky.**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Charles J. Juncos*  
*Private* of Company *D.*

*2<sup>d</sup>* Regiment of *N.Y. V. Guard*  
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Killed* — *Aug 1862*

*See 25 Co*

*See 25 Co*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Charles J. Green*  
 Rank: *Private*  
 Arm: *Cavalry*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*  
 Company: *A*  
 Regiment: *4th*  
 State: *Kentucky*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

REMARKS.

*Master Roll of War for May & June  
 July & Aug. Sept. & Oct. 1862  
 Master Cut Roll dated Jan'y 24/63-  
 reports. Died. of Consumption in  
 Hospital at Bowling Green Ky.  
 Nov - 1862  
 No Returns covering date of file*

*A. H. Smith*

Clerk.

6775

1958  
Swift Charles H.  
Co F. L., 4 Kentucky Cav.

1 Lt & 2 Mstr. R L Masler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8922372	25
2	8923416	26
3	8923434	27
4	8923448	28
5	8923462	29
6	8923478	30
7	8923491	31
8	8923507	32
9	8923523	33
10	8923543	34

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark:

See also

4 Cav. | Ky.

Charles W. Smith

Co. & Staff

4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 32 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Shawnee, Mo. Jan 16, 1864

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

Period years.

Remarks:

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Original  
Appointment  
Receipts

Book mark:

Grogan

Copied

*C.S.* 4 Cav. | Ky.

*Charles H. Swift*

Rank *2nd Lt.*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March-Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. Miller*

*C* : 4 Cav. | Ky.

*Charles H Swift*

Rank *L. M.*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

*H. Miller*

*C* 4 Cav. | Ky.

*Charles H Swift*

Rank *Reg't M*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July 8 Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. Miller*

Copied

*S* : 4 Cav. | Ky.

*Charles H Swift*

Rank *Q M*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*H Miller*

*Copied*



*S*

4 Cav. | Ky.

*Charles H Swift*

Rank *2d Lt*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec* 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lawrence*

*S* | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*Charles N Swift*

Rank *Regt.*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lauren*

*Copyist*

*S* 4 Cav. | Ky.

*Charles H Swift*

Rank *R E M*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lawrence*

*S* 4 Cav. | Ky.

*Charles H Swift*

Rank *R 2 M*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lauren*

*Copy*

*S*

Cav. | Ky.

Charles H. Swift

Rank *P. 2. M.*, *4* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Macon Ga Aug. 11*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Aug. 21*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Age 36. \* Not*

*Responsible for*  
*Govt. property.*

*\* See on next.*

Book mark:

*Axtou*

Swift, Chas. M.

A. Co.

4

Reg't

Ky. Cav.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Head Quarters  
Albany Ga June 5 to

Welling Gen  
Lt Col Comdg

Command Copy of SD  
#1 & 1 for approval  
of the Corps Commander

For Commanding Gen





Head Quarters Det. 1<sup>st</sup> Cav. Dr.  
Macon Ga June 8<sup>th</sup> 1865

In accordance with orders from  
Capt Isaac Lucas this within order  
is approved

By Command

Col R. W. Kelly

W. A. Sutherland  
Capt & A.D.

Chas. W. Swift

Lt



1959  
*Sivooske, David*

Co *D*, 4 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *8927982*

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark:

*S*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*David Swoope*

*Put*

, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 24/61 to Feb 25*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged on  
Surgeon's Certificate*

*(Enrolled Nov. 6 at Camp Anderson  
Mustd in Dec. 24 at Camp Anderson  
for 3 yrs.)*

*only roll on which his name  
appears.*

Book mark:

*S. Williams*

*Swoped David*

*R. Co. 26*

**4**

Reg't

**Ky. Cav.**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Dec. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

No 872  
David Swoope  
Private D. 4<sup>th</sup> Regt. Calif

Discharged  
Nov. 6. 1861

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Nov. 22<sup>nd</sup>, 1867.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

*There is no evidence*

*It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that*

*David Swearingen was enrolled on the*

*day of                     , 186  , at                     ,*

*in Company                     ,                      Regiment of*

*Volunteers, to serve                      years, or during the war, and*

*mustered into service as a                      on the*

*day of                     , 186  , at                     ,*

*in Company I, 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Reg Cav*

*Volunteers, to serve                      years, or during the war. On the*

*Muster Roll of Company I, of that Regiment, for the*

*months of Jan & Feb                     , 1862, he is reported*

*as discharged on Surgeons Certificate Nov. 6, 1861*

*A. J. Smith*

1867

*Adj. Genl. Smith*  
*Adj. Genl.*



*Wm Harrison*  
*Canner Henry*

*Co. 10, 4 Kentucky Cav.*  
*Aug 8.*

*Private Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8927827	26
2	8923296	27
3	8927996	28
4	8923308	29
5	8923318	30
6	8923328	31
7	8923340	32
8	8923349	33
9	8928328	34
10	8928400	35
11	8925469	36
12	8923356	37
13	8922383	38
14	8923370	39
15	8925574	40
16	8925676	41
17	8925768	42
18	8929335	43
19	8926445	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 8338-B-84. 2326-03-83

See also

I

4 Cav.

Ky.

Henry Tanner

, Capt. Welling's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.\*

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cp. Anderson Ky Dec 24, 1861.

Dec 24, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 10, 1861.

Where Camp Anderson

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark See 9338. B. 1884

(over)

J. M. Williams

Clayton

MAY 18

8927829

016810

This name, (Tanner's) is  
directed by Mr. Langlas  
to be accepted as the  
written in ink.

T 4 Cav

Ky.

Henry Tanner

Rank <sup>capt</sup> Maj, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav

Age 38 years.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Anderson Ky, Dec 24, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Dec 13, 1861.\*

Where

Louisville Ky.

Period

3 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men as of same date.  
See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

H Miller

Captain

4 Cav.

Ky.

Henry Tanner

Sgt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 24/61 to Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sgt from 2 Nov/61  
up to 24 Dec/61 promoted  
to 1st Major 24 Dec/61

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

Copyright.

T | 4 Cav | Ky.

Henry Turner

Sergt. 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Dec 24/61 to Feb 28, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

Period 3 years.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Was promoted to Sergt. Major Dec 13/61. Was 2nd M

Sergt of 65th from Nov 11 to Dec 13/61 and has drawn

1 months pay as 2nd MSgt

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H. F. Miller

*OT*

4 Cav. | Ky.

*Henry Tanner*

Rank *Sgt Maj*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*H Miller*

Copyist

*T*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Henry Tanner*

Rank *Sgt. Maj.*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL~~

Book mark:.....

*H. Miller*



*T* 4 Cav. | Ky.

*Henry Tanner*  
Rank *Sgt Maj*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Oct 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. Miller*

*C. 1111*

*T*

4 Cav. | Ky.

*Henry Turner*

Rank *Sgt Maj* Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: *See 8338 B. 1884*

*H. Miller*

Copied

4 Cav.

Ky.

Henry Tanner

Int, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 8 Dec, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Appointed 1st. Major  
Dec 23/62

Book mark:

L. V. Williams

Copyist.

*I*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Henry Tanner*

*Lieut.*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reduced to the Rank*  
*from Surg. Major Dec 23<sup>rd</sup>*  
*Ch. Reinstated Dec 23. 61*  
*is entitled to pay as Private*  
*and Commissioned 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Feb*  
*Feb 6. 63.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*J. H. Evans*

57

4 Cav.

Ky.

Henry Turner

1<sup>st</sup> Lt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: acting Regimental  
adjutant

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Black

Copyright

*J* 4 Cav. | Ky.

*Henry Tanner*

Rank. *Adj't*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Commissioned 1<sup>st</sup> Lt Co B*

*Feb 6/63 and appt'd Adj't*

*since time is entitled to*

*pay as Srgt Maj' to that*

*date. Mustered in under*

*commission Feb 6/63 by*

*Mr A Cochran 16<sup>th</sup> Inf.*

*Mustering officers*

Book mark:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

*F. H. Jones*  
*Comdr*

1st Lt., Co. 13, 4 Reg't Ky Cav.

Dated 11th April 4, 1883,

of this officer as of the grade named above to date

from the 10 day of Feb, 1865.

from the 16 day of  
late from which died  
vice for the Adam Rodgers.

**Notation :**

No original master-in roll for this officer on file.

Book mark: 2326, 25.1883

Farmon

(450)

**Key:**

T

4 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Tanner

Rank *adjt*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Henry Tanner was  
appointed Adj't Feb 6/63  
and ordered to report  
to Co B Apr 7/63 is  
entitled to Sergt Major's  
pay from Jan 1<sup>st</sup> up  
to Feb 6<sup>th</sup> 63 is now  
acting adj't*

Book mark: -

A. Miller

Copied



57

4 Cav.

Ky.

Henry Tanner

121, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 12, 1863.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark

Black

57

4 Cav.

Ky.

Henry Tanner

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Adjutant  
but returned to the Co. Apr  
7<sup>th</sup> now acting adjt.*

Book mark:

*Black*

7 4 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Tanner

1 Lt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Was absent sick  
at Murfreesboro on  
June 30 / 63

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Tanner

Copyist

4 Cav. | Ky.

Harrison Tanner

Pvt., Co. D., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 38 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Jan. 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: was Sergt at organiza-  
tion. Discharged Sept 16/62  
to accept a commission  
in Company "B" 4<sup>th</sup> Ky Cav

Book mark: .....

Atkinson

Copied.

*J.*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Henry Tanner*

*1<sup>st</sup> Reg't*, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville, Ky. Jan'y 27, 1865.*

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks *Promoted to 1<sup>st</sup> Lt from Sgt.*  
*Maj. Sept. 15/62 vice A. Rogers*  
*promoted. Resigned Sept. 9/63.*

Book mark:

*Cooke*

*Tanner Henry*  
*Lt.*, Co. ...., **4** Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

..... **4** Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates ..... /
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders ..... ✓
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations ..... /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet ..... /	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

Summer  
Saint Henry

Tendered his resignation  
owing to disability  
on Surgeon's certificate

Hd 20 1st Cav. Ri.  
 Fort 4. 1883  
 Affirmed & respectfully  
 signed  
 E. B. 39 E. M. McCook  
 1st Cav. Ri.  
 1883

Mr. Currier, City of Cal.  
 Winchester Lodge St.  
 Respecting your  
 award,

May. 1864  
Chief of War.

Attest  
July 31, 1863  
Approved and the fact duly  
forwarded - J. H. H. H. H.  
To the Comd'g

Recd Mar 23<sup>rd</sup> 1831

Feb.  
 J. G. Holt Esq.  
 Specimen Aug. 1861  
 Letter referred to Capt.  
 J. G. Holt Esq. of Board  
 of Examiners of Naval  
 Arch. as a suitable case  
 for the above book.

By command of  
Major Gen. Kearney  
Henry Miller  
Adjutant

Head Quarters, Indian Corps  
August 12<sup>th</sup> 63  
Wash. D. C.  
This officer is admissible  
into the Corps upon  
proper application

Return  
Cox x apt. to 1 m. b.





5. 21. 1864. 11. 16. 9.  
1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPT OF THE CUMBERLAND

Albany, Co.,

Nov 5th

Special Field Order No.

214 I

Exp 9th

1864

Respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant General of the  
Army, Washington, D. C.

Geo. H. Thomas

Maj Genl  
Comd.

Head Quarters  
Cavalry Corps

Windsor - Jan 7/69  
Approved & annexed as per  
the - this officers be assigned to  
the immediate Corps

L. A. James  
Thos. H. H. H.  
Cavalry Corps

Cop. Frankfurt Commission of Pensions  
April 23 1873

April 23 1873

[illegible]

I desire, that I have sufficient  
 secured the within named  
 defendant and find & return  
 correct *W. D. 1846*

11/11/11

Georgia Tech car

Billings, 11th Dec.

especially married and widowed. In the Hay-Market, in the  
Medical Division, see last Enclosure, p. 7.

Let. H. Tammor  
4 Cav.

# OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. \_\_\_\_\_

State of Kentucky.

Name M. T. Janner

Rank 1st Lt. Regiment 11

Arm Cavalry

Casualty Reed

Day 9; Month Sept.; Year 63

Cause of casualty \_\_\_\_\_

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., LT 02 44 6000

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

EEH

Clark.

1170

Special Order {  
No 244 }

Excepted Resignation  
of Lieut. Henry Tanner

HEAD-QUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND.

SPECIAL FIELD ORDERS

No. 2411

Greenb. 7<sup>th</sup> Sept 9, 1863

EXTRACT.

The Designations of the following named Officers are accepted, to take effect from this date.

The balance due them will not be paid until the Certificates required by General Order No 235 (current series), War Dept are furnished, the paymaster.

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Henry Tanner 24<sup>th</sup> Kentucky Cav

Cause Disability

Physically suited to enter the Invalid Corps.

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. H. T. Tanner 24<sup>th</sup> Ky. Cav.

- Is not indebted to the Government,
- Has no Government property in his possession,
- Has not been absent without leave,
- No charges which affect pay,
- Was last paid to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of June 1863

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR-GENERAL ROSECRANS,  
Official

Commenced  
Major & Adj.

Signed H. M. Cist  
Lieut. Adjutant General

1961 <sup>John</sup>  
Canner John A.

Co D, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8927834

2 8927984

3 8928144

4 8928247

5 8928342

6 8929333

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark:

See also

T

4 Cav.

Ky.

John F. Cannon

3 Corp., Capt. Welling's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.\*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

C. Anderson Ky, Dec 24, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 25, 1861.

Where Louisville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

S. V. Williams



4 Cav.

Ky.

John Tanner

1st, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 24/61 to Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Transferred to  
Hospital for nurse  
1st day Feb'y 1862

Rolls Apr 30 to Oct 31/62  
next on which name  
is borne.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

*J.* | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**  
*John J. Tanner*  
*Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated Aug. 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Detached to hospital*  
*as nurse*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: .....

*Thurman*  
*Coyne*

J

4 Cav.

Ky.

John F. Tanner

Pat., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 30 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged

Connected by abstract from

Book mark: Discharged Oct 30/62  
Pidi D & E K.

J. W. Williams

*J*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*John F. Tanner*

*Int*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 9 Dec*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *discharged Oct 25/62*

Book mark: *discharged Oct 30/62*

*vide D & R.*

*J. H. Williams*

*T*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*John T. Tanner*

*Pvt.*, Co. "D", 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *36* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville, Ky., Jan. 27, 1865.*

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Was Corp'l at organization. Discharged on Surgeons Certificate of Disability, Oct. 1863 at Louisville, Ky.*

Book mark: *Discharged Oct. 30/62*

*Ackerman*

MAY 16

8929333

018910

*Vide D + D. R.*

*Tanner John F.*  
*P.*, Co. *10*, *4* Reg't *115*. Cav.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Dec. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

No. 103. #739

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

*Mr. Tannin*

a

Co.

*Fourth* Regt of *4th Inf. Cal.*

Recommended,

*S. S. Bamer*  
Col. Cal. Post.

*Dup. Sec. Rn. Office*

COMPARED WITH

AND C. PREPARED BY

ROLLS.

*May 1862*

*En on Casualty Roll*  
*H.B.*

Received (A. G. Office)

186

*Oct 20*



## A black and white photograph of a dark, textured object, possibly a piece of fabric or a small animal, with a lighter, spotted area in the center. The object is irregular in shape and appears to be resting on a light surface. The lighting creates strong contrasts between the dark and light areas.

**STATE OF DISABILITY** - In all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Company (S) of the

evaluated by (a) percent

Deficient of

day of ~~Wednesday~~

in the State of New York

feet 217 inches

and by occupation when children

been unfit for duty.

110

670

1

I have carefully examined the

Company, and

vol. 1124, p. 245, and directions on page

my opinion

20-20-20

1

1990

...a possible cause for patients' ...

221

一

...and at 11:11

1

96  
Kate Gibson

Co B. M. C. S. 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private Corp. Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

- 1 8924791
- 2 8925007
- 3 8925093
- 4 8925183
- 5 8925223
- 6 8925372
- 7 8925472
- 8 8925576
- 9 8925678
- 10 8925770
- 11 8925843
- 12 8925927
- 13 8925990
- 14 8922798
- 15 8926011
- 16 8926085
- 17 8926188
- 18 8926242
- 19 8926288
- 20 8926302
- 21 8926353
- 22 8926442
- 23 8926527
- 24 8926498
- 25 8926584

Book Mark:

See also

5 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*Gibson Tate*

*Ortl*, Capt. Kurfiss' Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Anderson Ky. Dec 27, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Dec 27, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 13*, 1861.

Where *Louisville*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:.....

4 Cav. | Ky.

Gibson Gatr

Corpl, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 24/61 to Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted as Corpl  
Feb 10/62

Book mark:

Henry

Original

*T*

**4 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Sibson*

*7<sup>th</sup> Co.* Coe. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*March 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862**

Book mark:

4 Cav. | Ky.

Gibson Tate

Capt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Only rec'd 2 months  
pay being about sick is  
entitled to pay from  
Dec 2" deducting 3 months  
received

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Gibson Felt*

*C2M391* Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Oct 31, 1862.*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed A. J. M. Surg.*

*Oct 1, 1862 is entitled to  
pay from date of enlistment  
deducting 3 months bounty  
is entitled to Corporal's pay  
to date of promotion*

Book mark:

*J* | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*Gibson State*

*Q. M. Co.* Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1862*, 186*2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



J | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Gibson Tate

2d Sq., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Black

Copyist

57 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Gibson Tate

1. Sgt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 12, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Black

7 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Gibson Tate

1<sup>st</sup> Sgt. - Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Detached duty in  
Louisville Promoted 1<sup>st</sup>  
Sgt. from Sergt. March  
23-1863

Book mark:

Black

J | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Gibson Tate

1 Sgt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Feb 24 to June 30, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Promoted from

2nd M Sgt. March 25 / 63

to 1st Sgt. vice W. T. Patton

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Thomas

Original

7 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Gibson Tate

1st Sq., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sep- & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: sick in Hospital

Book mark:

Black

ST. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Libson, Fite

1st Regt. Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 9 Dec., 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Sick in Hospital  
Louisville

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Ensteling

Copyright

*J.*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Gale Gibson*  
*1 Reg't*, Co. *A*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.  
Age *23* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky Jan. 30, 1864.*  
Muster-out to date *Jan. 30, 1864.*  
Last paid to *Dec 31, 1863.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 3, 1863*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *26.17*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged by reason*  
*of re-enlistment as Vet Col*  
*under the provisions of*  
*General Order No. 1949*  
*\* out side of roll shows No. 13.*  
*Corrected by Springfield, Ess.*

Book mark:

*(over)*

*Palmer*

MAY 18

8923070

1891

*Rept Series of 1803,*



9

4 Cav.

Ky.

Gibson Tate

Pvt., Co., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky Jan. 31, 1864.

When enlisted Feb. 6, 1864.

When mustered in Jan. 31, 1864.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Reenlisted as Vet. Vol. under provisions of Act of 19th Mar. Sept. 1863. Received furlough of at least 30 days in his state before expiration of original term. Bounty \$13. Advanced pay \$13.

by 5 Cong Dist.

Book mark:

Foster

7

4 Cav.

Ky.

Gibson John

1<sup>st</sup> Sgt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.Present or absent. PresentStoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reenlisted a Veteran  
 Card as a Private from Jan.  
 22 to Feb 22 appointed  
 Sergt. Jan. 22/64  
 entitled to Sergeant's pay

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Reach

7

4 Cav.

Ky.

Gibson Date

1. Sgt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran

Book mark:

Black

*J.*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Gibson Jate*

*Priv.*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 7, Aug.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Veteran. Reduced  
to ranks from 1<sup>st</sup> Sergt  
Aug. 1/64.*

Book mark: .....

*C. C. C.*

J. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Gideon Tate

Priv., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. 7, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Returned to  
stable from 1<sup>st</sup> Regt & Aug  
1/20

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C. A. K.

J. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Gibson Tate

Priv., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Veteran.

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Cook

T

4 Cav.

Ky.

Gibson Tate

Company B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1st, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran.  
Promoted from  
Private Feb. 1st 1864

Book mark:

Harrell

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Libson Tate*

*Co. 2nd.*

*Sergeant*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Veteran*

Book mark: .....

*Hussell*



*T*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Gibson Tate*

*Singl.* Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Transferred  
to Hon Com. Staff.  
Roll May 28<sup>th</sup> 1863.*

Book mark:

*Housel*

7 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Gibson Tate

Rank Comd Sgt.; 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Comd Sgt.

May 25 1865.

\* supplied by conf. war

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Lauren

Copyright

*T.* | *4* Cav. | Ky.

*Gibson Tate*

*Priv.*, Co. *B.*, *4* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *24* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville, Ky. Jan'y 27, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec 31* \_\_\_\_\_, 186 *4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *260* \$100; due *240* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Transf'd Perlisted under provisions of A.C. 191 Series 1863*

*Has Dep't Jan'y 1/64.*

Book mark \_\_\_\_\_

*Conce*

*T* | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*Gibson Tate*

*Serg't*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *26* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Macon Ga Aug 24*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186*5* ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Vet. Vol.*

*Transferred to the  
Non Commissioned  
Staff Rols.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Hausel*

Copyist.

*T*

**Cav. | Ky.**

*Gibson Tate*

Rank *Com. Sgt.* *4* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Macon, La. Aug 21, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *Aug 21, 1865.*

Last paid to *Feb. 28, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... *29*<sup>30</sup> 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... *revolver* *8*<sup>00</sup> 100

Bounty paid \$ *210* 100; due \$ *190* 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Age 24. Vet. Vol.*

*Appointed Commissary*

*Ser'gt. (vic. Loney pro-*

*moted) from Ser'gt.*

*Co. B. May 29, 1865.*

Book mark:

*Daxton*

Tate Gibson

Co. A

4

Reg't

KY. Cav.

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Gabeon J. L.

desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
months  
years and  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Fort A. Leavelle  
The 24<sup>th</sup> day of February 1898

Witness

For Sgt. A. Leavelle  
Capt. W. A. H. B.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Gibson Zale

Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_

18

By \_\_\_\_\_

4 Regiment of Ky Cav.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_  
Do certify, That I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_  
that the  
age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Edison State*  
in the State of New York  
and by occupation a *Blacksmith*  
volunteered this *24th*

born in *Buffalo*  
aged *23* years,  
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
day of *February* 186 *3*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And *Edison State* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Edisonville*  
By this *Edisonville* on *24th* February 186 *4*  
Before *Joseph A. Dwyer*  
Recruiting Officer of *Edisonville*  
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Edison State*

*Edison State*  
*Aug 7 1864*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Aug 7 1864* height, is *5* feet *9* inches high.

*Joseph A. Dwyer*

*Regiment of New York Volunteers.*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

NEW YORK: 1864.

*Musty Soldier service as Volunteer*  
*Jan 31 1864*  
*Edison State*  
*Edison State*



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*Gilson Tate*

I, *Gilson Tate*, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, months years and Do declare, That I am 25 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Lowmeyer, Ky*  
The 9<sup>th</sup> day of *February* 1864

Witness  
*Joseph A. C. Apple*  
*Capt Geo A. H. H. Co*

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
*Gilson Tate*  
Volunteered at *Cora* \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT, IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I \_\_\_\_\_  
and do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

*Norman* 3815

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF  
Louisville

*Testified by*  
*William B. B. B.*  
in the State of New York  
and by occupation a *Blacksmith*  
volunteered this *23rd*

born in *Buffalo*  
aged *23* years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
day of *February* 1864,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Chibson Tate*  
do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, as above, will  
this *23rd* day of *February* 1864,  
at *Louisville*, *Kentucky*  
Recruiting Officer in *Volunteer Service*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Chibson Tate*

*Leah P. Sutter.*  
*Surg. & M. H. Can.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when called; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier bearing eyes *light* hair *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *9* inches  
high.

*Joseph A. Powell* Capt. Co. "A"  
*4* Regiment of N. Y. Veteran Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

*mustered into the service of the United States in company A 1st Regt N. Y. Vet. Bn.*  
*Jan 31 1864*  
*Chibson Tate*  
*Leah P. Sutter*  
*Mary H. Sutter*

963  
Taylor David H.

Co B, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

- |    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 8924983 | 28 |
| 2  | 8925072 | 27 |
| 3  | 8925158 | 28 |
| 4  | 8925243 | 28 |
| 5  | 8925338 | 30 |
| 6  | 8925434 | 31 |
| 7  | 8925539 | 32 |
| 8  | 8925644 | 33 |
| 9  | 8925761 | 34 |
| 10 | 8925910 | 35 |
| 11 | 8925942 | 36 |
| 12 | 8926082 | 37 |
| 13 | 8926602 | 38 |
| 14 | 8926527 | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

*D*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*David H. Taylor*

*Wm.*, Capt. Kurfiss' Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Anderson Ky Dec 27* 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Dec 27* 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 8*, 1861.

Where *Louisville*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....  
.....  
.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:.....

*D*

**4 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*David H. Taylor*

*Prk*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec 24/61 to Feb 28*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Wing*

Copyist

5 | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

David H. Taylor

Qvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 7 Apr 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

Book mark:

Handwritten signature  
C. H. H.

*T*

**4 Cav. | Ky.**

*David H. Taylor*

*Pvt*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

Book mark:

*Aug*

*Copied*

4 Cav. | Ky.

David L. Taylor

Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 31st, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



*T*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*David H. Taylor*

*Capt*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *not filed*, 1862.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

7 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

David H Taylor

Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Black

*J*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*David H Taylor*

*Capt B*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Apr 12*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent without leave*

Book mark:

*Black*

07

4 Cav.

Ky.

David H. Taylor

Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Deserted Dec 29/62*  
*from B. Green*

*Rolls Oct 1863 next*  
*on which name is borne.*

Book mark:

*Black*

T | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

David H. Taylor

Priv., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Deserted Dec. 29  
1862. Returned Oct.  
3. 63.

Book mark: .....

A. G. Hall

11

4 Cav.

Ky.

David H. Taylor

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1864.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital  
Stevenson. Deserted  
Dec. 17/1862. Returned  
Oct. 3/1863 Pay to be  
stopped during time  
of absence pursuant  
to orders 345. H. B. L.  
Sept. term.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Erstling

T | 4 Cav. | Ky.

David H. Taylor

Out.; Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Died of fever  
at Nashville Mar.  
29. 64.  
\$9 2 1/2 to be stopped  
for transportation.

Book mark: .....

A. A. Hall  
comp.

*T*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*David H. Taylor*

*Priv.*, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Maccombs, Aug 21, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

*Recruit.  
Died at Nashville  
Tenn. March 29"  
1864 of Fever.*

Book mark:

*Kausel*

Copyright



*J.*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*David C. Taylor*

*Co. B*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *28* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville, Ky. Jan 27 1865.*

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *186*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Died at Nashville, Tenn.*

*\* 23 23. Final statement rendered.*

\* Roll torn.

Book mark *Died Mich. 29/64. Tide*

*at work.*

*Cooke*

Copyright.

Taylor, David.

P, Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky Cav.

3 Enclosures (3 Items)

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

## RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.

Number and locality of the grave . . .

Hospital number of the deceased . . .

Regiment, rank, and company . . .

Residence before enlistment . . .

Conjugal condition, (and if married, }  
the residence of the widow) . . .

Cause of death . . . . .

Age of the deceased . . . . .

Nativity . . . . .

References and remarks . . . . .

Date of death and burial . . . . .

Land: Taylor  
 6939 City Cemetery  
 (132) Cumberland Hospital  
 Female Co B 11th Reg. Cal.  
 Columbus (Ind)  
 Single

Typhoid Fever

17 Years

Ireland

Widows of Genl. Lewis Stanley  
 Columbus Ohio  
 March 24th 1861

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To *Brig Genl L Thomas*  
*Sir: 7th Corps Genl Vafa*

Sir: It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

*C. M. Sumner*  
 Surgeon U. S. Army

Military Hospital *Cumberland*  
*Washington Tenn*

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

HOSPITAL RECORD.

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

David Taylor. C  
Priv. 4<sup>th</sup> Ky Cav  
March 29. 64.  
Cumb. Nash Tenn.

Deaths Ent.

## RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.

Number and locality of the grave . . .

Hospital number of the deceased . . .

Regiment, rank, and company . . .

Residence before enlistment . . .

Conjugal condition, (and if married, }

the residence of the widow) . . . }

Cause of death . . . . . }

Age of the deceased . . . . . }

Nativity . . . . . }

References and remarks . . . . . }

Date of death and burial . . . . . }

David Taylor  
 695 1/2 City Cemetery  
 1022 Cumberland Ave. Highland  
 Louisville, Mo. 13th Reg. Can.  
 Accumbent (head)  
 South  
 Typhoid Fever  
 17 years  
 Ireland  
 receipt of Uncle Sam's money  
 Cumberland Ohio  
 March 29, 1864

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the

Cemetery.

## Memoranda:

1 Hat, 2 Blouses, 2 Pans Pants  
 2 Shirts, 1 Pocket Book and  
 \$0.47 in US Postage Currency

C. C. M. March 29/64

East South Hall

81

N. 1257 FINAL STATEMENT

23.

OF

David H. Taylor  
4<sup>th</sup> Regt of Ky Vet Cav Vol

Co. B

VOLUNTEERS.

Died March 29, 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMANDING officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to his discharge," and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statement from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 3d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutter and Landrum must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

AND C. COPIED BY

ROLLS

May 26 1864  
Lapin is with Inventory, sent to

Adjutant General also sent

Paymaster's receipt for 1000  
to be sent to the Adjutant General



I certify, on honor, that David H. Taylor, Private of  
Captain A. Hedges Company (B) of the 4 Regiment of Veteran Cavalry  
volunteers, of the State of Kentucky, born in Calcuttaw, State  
of Ohio, aged 19 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; light complexion,  
light eyes, light hair, and by occupation a laborer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Louisville, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Louisville, on the 24<sup>th</sup> day  
of December, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by  
....., on the ..... day of .....  
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the .....  
Enrollment District of the State of ..... at .....  
on the ..... day of ..... and having served HONESTLY and  
the term of three years in the field, to the present date, is now ;  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in ..... and in Hospital  
entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. and in March 1864  
at Nashville Tenn On 29<sup>th</sup> day .....  
..... was last paid by Paymaster

The said David J. Taylor was last paid by Paymaster W. H. Adams on the 15th day of August, 1862 and has \$12.00 include the 15th day of August; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for pay due him from that time to the present date; he is authorized to volunteer TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to clothing - about 22 dollars, since the 15th day of June, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States

**There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of**

	<b>\$</b>
<b>dollars advanced</b>	<b>new</b>

**or other**

**There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of**

	<b>\$</b>
<b>dollars; and</b>	<b>new</b>

**received on entering service,**

authorities, for CLOTHING, &c. received on entering service,  
for other stoppages, viz: *Advance with the outfit leave from 2nd  
1st 2 to Oct. 2nd 1863 (amount of money for transportation  
\$129 98 dollars.*

place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to

Given in Duplicate, at Lockport, N.Y.  
of May, 1864 B. L. Frick

John Friedrich  
 President  
 Commanding Company

*Commanding Company.*



969  
Teal John  
Co A, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Corporal Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1 8923570  
2 8923668  
3 8923823  
4 8924118  
5 8924192  
6 8924268  
7 8924848

Book Mark:

See also

Y | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John A. ...  
Capt. Chilson's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Vols.\*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Anderson, Ky. Dec. 25, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct. 25, 1861.

Where

Louisville.

Period 1 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered Dec. 24, 1861.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

W. A. ...

4 Cav.

Ky.

*W. H. Smith*  
Co. 4, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *W. H. Smith*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Smith*  
Copyist

4 Cav.

Ky.

Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *William D. [unclear]*, 186*2*?

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Roll dated apr 10/63  
next on which name  
is gone.*

Book mark:

*I* | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*John Seal*  
*Cvt*, Co. *A*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Dated Apr 10*, 186*3*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks

*Inserted March 22*  
*1862,*

Book mark : .....

*Wm. Scott*

Capt.

4 Cav.

Ky.

*John Seal*  
*But*

Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*March Apr*, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

*Discharged March*  
*22, 1862. on the*  
*march,*

Book mark:

*W. H. Haskett*

7

4 Cav.

Ky.

John Seal  
Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 28 to June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Quarter

NEXT ROLL ON FILE OCT 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

S. W. Rowland

Copyist.

*J*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*John Seal*  
*Plt*, Co. *A*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *28* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville, Ky., Jan 27, 1865.*

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 186 *2*.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Granted from Memphis -*  
*here, Tenn., May 10, '62*

Book mark:

*Patterson*



1965  
Tearne, Patrick

Co A, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Tierney, Patrick

1966  
Tearney, Patrick  
Co H, **4** Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Tearney, Patrick

1967  
Tearny, Patrick  
Co H, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Tierney, Patrick

1968  
Sectus Francis M.

Co D, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8928146	26
2	8928233	27
3	8928325	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

I | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Francis M. Senter

Prv, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dated Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

Book mark: .....

Philipsen

Copied.

5

4 Cav.

Ky.

F. M. Tutors

Int., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Apr 30 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Enrolled &

Mustered in June 16

1862 McMinville - pr

3 years

Book mark:

J. H. Williams  
Copied.

4 Cav.

Ky.

Francis M. Teeters

Pat., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 7 Dec., 1862

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died Dec 30. 1862

Lawling Green, Ky

Name not borne on Co  
M.O.R.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copyist

*Tector Francis M*  
*P*, Co. *10*, *4* Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



<sup>4. 54.</sup>  
Francis M. Tuttle  
Private G. 4<sup>th</sup> Regt. Conn.

Died Dec. 30, 1862

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS.

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, Nov. 22<sup>d</sup>, 1862.

[ MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE ]

There is no order in  
It appears from the Roll on file in this Office, that

Francis M. Seeler was enrolled on the

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1862, at

in Company \_\_\_\_\_, Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ or

Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_ years, or during the war, and  
on the \_\_\_\_\_

mustered into service as a \_\_\_\_\_, 1862, at \_\_\_\_\_,

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky Cavalry  
in Company D,

Volunteers, to serve three years, or during the war. On the

Master Roll of Company D., of that Regiment, for the

months of Nov & Dec., 1862, he is reported

"Fall Dec 30. 1862. Bowling Green Ky."

A. L. Fox

Adj. Genl.  
West. Adj. General

1969  
Tectus William

Co D, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8928745

2 8928739

3 8928724

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark:

See also

J | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William Tetter

Pr, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dated Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Philipson  
Coyt.

*J*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*William Suters*

*Sut*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 31 to Oct 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Enrolled and  
mustered in June 1862  
at McMinnville Tenn  
3 years,*

Book mark:

*J. H. Williams*

Copyright.

4 Cav. | Ky.

William Teters

Int, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 7 Dec, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died Dec 30. 1862  
Bowling Green, Ky.

Name not borne on Co  
MOR

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

Teeters William

P, Co. 10,

4 Reg't

Ky. Cav

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

A 55.

William Teters

Private D. 4 24. Vol. 1. Navy

Ind Dec. 30, 1862

COMPARED WITH  
AND CERTIFIED BY  
ROLLS



Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, Nov. 22<sup>nd</sup>, 1867.

(MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE.)

There is no evidence  
It appears from the Books on file in this Office, that

William Fetter

was enrolled on the

, 186 , at

day of

Regiment of

in Company ,

years, or during the war, and

Volunteers, to serve

on the

mustered into service as a

, 186 , at

day of

Regiment of Reg. Leary

in Company D , 4<sup>th</sup>

On the

Volunteers, to serve three years, or during the war.

Muster Roll of Company D , of that Regiment, for the

, 1862, he is reported

months of Nov & Dec.

"Ind. Rec. G. A. R. Bowling Green Ky."

A. F. G. M.

Genl. Brooks  
Adj. Genl.

1970  
*Teirney, Patrick*  
Co *H*, **4** Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Teirney, Patrick*

1978  
Tomilsen, Lorenzo L.  
Co C, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Tomlinson, Lorenzo L.

+ 1972 or Bryant H.  
Sharp, Bryan H.  
Co D, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Sergeant Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8930674	2
2	8930876	2
3	8930878	2
4	8930920	2
5	8931007	30
6	8931076	11
7	8931147	2
8	8931293	2
9	8931318	24
10	8931361	2
11	8931442	2
12	8931485	2
13	8923043	2
14	8922788	2
15	8931499	2
16	8931544	2
17	8931626	2
18	8931662	2
19	8931709	2
20	8931744	2
21	8931779	2
22	8931825	2
23	8931895	2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark:

See also

*J.* | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Prayan H. Tharp*

*5<sup>th</sup> Stryk* Capt. Church's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Anderson, Dec. 28,* 186 *1.*

Muster-in to date *Dec 24,* 186 *1.*

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When *Oct. 9*, 186 .

Where *Harden Co,*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:.....

*Ramsey*

Copyist.

✓ | 4 Cav. |

Ky.

*Bryan & Clark*  
*Bugler*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 24, 1861 to Feb. 28, 1862.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Bryan & Clark*

*Resigned 24 Sept. 1861*

*Appointed Bugler*

*same day.*

Book mark:

*Mushroon*

*J* | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Bryant H Sharpe*  
*Bugler*; Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar '4 Apr*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE AUG 1862**

Book mark: .....

*Bradshaw*

Copyright.

4 Cav. Ky.

*Sylvan S. Sharpe*  
Capt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*9*

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:



*J* *4* Cav. Ky.

*Byron H. Sharp*

*Capt*, Co. *G*, *4* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 28 to Oct 31*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*R. W. Fisher*  
*Capt*

07

4 Cav.

Ky.

Bryan H. Hotz

H. Capt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 10 Dec, 1862

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without  
leave since Dec  
14, 1862

Book mark:

Hammer

4 Cav. | Ky.

*Ryan W. Clark*

*Clark*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1*, 186*9*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Absent without leave*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*From*  
Copied

*G*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Bryan H. Sharp*

*6 Corp*, Co. *F*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *April 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Harris*

**.7 4 Cav. Ky.**

*Regiment H. Hays*  
*Det.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *M. Hays*, 186.3

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged Dec 14. 1862*  
*retained March 24. 18*  
*63*

Book mark:

*officer*

*I*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Bryan H Sharp*

*Butler*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 28 to June 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged from Camp*  
*Dec 14, 62, returned*  
*Nov 24, 63 under the*  
*President's Proclamation*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Shannon*

7

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Ryan H. Hump*  
*Ry*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on Detachment*

*Only*

Book mark:

*affirmed*

2

4 Cav.

Ky.

Bryan W Sharp

Pl., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Absent Sick at Wash-  
ville Tenn

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, 1 APR 1864

Book mark:

Lawrence



*J*

4 Cav. | Ky.

*Bryan H. Thorp*  
Priv., Co. *F*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *28* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky, Jan 30, 1864.*

Muster-out to date

*James, 1864.*

Last paid to

*Dec 31, 1863*

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 9, 1863*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$*14*.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Dischg'd by virtue of*  
*Re-enlistment act, Vol.*  
*under U. S. 191, series 1863*  
*War Dept*

Book mark:

*Talburt*

7

4 Cav.

Ky.

Bryan, J. D. Corp.  
 Att., Co., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Jan. 31, 1864.

When enlisted

Jan. 25, 1864.

When mustered in

Jan. 31, 1864.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Re-mustered as Vit. 9th. un-  
 der G.O. 191 Mar 9. ft. series 1863.  
 To have a furlough of at least 30  
 days in his state before the expira-  
 tion of original term.

Bounty \$25. Advanced pay \$13  
 by 3. Aug 1864.

Book mark:

Feaster

*G*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Bryan W Sharpe*

*Sgt*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Rec'd #13 advance per  
Feb 64 Submitted to #17  
per month app'd Sgt  
Jan 31/64*

Book mark:

*Lawrence*

*Y*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Bryan H. Sharpe,*  
*59th.,* Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*x*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1864

Book mark: .....

*G. H. McCarthy*

*J*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Bryan H Harper*

*B*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Reduced to ranks*  
*July 6 '64 by order of*  
*Col. Cooper, absent*  
*on duty.*

Book mark: .....

*Harper*

7

## 4 Cav.

Ky.

Bryan N Sharp  
Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

**Book mark:**

(258)

Copyright

*Y*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Bryan H. Sharpe,*  
*Pvt.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.* 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*G. H. McCarthy*  
Copy

Y

4 Cav.

Ky.

Bryan H. Sharp,

Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: With wagon train  
at Eastport, Miss.

Book mark:

G. H. McCarthy.

Copyright



7

4 Cav.

Ky.

Bryan L. Sharpe,  
Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.  
Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. H. McCarthy.

S. | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Bryan B. Sharp  
Cris, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Louisville, Ky., Jan 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 ..

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 260 100; due \$ 240 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: He enlisted Jan. 1, 1864  
under provision of G. O.  
191, series 1863.

Transferred

\*Connected by Jamesfall &c.

Book mark: .....

Wilson

Copyright.

7

4 Cav.

Ky.

Bryan H. Sharpe

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon, Ga. Aug. 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug. 21, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ 26 99 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 160 100; due \$ 240 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Vet. vol.

Book mark:

G. L. McCarthy

Thorp Bryan H

P, Co. H,

4

Reg't

Ky. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

B.H. Thorpe

Calif.

Hospital (at D. Dupont's, M.,  
June 17<sup>th</sup> 1865-

On 3<sup>rd</sup> officer Geo F & 10<sup>th</sup> Co.

Sir The following named enlisted men  
of your Company have this day been  
ordered to report to their Company Cook  
for duty  
Private D A Shipley & 10<sup>th</sup> Co

Very respectfully  
Yours obedt Servant  
D. J. Rice  
Sergeant in charge

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Bryan H. Sharp desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 25 years and 00 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at San Francisco  
on 25 day of January 1894  
Bryan H. Sharp  
Private

Witness:

Smith & Co. Secy  
Nov 4/94

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Bryan H. Sharp  
Volunteered at Co. G,

18

By \_\_\_\_\_

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(U. S. G. No. 10, 1894)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (and the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit is made, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A recruit will want, in all cases, to filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having introduced the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky Louisville

I, Bryan H. Chapin born in Massachusetts  
in the State of Kentucky aged 24 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 25<sup>th</sup> day of January 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Bryan H. Chapin do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville } Bryan H. Chapin  
this 25<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1864.  
Before me, Joseph H. Howell  
Notary Public

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Joseph H. Howell  
Surgeon & Med. Exam.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has Black eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5' feet  
4 1/2 inches high.

Joseph H. Howell Surgeon & Med. Exam.  
2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Ky. Cav. Volunteer.  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company H, 4 Regiment of Cav 13 Volunteers, on  
the 25 day of January, 1864, at Louisville Ky  
Chas. H. Hetch  
Capt. & Med. Exam.  
May 1864



1973  
Thorp, John

Co K, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Thorp, John

1974  
Sharpe, Bryant H.  
Co F, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Sergeant | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sharpe, Bryan H.

1975  
*Thaspe. John*  
Co. *K*, 4 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Thorpe. John*

1976  
*Theodore Thomas*

Co *H*, **4** Kentucky Cav.

*Farrier*

*Farrier*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Theodore Thomas*

+ 1977  
Theodore Thomas

Co. H, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Carrier Carrier

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8933085	26
2	8933757	27
3	8933849	28
4	8934611	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

57 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Theodore

James, Capt. Gowan's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Anderson, Dec. 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct. 12, 1861.

Where

Camp Anderson

Period

9 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Special roll Feb 28 to  
Apr 10/63 next on which  
name appears

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Schlesinger

Copyright

7 | 1 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Theodore

Brig., Co. H., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for from Feb 25 to April 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Presented Jan 4/62 at  
Louisville Ky

Book mark:

Wasson

7 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Theodore

Pais, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March April, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Jan 4/62 at  
Louisville, Ky.

Book mark:

Mason



T 14 Cav. | Ky.

Theodore Thomas

Farris, Co. H., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 29 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky. Jan. 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Deserted at

Louisville Ky. Jan. 6, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Palmer

Copyright

x 1978 <sup>James W. Thomas</sup>  
Thomas James W.  
Co F, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Plk. Smith Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8930691	25
2	8930825	27
3	8930892	28
4	8930967	29
5	8931048	30
6	8931117	31
7	8931197	32
8	8931271	33
9	8931394	34
10	8931443	35
11	8931486	36
12	8922990	37
13	8922776	38
14	8931301	39
15	8931546	40
16	8931591	41
17	8931638	42
18	8931685	43
19	8931720	44
20	8931753	45
21	8931862	46
22	8931885	47
23	R.D. 395073	48
24	4316785	49
25		50

Book No.:

R.D. 395073

See also

7 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

James W. Thomas  
Blacksmith, Capt. Church's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Anderson, Dec. 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 1, 1861.

Where Harden Co.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: RD 395072.

Ramsey

4 Cav. | Ky.

*J. Warren Thomas*  
*Capt*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 24, 1861 to Feb. 28, 1862.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Placed in Rank*  
*from Blacksmith Dec. 28/61.*

Book mark:

*Washington*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*J. Warren Thomas*  
*Pvt*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr*, 1862

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Sick at Mur-*  
*freestorough.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

Book mark:

*Bradshaw*

Copyist.

*J* | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*William D. Hunter*  
*Co. F*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st Aug.*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Prof. in the service*

*William*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

*Amel*

Copyright

*J* 4 Cav. | Ky.

*J. M. Adams - Thomas*  
*Prov.* Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 28 to Oct. 31, 1862*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Sick in Hospital*  
*Nashville.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Bradshaw*

Copyright

*T*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Thomas, L. Warren*

*Plt*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 21 Dec*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Sick on Hospital*  
*at Nashville, Tenn*

Book mark: .....

*Memmes*



4 Cav. | Ky.

Jas. H. Thomas

Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. Feb., 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Francis  
Copyist

5 | 4 Cav. | Ky.  
James H. Thomas

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital  
Louisville Ky.

Book mark:

Hamis

Copyright

57

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Gas W Thomas*

*Cor*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb'y 28 to June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863~~

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *was taken prisoner  
at Murfreesboro was  
sent to Camp Chase  
where he got a discharge  
furlough, went home  
was arrested and  
sent to the regiment  
July 8. 63, lost his papers*

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

Book mark: .....

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863~~

*Thomas*

4

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Joseph W. Thomas*

Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept*, 1863.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Returned to duty by  
order of Genl Grant J. A. W.  
(line)*

Book mark:

*W. J. Thomas*

Copyist.

*J* 4 Cav. | Ky.

*Joseph W Thomas*  
Part., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186 *3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Re-enlisted in the Vol.  
Vols to be paid on the  
Veteran Rolls*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1864

Book mark:

*Thomas*

Copyright

*J*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Joseph M. Thomas*  
*Priv.*, Co. *D*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *27* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Rossville Ga. Jan'y 6, 1864.*

Muster-out to date

*Dec 31, 1863*

Last paid to

*Oct 31, 1863.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan'y 1864*, drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *19.82*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid *none* *100*; due \$ *100*, *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Dischg'd by virtue of*  
*re-enlistment as a Vet. Vol.*  
*under provisions of Act of 1861.*  
*series of 1863. from War Dept*

Book mark:

*Talbuth*

4 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph H. Thomas  
Pet, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rossville, Ga Jan 6, 1864.

When enlisted June 1, 1864.

When mustered in Jan 6, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 60 100; due \$ 340 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Mustered in from  
date of enrollment. Has  
received \$13 advance pay  
and \$2 premium

Book mark:

Feaster

7

4 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph W Thomas

Supt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted Mar 1/64  
to Private

Book mark:

Laurence



27

4 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph H. Thomas,  
Sergeant, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864  
Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1864

Book mark:

G. H. McCarthy  
Comd'g

J

4 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph W. Thomas  
Capt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. D. Dyer

Copyright.

7 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph W. Thomas  
Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 Dec 11, 1864.

Present or absent

present  
Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Y* 4 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph W. Thomas,  
Corp., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 7 Feb. 1865.  
Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. L. McParthy.

7

4 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph W. Thomas,  
Georp., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr. 1865.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. B. McParthy.  
Copyright

Y

4 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph N. Thomas,  
Corp., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. H. McCarthy.

Copyist.

*J*

4 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph A. Thomas,  
Sergeant, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Macon, Ga Aug 21, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*Aug 21, 1865.*

Last paid to

*Feb 28, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *1865*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *18 79*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *210*; due \$ *190*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Vel. vol.*

Book mark:

*G. B. McCarthy*

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

James W. Thomas  
Drum, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. Jan. 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Louisville, Ky.

Jan. 9, 1862.  
Filed with James  
W Thomas.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Wilson  
Copyright.



7 4" Cav. Ky.

James W. Thomas

, Co. 7 4" Reg't Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R & P. 395073.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Aug. 24, 1894.

It has been determined from evidence before this Department that the charge of desertion of Jan'y. 9, 1862 on muster sheet book of company dated January 29, 1865, against this man is erroneous.

Moran,  
Copyist.

4 Cav. | Ky

Joseph H. Thomas  
Pl. Co. F. 4<sup>th</sup> Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. A, 1 Reg't Paroled Cavalry, U.S. Army,\*

for

apl. 30 to aug. 31, 1862.

Station

Camp Chase

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct. 6,

1862.

Where

Louisville

By whom

Capt. Church

Period

3 yrs.

Mustered into service:

1862.

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

Maj. Munie

By whom

Feb. 28, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: From roll in Office of Auditor for  
War Department.

\*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of June 22, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands from time to time, by G. O. No. 19, A. G. O., of January 14, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands. R. & P. 26712.

Bank mark:

J. Bay

Copyist.

Thomas Jos. W.

, Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK.	No. of Reg't.	ORGANIZATION.			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
			State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Thomas J. Warren		4	Ky	C		Miss Rull	579	22		

Captured at Winchester Tenn July 13, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
 where he died \_\_\_\_\_  
 Paroled at Warren County Tenn July 15, 1862; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
age 25

Copied by MMR

Joseph W. Thomas  
 Ad. at Papoville, Mo.  
 January 1st 1864  
 By B. U. Hobbs, Capt.  
 Company H 4<sup>th</sup> Regt Ky Cav.

1st. Enlistment  
 Last served in Company H  
 4<sup>th</sup> Regt Ky. Cavalry  
 Discharged Dec 31<sup>st</sup> 1864

We Solemnly Swear, that this Muster Roll exhibits the true state of the case in regard to the above named person; that the remarks are accurate and just; and that for the period herein mentioned; that each man answers to his own proper name in the only person mustered or entitled to be assigned.  
 mustered to fill the vacanc to which

Date:

Station:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Georgia*.....  
*Joseph H. Thomas*.....  
*born in*.....  
*aged*.....  
*Do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this*.....  
*day of*.....  
*1864* to serve as a SOLDIER in the  
**THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,** for the period of  
**YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such  
 bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volun-  
 teers. And *Joseph H. Thomas*..... do solemnly swear, that I will  
 bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that  
 I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whom-  
 soever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United  
 States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and  
 Articles of War

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Rockwell, Ga*  
 this *1st* day of *January*.....  
 Before *Braden H. Cooper*.....  
*Joseph H. Thomas* make

Articles of War

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the above named Volunteer agreeably  
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects  
 and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Joseph H. Thomas*  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
 duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruit-  
 ing service.

This soldier has *gray* eyes, *gray* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *5* inches high.

*Braden H. Cooper*  
 Surgeon H. Ky. Cav.  
 Examining Surgeon.

*H. H. Butler*  
 Surgeon H. Ky. Cav.  
 Examining Surgeon.

*Braden H. Cooper*  
 Surgeon H. Ky. Cav.  
 Examining Surgeon.

*H. H. Butler*  
 Surgeon H. Ky. Cav.  
 Examining Surgeon.

*Braden H. Cooper*  
 Surgeon H. Ky. Cav.  
 Examining Surgeon.

*H. H. Butler*  
 Surgeon H. Ky. Cav.  
 Examining Surgeon.

*Braden H. Cooper*  
 Surgeon H. Ky. Cav.  
 Examining Surgeon.

*H. H. Butler*  
 Surgeon H. Ky. Cav.  
 Examining Surgeon.

*Braden H. Cooper*  
 Surgeon H. Ky. Cav.  
 Examining Surgeon.

*H. H. Butler*  
 Surgeon H. Ky. Cav.  
 Examining Surgeon.

*Braden H. Cooper*  
 Surgeon H. Ky. Cav.  
 Examining Surgeon.

*H. H. Butler*  
 Surgeon H. Ky. Cav.  
 Examining Surgeon.

*Braden H. Cooper*  
 Surgeon H. Ky. Cav.  
 Examining Surgeon.

*H. H. Butler*  
 Surgeon H. Ky. Cav.  
 Examining Surgeon.

*Braden H. Cooper*  
 Surgeon H. Ky. Cav.  
 Examining Surgeon.

*H. H. Butler*  
 Surgeon H. Ky. Cav.  
 Examining Surgeon.

*Braden H. Cooper*  
 Surgeon H. Ky. Cav.  
 Examining Surgeon.

*H. H. Butler*  
 Surgeon H. Ky. Cav.  
 Examining Surgeon.

*Braden H. Cooper*  
 Surgeon H. Ky. Cav.  
 Examining Surgeon.

*H. H. Butler*  
 Surgeon H. Ky. Cav.  
 Examining Surgeon.

*Braden H. Cooper*  
 Surgeon H. Ky. Cav.  
 Examining Surgeon.

*H. H. Butler*  
 Surgeon H. Ky. Cav.  
 Examining Surgeon.

*Braden H. Cooper*  
 Surgeon H. Ky. Cav.  
 Examining Surgeon.

*H. H. Butler*  
 Surgeon H. Ky. Cav.  
 Examining Surgeon.

*Braden H. Cooper*  
 Surgeon H. Ky. Cav.  
 Examining Surgeon.

*H. H. Butler*  
 Surgeon H. Ky. Cav.  
 Examining Surgeon.

*Braden H. Cooper*  
 Surgeon H. Ky. Cav.  
 Examining Surgeon.

*H. H. Butler*  
 Surgeon H. Ky. Cav.  
 Examining Surgeon.

*Braden H. Cooper*  
 Surgeon H. Ky. Cav.  
 Examining Surgeon.

*H. H. Butler*  
 Surgeon H. Ky. Cav.  
 Examining Surgeon.

*Braden H. Cooper*  
 Surgeon H. Ky. Cav.  
 Examining Surgeon.

*H. H. Butler*  
 Surgeon H. Ky. Cav.  
 Examining Surgeon.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company..... Regiment of..... Volunteers on  
 the..... day of..... 1864, at.....

J. W. Thomas  
H<sup>1</sup> Key Car

We Solemnly Swear, that this Muster Roll exhibits the true state of the case in regard to the above named person; that the remarks are accurate and just; and that for the period herein mentioned; that each man answers to his own proper name in the only person mustered or entitled to be assigned.  
mustered to fill the vacanc to which

Date:

Station:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*John G. Williams* *Robert H. Thomas*

I, *Joseph H. Thomas*, born in *Kentucky*, in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *27* years, and by occupation *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *1st* day of *January*, 186*4* to serve as a SOLDIER in the

THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of *one* YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I *Joseph H. Thomas* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whenever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and

## Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Robert H. Thomas* this *1st* day of *January*, 186*4* at *Robert H. Thomas* Before *Robert H. Thomas* Captain

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Le H. Butler* *Samuel H. Ky. Co.*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Robert H. Thomas* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruitment of soldiers.

This soldier has *blue* eyes. *5* feet *8* inches high.

*Robert H. Thomas*  
.....Regiment of *Ky. Cav.* Volunteers,  
Recruiting Office.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *1st Ky. Cav.* Regiment of *Ky. Cav.* Volunteers on the *1st* day of *January*, 186*4*, at *Robert H. Thomas* *John G. Williams*



1979  
Thomas John  
Co L, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private Corporal  
CARD NUMBERS

1 8936270  
2 8932642  
3 8936364  
4 8936464  
5 8936540  
6 8936564  
7 8936641  
8 8936721  
9 8936800  
10 8936881

11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

Book Mark:

See also

3 4 bear Ky  
John Thomas  
A.M. Co. L, 4 Reg't Ky bear

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Apr. 20, 1864

Where born

Marion Co. N. Carolina

Age 25 yrs; occupation

Farmer

When enlisted

Jan 13, 1864

Where enlisted

Louisville

For what period enlisted

3 years.

Eyes

Hazel

hair

Dark

Complexion

Dark

height

5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in

Apr. 20, 1864

Where mustered in

Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Louisville Jefferson  
Co. Ky. 5' long Dist

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Copyist.

4 Cav. | Ky.

*James H. Mason*  
Appears with rank of *9<sup>th</sup> Lt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky, April 20, 1864.*

Where born *Mason M. C.*

Age *25* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *April 13*, 1864

Where enlisted *Louisville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 9 in.*

When mustered in *April 22*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Louisville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *L*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Louisville, J. H. Mason*  
*Co. H, 5<sup>th</sup> Regt. Ky. Vols.*

Book mark:

*E*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*John Thomas*

*Cris*, Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment* 1863 to Apr. 30, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Halley*

*D* 4 Cav.

Ky.

*John Thomas*  
*Plt*, Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1864

Book mark: .....

*J. J. Carpenter*

5

4 Cav.

Ky.

John Thomas  
Prk Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \* On detached duty

\* As appears on roll

Book mark:

Nesbitt

5 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Thomas  
7th Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

*D*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*John Thomas*

Corpl Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan - Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. H. H.*



*A* 4 Cav. | Ky.

*John Thomas*  
Corpl. Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar* *Apr*, 186*5*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*W. E. Kane*

Copyright.

*J* | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*John Thomas*

*1 Corp*, Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*W. S. Scott*

I | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Thomas  
5<sup>th</sup> Corp., Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 35 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon Ga Aug. 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug. 21, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 5 24 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 10 100

Bounty paid \$..... 140 100; due \$..... 160 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Resuit

Book mark:

Wm. S. S. 4

Thomas John

, Co. L,

4

Reg't

Ky. Cav.

2. Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

S. S. H. J.

# Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office

P.O.

Claim No.

IC 499645

John Thomas

(Name.)

Co. L, 4 Reg't Ky Cav.

Also ally is served in  
2 Ky H.A.

To

Div.

191

For

His call as 2 Ky H.A.  
Statement for as of Co  
L 4 Ky Cav.

JCB  
RNB

Statement furnished

191

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

desiring to VOLUNTEER

as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; and I know of no impediment to my

*John Thomas*

years and

as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; and I know of no impediment to my

That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I know of no impediment to my

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a

court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my

serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for \_\_\_\_\_ years

Given at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

*John Thomas*

Witness

*S. E. Bratten*

Volunteered at *Lansett Ky*  
*January 13<sup>th</sup>* 18*64*  
 By *S. E. Bratten*  
*Col 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky Vol Cav*

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Feb. 1896. This paper was formerly used in the Enrollment Division P. O.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify, That I am the

; that the

years of age; and I

years of age; and I

years of age; and I

years of age; and I

years of age; and I

years of age; and I

years of age; and I

years of age; and I

years of age; and I

years of age; and I

years of age; and I

years of age; and I

years of age; and I

years of age; and I

years of age; and I

Witness

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the

period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Westchester.

Albany.

I, John Thomas — born in Mass Co  
in the State of N Carolina aged Twenty five years,  
and by occupation a Farmer — Do HEREBY acknowledge to have volunteer-  
ed this 18<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1864, to serve as a  
Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of  
Three years unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, John Thomas do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Summers N

this 20<sup>th</sup> day of Jan  
John Thomas  
Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. C. Webb Surgeon  
1864

Examined Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Thomas  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
stayed over Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

C. J. H. Th

Adjutant of

J. C. Webb  
John Thomas  
Volunteer

Examined Officer

John Thomas,

✓

Exd.



Office Acting Assistant Quartermaster,

(CAVALRY) DEPARTMENT CAMP

30th May 1864.

Nashville, Tenn.

Commanding Officer:

Co. L 4th Regt. Ky. Cav.

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you that *Daniel Thomas* of your Company has drawn from this Office the

following articles, which are to be charged to his account.

No.	ARTICLES	AMOUNT.	No.	ARTICLES.	AMOUNT
	Cap Cover.....			Pairs Boots, pegged.....	
	Hat.....			" " Sewed.....	
	Uniform Coat, .....			" Booties, pegged.....	
	" Jacket.....			" " sewed.....	
	Blouse, lined.....			" Socks.....	90
	" unlined.....			" Drawers, C. F.....	
	Trowsers.....			" " knit.....	1 53
	Infantry Great Coat.....			Shirts.....	
	Cavalry " .....			Blankets, wool.....	2 75
				" rubber.....	
				Knapsack.....	
				Haversack.....	
				Canteen.....	
					75-18

Respectfully,

*W. W. Walker*

Lieut. 4th U. S. Cavalry, and A. A. Q. M.

1980  
Thomas, Theodore  
Co H, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Farrier | Farrier

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Theodore, Thomas

1981  
Thompson Robert  
Co C, 4 Kentucky Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 892668312

2 8926764

3 8926842

Book Mark:

See also

T | 4 Cav. | Ky

Robert Thompson

Capt Unthaus 4 Reg't Ky. Vols.  
Pvt., Co. ....

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Capt. Anderson, Nov. 13 1861.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 12, 1861.

Where Camp Anderson

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently  
became Co. E 4 Regt Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Muhlemann

2. Copyright.

*T* | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*Robert Thompson*

*Plt*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 24/61 to Feb'y 28*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Deserted on the*  
*of Nov. 1861. Returned on the*  
*12 Feb'y 1862.*

Book mark: .....

*Beach*

*Carried*

4 Cav. Ky.

*Robert Thompson*

*24*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 9 1864*, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

*Name not borne in Co*  
*more*

Book mark:

1982 William J.  
William L.  
Thompson William S

Co A, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1 8923643

2 8923734

3 8923822

4 8923899

5 8923983

6 8924119

7 8924142

8 8924250

9 8924327

10 8924377

11 8924459

12 8924504

13 8924560

14 8924614

15 8924737

16 217-B-1885

17 43167874

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark: 217-B-85

See also

7 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William H. Thompson

Det.; Capt. Chilson's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Vols.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jan. 1, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 2, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 1, 1861.

Where

Franklin

Period ..... years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Went to Co. A, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Rank mark:

Thompson



57

4 Cav.

Ky.

*William D. Thompson*

*1st Lt.*, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 24 to Feb 28*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

*W. D. Thompson*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*William H. Thompson*  
*1871*, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *William H. Thompson*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Thompson*

*T*

**4 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*William I. Thompson*

*Pri*

, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Apr. 30. to Aug 31, 1862.*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Captured July 13. 62.*

*Paroled*

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862**

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

*Aring*

Copyright

*J*

4 Cav. Ky.

*William D. Thompson*

*Capt*, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On parole*  
*Prisoner*

*Roll dated Apr 10/63*  
*next on which name*  
*is borne.*

Book mark:

*W. H. Scott*

*J*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*William S. Thompson*

*Det.*, Co. *A*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Dated Apr 10*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Barracks*  
*Louisville Ky*

Book mark:

*Wm Scott*

*J*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*William S. Thompson*

*Cot*

, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*March 1863*

, 186

*3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

*Exchanged Jan 20.  
1863 & referred under  
resubst. Proclamation  
to Co A 18. 1863,*

Book mark:

*W. H. Scott*

9 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William S. Thompson

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Hospital Mur-  
reesboro Tenn.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

S. W. Roland

Copyist.

I | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William L. Thompson

Priv....., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 1 & Oct....., 186 3.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: See Horse Notes  
ville, Tenn

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: .....

W. A. T. Bell  
Copyright



*J*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*William S. Thompson*

*Cot*

, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Absent Sick*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

*W. H. Scott*

*J* | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**  
*William S. Thompson*  
*Cot.*, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *March 1864*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *In Horse*  
*Louisville Ky*

Book mark:

*W. H. Smith*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*William S. Thompson*

*Plt*, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT. 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

*Leger*

*J*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*William S. Thompson*

*Cvt*, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Wm Scott*

*A*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*William S. Thompson*

*Regt*, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered out of Service  
by reason of expiration of  
Term of Service*

Book mark:

*P. H. H. H.*

Copyright

*P*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*William S Thompson*

*Pvt*, Co. *A*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *44* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky Jan 27, 1863.*

Muster-out to date

*Jan 27, 1863.*

Last paid to

*Oct 31, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan 31, 1863*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *58 91* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark: *217-B-'85*

*Hutton*

*S* | *4" Cav.* | *Ky.*

*Wm S. Thompson*

*, Co. A, 4" Reg't Ky. Cav.*

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: *217. B. 1885-*

**War Department,**

**ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,**

*Washington, Jan. 10, 1885.*

Call from \_\_\_\_\_

~~returned with report.~~

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to  
preserve results of search in this case.

*Summy*  
Copied.

4 | 4 Cav. | Ky

W. S. Thompson  
1st, Co. A, 4 Ky. Cav.

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Co. A, 1 Reg't Paroled Cavalry, U. S. Army,\*

for apl. 30 to aug 31, 1862.

Station Camp Chase

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 28, 1862.

Where Louisville

By whom Capt. Chilson

Period 3 yrs.

Mustered into service:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

From roll of \_\_\_\_\_ of Auditor for  
**War Department**

\*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 12, A. G. O., of June 22, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands from time to time, by G. O. No. 16, A. G. O., of January 16, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.  
R. & P. 25712.

Blank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. C. Bay

Copyist.



*Thompson* *Ym*

*P*, Co., *4* Reg't *Ry Cav*

*1* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Den. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record <i>/</i> .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Thompson, Wm	C 4	1st		Inf.		1st Regt	1	11		

Captured at *Manassas, Va.* *Aug 19*, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 1862, of \_\_\_\_\_

where he died

Paroled at *Mc Minn's*

*Reported at Camp Parole, Md., Aug 19, 1862*

*See W.S.*

Copied by *Clark* ✓

1483  
Thornton Jacob  
Co B, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1 8924982  
2 8925011  
3 8925157  
4 8925242  
5 8925337  
6 8925433  
7 8925538  
8 8925643  
9 8925741  
10 8925834  
11 8925909  
12 8925991  
13 8926518

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark:

See also

5 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Jacob Thornton  
Ort, Capt. Kurfiss' Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 44 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Anderson Ky Dec 27 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct. 24, 1861.

Where

Louisville

Period

9 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Long copied

*J*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Jacob Thornton*

*Ortn*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 24/61 to Feb 28, 1862.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*King*

Copyright

*A*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Jacob Thornton*

*Co. B*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*March & Apr*, 1862.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

NEXT ROLL. ON FILE, AUG 1862

Book mark: .....

*Henry*

*Copyist*

✓ 4 Cav. | Ky.

*Jacob Thornton*

*Doc*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 9th*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S HULL.

Book mark:

11 | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Jacob Thornton  
Prvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Apr 21 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....



4 Cav. | Ky.

*Jacob Thornton*

*Plt*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1862*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*

Book mark:

*7* | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Jacob Thornton*  
*Co. B,* Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan + Feb*, 186*3*.  
Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent sick*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

*Black*

7

4 Cav.

Ky.

Jacob Thornton

Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 12, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: absent sick

Book mark:

Black

J | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Jacob Thornton

Pr-, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: absent sick

Book mark:

Black

7

4 Cav.

Ky.

Jacob Thornton

prst., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in  
Louisville. (Discharged)

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Sumner

7

4 Cav. | Ky.

Jacob Thornton

Pr. Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital  
Trussell

Book mark:

Black

11

4 Cav. | Ky.

*Jacob Thompson*

*Capt.*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital  
Louisville*

NEXT ROLL ON 1<sup>st</sup> APR 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

*C. T. Tullis* Capt.

**Ky.**

Age ~~7~~ 4 years.

Muster-out to date 10/1/186.

Last paid to ..... , 188 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Widow by Surg. Col. J. J. Tinsley, Dec 7/63 at Bowling Green, Ky.*

Book mark *Quick Dec. 24 '62. Vias.*  
*W. A. R.*

*Cook*



Thomton Jacob

P., Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

N. 104.

~~24~~

~~2447~~

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

W.B.

Jacob Thornton

a Private Co. (B)

4<sup>th</sup> Cavalry Reg't of Kentucky  
Volunteers,

Appraised

Chas D Pearson

Serge & L. Reg. Ind. & Co.

Post Surgeon

Dec 11/62

27/62

001.3

Sup sent Pen. Office  
Jan. 26/63

COMPARED WITH

AND C. R. R. R. R. R.

001.3

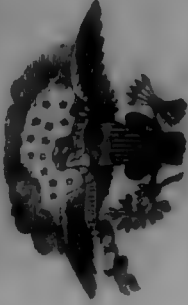
En on Generality Roll  
W.B.

Received (A. G. Office)

186

Dec 24

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Presented to Jacob Thompson of Captain John Murphy  
Company, (B) of the 4th Reg  
was enlisted by Capt. Murphy  
the 4th Regiment of Ky Cavalry at Louisville  
on the 24th day of October 1861, to serve 3 years; he was born  
in Anderson in the State of Tennessee is 48-  
years of age, 5 feet 9 inches high, dark complexion, grey eyes,  
light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Miller. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty days. (See exact directions on Form 12, p. 305, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION:

Burlington, Iowa, 12  
DATE: Dec the 11th 1862

M. A. Cochran  
Capt. Thompson  
Company

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Jacob Thompson Private of

Captain John, Murphy's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier

because of (See exact directions on Form 12, p. 305, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) Variacole of  
the left side of the body and a chronic disease  
together with this a drawn, a severe dyspepsia  
him for the duties of a soldier

DISCHARGED, this

24th

day of

December

Wm. M. Mullaney Surgeon.

4th Reg. Cal, Cavalry  
1862 at Bowling Green Ky

W. D. Manson Big and  
Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Test—

County

State—

Louisville

(DUPLICATE)

(A. G. O. Form 100 & 101.)

Ky

1984  
Thorp, Bryan H.  
Co F, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Sergeant | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Thorp, Bryan H.

1985  
Thorp, John

Co K, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Thorp, John

1986  
Thorpe John  
Co K, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

8935888 2

8935902 7

8935971 2

8936031 2

8936052 2

8936171 2

8936178 2

8936164 2

9 2

10 2

11 2

12 2

13 2

14 2

15 2

16 2

17 2

18 2

19 2

20 2

21 2

22 2

23 2

24 2

25 2

26 2

27 2

28 2

29 2

30 2

31 2

32 2

33 2

34 2

35 2

Book Mark:

See also

*T*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*John R. Roper*  
*John*, 1st Lieut. Koch's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.\*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky*, *Nov. 18*, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date

*Nov. 18*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 19*, 186*2*.

Where *Louisville*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:.....

*C. Chandler*

*Q*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*John Tarpe*  
*Pr*, Co. *K*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *From Nov. 17. 62 to Feb 28, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Rec'd at Louisville Ky.*  
*\$25 Bounty and \$4. Fee*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

*In Present Column the name of*  
*John Tarpe appears*

Book mark:

*Chandler*



*F*

4 Cav. | Ky.

*John Torpe*

*Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *From Feb 28 to April 10, 1863.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Chandler*

*Copied.*

*7* | *4* Cav. | Ky.

*John & Joseph*  
*Det*, Co. *A*, *4* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Feb. 28 to June 30, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Rec'd \$25. Bounty*  
*and \$4 Fee.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL IN FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark: .....

*Chandler*  
Copper

*A*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*John Harper*  
Pot

, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Captured at Chicka-*  
*manga, Ga., Sept 21/63.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Patterson*

*J* 4 Cav. | Ky.

*John Sharp*  
*Pt*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Captured at Chicka —*  
*Mango, Ga., Sept 22/63.*

*MON next on which*  
*name is borne.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1864

Book mark:

*Pittman*  
Copyright.

*J.*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*John Sharp*

*Plt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Macon, Ga. Aug 24, 1865.*

Muster-out to date ..... 186 ..

Last paid to *June 30, 1867.*

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *25.00* 100; due \$ *75.00* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Recruit captured*  
*at Chicomanga, Gu.*  
*Sept. 21st/63.*

Book mark: .....

*B. E. Smith*

117.

4 Cav.

Ky.

John Sharp

Ant, Co. K., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll,

dated

Macon Ga. Aug. 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 25.00 ; due \$ 75.00

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

Captured at Chickamauga, Ga. Sept. 21st/63.

No Discharge given at the Muster out of the Organization. Recruit.

Book mark: Died at Andersonville, Ga. (over)

B.E. Smith

Copyist

MAY 18

8936164

216814

*Aug. 7-1864 - Pres. of War  
Records - G. W. P. Cook.*

Thorp John

P, Co. K,

4

Reg't

Ky. Cav

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet ..... 3	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	No. of Reg't.	ORGANIZATION			Records of—	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—			
			State.	Army of Service.	Co.		Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>John Charles</i>	<i>Sgt</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Ky</i>	<i>C. &amp; N. R.</i>	<i>D. 13</i>		<i>1</i>	<i>352</i>		
							<i>42</i>	<i>24</i>		
							<i>37</i>	<i>304</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>362</i>
							<i>16</i>	<i>1.5.1</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>195</i>

Captured at *Chickamauga* *Sept 19*, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., *Sept 29*, 1863.

Admitted to Hospital at *21 R. Hospital Va. - Danville* *Jan. 12 - 64* *Feb. 5 - 64*

where he died *Aug 26, 1864*, of *Scarlet fever* *Sept 29/64* *Grave 6956*

Paroled at *March 12*, 1864; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

*See 2 And enc 6 pl 19-72* Copied by *[Signature]*

CASUALTY SHEET

No. 1

Thorp

Private of Company L

A Regiment of Kentucky  
Cavalry

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

Died at Andersonville  
Geo. Aug. 26. 1864.

Page H. "J."

Andersonville Record

Part 8

# CASUALTY SHEET

Name: *du Engrenant. Sharp*  
 Rank: *Priv* Company: *K2* Regiment: *4th*  
 Arm: *Can* State: *New York*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

*Col*

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*Act Maj H J Hart*

*Cal*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Aug 26 1864*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Andover, N. H.*

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

*Roll furnished by Genl  
H. J. Hart*

REMARKS.

*Chas. R. Hart*  
 Clerk.

Death Certificate No. 11.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

J. Thorp  
Pl. of Company K.  
4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky.  
State Volunteers. Prov.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death  
Died at Andersonville Ga  
Aug 27, 1864  
Page - 6. - 2.  
Andersonville Records

# CASUALTY SHEET

Name: Thap Company: K Regiment: 4<sup>th</sup>  
 Rank: Plt State: Ky  
 Arm: Death  
 Nature of Casualty: \_\_\_\_\_

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Relatives furnished by  
Genl Seal of War

REMARKS.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Col Maj W. J. Hark  
A. A. S.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

August 27, 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Andersonville, Ga.

W. J. Adams Clerk.

Genl Seal of War  
 (170)

A. G. O. Washington. D.C.  
April 20. 1872.

This is accepted as referring to this  
John Thorpe.

Co. K. 4th Ky. Cav. who died  
at Andersonville, Ga., Aug. 27th '64.

*J. Martin*  
Asst. Surg. General.

N. 136.

# CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*John Thorpe*  
of Company *A*  
4th Regiment of *Ky. Cav.*

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Captured in  
Action*

*Counting forward*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John Philip  
 Rank: Private Company: 1st Regiment: 4th  
 Arm: Infantry State: Illinois  
 Nature of Casualty: Captured in Action

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

REMARKS.

Clerk.

1779

1487  
Thurman John

Co A, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

8723642

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



4 Cav. | Ky.

*John H. Williams*  
Capt. Chilson's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Vols.\*

Age *15* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Anderson Ky. Dec 28, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Dec 28, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 5*, 1861.

Where *Anderson Ky.*

Period ..... years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Name not borne on  
Subsequent rolls of Co  
+ Name cancelled.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark : .....

1988  
Thurner Joseph

Co —, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8922230

2 8922422

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark:

See also

5

4 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph Turner

Mr., Co., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky. Oct. 21, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 21, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 24, 1862

Where Louisville, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Name not taken up on C  
rolls of regt

Book mark:

Progan

*Co* 4 Cav. | Ky.

*Joseph Shuman*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky, Oct 24, 1862*

Where born *Cincinnati Ohio*

Age *24* years; occupation *Carpenter*

When enlisted *Oct 24*, 1862

Where enlisted *Louisville Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 7 in.*

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

*Promotion Paid \$4*  
Bounty paid \$ *25* - 100; due \$ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Sargent*

Thomas Joseph

, Co.

Regt

Ky.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joe Turner do hereby  
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
 To wit: That I am 24 years and 0 months  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.  
 GIVEN at Louisville Ky  
 The 24 day of October

Witness:  
John W. Kinch

No. 5  
Joe Turner  
 Volunteered at Louisville Ky  
October 24 1864  
 By Henry G. Walter  
1st Regiment of Ky Cav  
Vol  
 enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 .

RECORDED. This paper was formally  
 filed in the Bureau on Dec. 24, P.M.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ do hereby certify, That I am the  
 father of the said \_\_\_\_\_  
 of \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF

TOWN OF

Lansdown

Cincinnati

I, *John Turner*

in the State of

*Ohio*

and by occupation a

*Carpenter*

volunteered this

*24*

born in

*24*

years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

day of *October* 186*2*.

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, *John Turner* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of **America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, as in and according to the laws and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*Lansdown*

*John Turner*

this day of

*Oct* 186*2*.

Witness

*Henry G. Waller* Serjeant 4. Reg. Cavalry.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. G. Brown*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Turner*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Gray eyes, Dark hair,* fair complexion, is *5* feet *9* inches high.

*Henry G. Waller* Serjeant

*John Turner* Regt of *4th* Cavalry

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov. PRINT. Oct. 7. July, 1862.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jos Turner <sup>desiring</sup>  
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, <sup>months</sup>  
 Do hereby certify, That I am 24 years and 24 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.  
 Given at Louisville Ky 24 day of October 1864

Witness:  
John W. Nichols

Jos Turner  
 No. Twenty Eight  
 Volunteered at Louisville Ky  
October 24 1864  
Henry G. Waller  
 Lt. Regiment of 7th Cav  
Vol  
 enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_  
 Do hereby certify, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States  
 for the period of THREE YEARS.  
 Given at \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
 The \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Tennessee*

I, *Jos. Humes*

born in

*Lawrence*

in the State of

*Ohio*

aged

*29*

years,

and by occupation a

*Carriage Driver*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this

*1st*

day of

*October*

*1862*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Jos. Humes* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*Lawrence*

this *24* day of *October* *1862*

Before

*Henry G. Miller* *Dist. Cl. Ky*

*Jos. Humes*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. C. Guinn*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Jos. Humes*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my

judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties

of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *very good* teeth. *Can* complexion, is *5* feet *9* inches

high.

*Henry G. Miller*

*John*

*Regiment of*

Oct. 1862. 2nd. July, 1862.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

1989  
Tierney, Patrick  
Co H, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Tierney, Patrick

x 1990  
Tierney Patrick  
Co H, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8933142	2
2	8933219	3
3	8933302	4
4	8933374	5
5	8933443	6
6	8933536	7
7	8933653	8
8	8933756	9
9	8933848	10
10	8933902	11
11	8933975	12
12	8934035	13
13	8922981	14
14	8922764	15
15	8934084	16
16	8934158	17
17	8934224	18
18	8934289	19
19	8934353	20
20	8934414	21
21	8934449	22
22	8934492	23
23	8934527	24
24	8934572	25
25	8934668	26

Book Mark:

See also

7 | 4 Cav. Ky.

Patrick Tierney

Det., Capt. Gowan's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.\*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Anderson, Ky., Dec 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 12, 1861.

Where Camp Anderson.

Period 9 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. } 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

x Corrected by str.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Rank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Khewish

7

4 Cav.

Ky.

Patrick Cairney

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 24/61 to Feb. 28, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

• This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Scherich

Copyright.

*V* | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Patrick Tierney*

*Priv't.*, Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1 Apr*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

*Filed with Patrick Tierney.*

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862**

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

• This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: .....

*Mr. J. Audemus*

*Copyist.*

2

4 Cav.

Ky.

Patrick Vinnay

1st, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. J. Andrews

Copyright

*J*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Patrick Finney*

*Det*, Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

*Shesich*



4 Cav. | Ky.

*Nelrick Winney*

*Det.*, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Delivered*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Patrick C. Evans*

*Pat.*, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *100 in riding*

*from horse*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J | H Cav. | Ky.

Patrick Tierney

Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for from Feb 25 to Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pick in Bowling Green  
Ky

Book mark:

Mason

7 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Patriek Tierney  
Sergeant, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Died in service  
Louisville Ky

\* As it appears on Roll.

Book mark:

Mason

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Robert L. Hine*

*Plt*, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Feb 28 to June 30*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Patrick Teamy*

*Line*, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Masson*

*Copyright*

7 4 Cav. | Ky.

*Patrick Jearny*

*Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mr & Mrs*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wasson*

*Copied*

*D*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Patrick Kearny*

*Priv*, Co. *H*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *29* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Pensville Ga. Jan 6, 1864.*

Muster-out to date

*Dec 31, 1863.*

Last paid to

*Oct 31, 1863*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan 3, 1863*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *7.29* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100.00* *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Rich'd by certificate  
enlistment as Vet. Vol.  
under the provisions of A.O.  
No. 141. Series of 1863 from*

Book mark:

*(over)*

*Palburt*

*uprid*



MAY 18

8922981

016810

*the War Dept.*

4 Cav. | Ky.

*Patrick Henry*

*Co. H*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Repsville, Va. Jan 6*, 1864.

When enlisted

*Jan. 1*, 1864.

When mustered in

*Jan 6*, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ *50* 100; due \$ *340* 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: *Mustered in from*

*date of enlistment*

*has received \$1.35 advance*

*pay and \$2 premium*

Book mark:

*See list*

Copyright.

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Patrick J. Janny*

*Ans*, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan 4 Feb*

Present or absent

, 1864.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Mason*

*Copied*

4 Cav.

Ky.

Patrick Timney

Sain, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted as a Veteran.

Book mark:

Wardson

Copyright.

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Patrick Finney*

*Pr.*, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

*Hawling*

T

4 Cav.

Ky.

Patrick Tearney

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran

Book mark:

Palmer.

T

4 Cav.

Ky.

Patrick Kearney

Regt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran Absent with  
Mounted men at Galhousa Ga.

Book mark:

Palmer

*T*

4 Cav. | Ky.

*Patrick Tearny*

*Priv*, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Veteran*

Book mark:

*Palmer*



T.

4 Cav.

Ky.

Patrick Tarny.

Plt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feby., 1865.

Present or absent - Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran.

Book mark:

J. W. Brown

*T.*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Patrick Tearnny,*

*Privt.*, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March, & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Veteran.*

Book mark:

*J. M. Brown*

*J*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Patrick Kearney*

*Pvt.*, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Veteran*

Book mark: .....

*Pickens*

Copyright.

T | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Patrick Tierney.

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 32 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Jan. 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ 261 100 ; due \$ 240 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Transferred.

Reenlisted under provision  
of S.O. 191 series 1863 War  
Dept. Jan'y 1. 1864.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Palmer.

*J*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Patrick Turrey*

*Orl*, Co. *H*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *39* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Macau Ga Aug 21, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*Aug 21, 1865.*

Last paid to

*July 18, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *46* <sup>*31*</sup> <sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *210* 100; due \$ *170* 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Veteran Vol*

Book mark:

*Perkins*

Copyist.

*Tearny Patrick*

*H*, Co.

*4*

Reg't *KY. Cav*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Patrick Thomas  
 Vol. at Knoxville, Geo.  
 January 1st 1864  
 By Smith Ryan Lieut.  
 Company "H" 4th Regt. Ky. Cav.

Veteran Enlistment  
 Last served in Company  
 "H" 4th Regt. Ky. Cavalry  
 Discharged Dec 31st '63

We Solemnly Swear, that this Muster Roll exhibits the true state of the case in regard to the above named  
 for the period herein mentioned; that each man answers to his own proper name in  
 person; that the remarks are accurate and just; and that  
 mustered to fill the vacanc to which  
 assigned.

Date:

Station:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Georgia

I, *Salustius Henry*....., born in *County, Ga.*..... in  
the State of *Georgia*..... aged *Thirty three* years, and by occupation  
a *Farmer*..... Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this  
..... day of *January*..... 186*4*, to serve as a SOLDIER in the

THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of *one*  
YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volun-  
teers. And I, *Salustius Henry*..... do solemnly swear, that I will

bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whom-

soever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United

States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and

Articles of War.

Witness my hand and seal, at *Respectable Ga.*.....

this *first* day of *January*..... 186*4*

*Salustius Henry*.....

*Salustius Henry*.....

*Salustius Henry*.....

*Salustius Henry*.....

*Salustius Henry*.....

*Salustius Henry*.....

*Salustius Henry*.....

*Salustius Henry*.....

*Salustius Henry*.....

*Salustius Henry*.....

*Salustius Henry*.....

*Salustius Henry*.....

*Salustius Henry*.....

*Salustius Henry*.....

*Salustius Henry*.....

*Salustius Henry*.....

*Salustius Henry*.....

*Salustius Henry*.....

*Salustius Henry*.....

*Salustius Henry*.....

*Salustius Henry*.....

*Salustius Henry*.....

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *St. L.*..... Regiment of *1st Ky. Cav.*..... Volunteers on  
the *first* day of *January*..... 186*4*, at *Respectable Georgia*.....

*James H. Harrison*  
*1st Ky. Cav.*  
*(Signature)*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer actually  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects  
and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Le. H. Butler*  
*Surgeon 4th Ky. Cav.*  
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruit-  
ing service.

This soldier has *Blue* eyes. *Dark* hair. *Fair* complexion, is *Five* feet *Six*  
inches high.

*St. Louis Ryan*  
*1st Ky. Cav.*..... Volunteers,  
Examining Officer.



1991  
*Tierney, Patrick*  
Co. *H*, 4 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Tierney, Patrick*

1992  
*Gissett John*

Co E, 4 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Gissett John*

1993 or William H.  
Todd, William

Co D, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8922415	26
2	8922213	27
3	8928296	28
4	8928327	29
5	8928405	30
6	8928490	31
7	8928552	32
8	8928624	33
9	8928682	34
10	8928737	35
11	8928802	36
12	8928876	37
13	8928935	38
14	8928990	39
15	8929045	40
16	8929101	41
17	8929147	42
18	8929201	43
19	8929238	44
20	8929307	45
21	8929415	46
22	8929391	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

4 Cav. | Ky.

William H. Tadd

Appears with rank of Private on

Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville Ky., Oct 22 1862.

Where born Bullitt Co Ky

Age 20 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sep 4, 1862

Where enlisted Pitts Point

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in —, 1862.

Where mustered in —

Bounty paid \$ 25 — 100; due \$ — 100

Where credited —

Company to which assigned —

Valuation of horse, \$ — 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ — 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sargent

Cav. | Ky.

W. H. Todd

Co. 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 20 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 13, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Sept 13, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 4, 1862.

Where Pitts Point

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks \$75 bounty & \$4 premium paid

Book mark:

Fuller

Copied.

5 | 4 Cav. |

Ky.

William Todd

Inf., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 31 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Williams

4 Cav.

Ky.

William Todd

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 9 dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Capt.

1 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William Toad.

Toad, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dany & Faby, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

B. F. Evans

Copyist.



*J* | *4 Cav.* | *Ky.*

*William Todd*

*Priv.*, Co. *D*, *4* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *April 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*J* | 4 Cav. |

Ky.

*William Todd*

*Priv.*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*O'Hagan*  
Corryist.

9

4 Cav. | Ky.

William Todd

1st, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 21 to June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Wm. Todd

Copied

*J*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*William Todd*

*Priv.*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Captured near Mayville*  
*Ala. Aug. 29, 1863.*

Book mark:

*O'Hagan*

Copyright.

*2*

**4 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*William Todd*

*Art.*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *date Dec. 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *captured near May*  
*ville Ala. Aug. 29/63.*

Book mark:

*O'Hagan*

Copyright.

*Y*

**4 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*William Todd*

*Priv.*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Captured near Mays-*  
*ville, Mo. Aug. 27/63.*

Book mark:

*O'Hagan*

*G*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*William Todd*

*Plt*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 31 63 to April 30, 1864.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Captured near Mayeville, Ala. Aug 29/63.*

Book mark: .....

*O'Hagan*

*G. L. Cav. Ky.*

*William Scott*  
*Unit*, Co. *D*, 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Captured near*  
*Mayville Mo Aug 27, 63.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

*L. L. Evans*

Copy



*T*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*William Todd*

*Priv.*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Captured near Mays-*  
*ville Ala, Aug 29/63*

Book mark:

*Actonman*

Copyright

*J*

**4 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*William Todd*

*Plt.*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Captured near Mayesville Ala Aug 29/63.*

Book mark:

*Actonman*

*T*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*William Todd*

*Pvt.*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Captured near Maysville, Ala. Aug 29/63.*

Book mark:

*AcKerman*

Copyright.

T

4 Cav.

Ky.

William Todd

Pr

Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured near  
Marion, Ala. Aug 29  
1863.

Book mark:

Cameron

J

4 Cav.

Ky.

William Todd

Pr, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured near  
Mayville Ala. Aug 29. 1863.

Book mark:

Cameron

Copyist.

*T*

**4 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*William Todd*

*Pr* Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Captured near*

*Mayville Ala. Aug 29.*  
*1863.*

Book mark:

*Cameron*

5 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William Todd

Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 28 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Jan. 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ 95 <sup>100</sup> \$100; due 75 <sup>100</sup> 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Transferred

Recruit time not  
expired.

Book mark \_\_\_\_\_

T

4 Cav.

Ky.

William Todd

Pr, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon Ga Aug 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186

Last paid to

June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25<sup>00</sup> 100 ; due \$ 75<sup>00</sup> 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit. Captured

Near Maconville Ala. Aug

29-1863.

Book mark:

Cameron

Captain



5

4 Cav.

Ky.

William Todd

Pr, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon Ga Aug 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

, 186  
June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 75 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit. Captured

Near. Mayesville. Ala.

Aug 29. 1863. No Discharge

Furnished at Muster out  
of organization

Book mark:

Cameron

Copied.

Todd William

P, Co. 10, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet 2	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't	State	Armed Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Todd Wm	P 4		Ky		B	MR.				
Captured at Mayville Ala Aug 28 , 1863, confined at Richmond, Va.,						Sept 26				
Admitted to Hospital at 21 Richmond Va. Nov. 24/63.										
where he died C.S. Mil. P. Hosp. Jan 2 , 1864, of Feb. Typhoid Diarrhoea Ch.										
Paroled at Hammer ago 21. See A.A.G. on C.S. filed in G & G B. Aug 25/77 J 9.										
Copied by						E. G. G.				

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William H Todd,  
 desiring  
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the term of THREE YEARS,  
 do declare, That I am Twenty years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Pitts Point  
 The 4 day of September 1862  
 Witness:  
W. J. Barnetts Lieut { W. H. Todd  
4th Cav Regt Officer

Filed for Record  
 1862

1862

No. Four

W. H. Todd  
 Volunteered at Pitts Point  
September 4 1862  
 By J. Barnetts  
4th Regiment of Cavalry  
 enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, DO CERTIFY, THAT I am the  
 of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at  
 The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF

Kentucky

TOWN OF

Letts Loint

I, *W. H. Todd*

in the State of *Kentucky*

and by occupation a *farmer*

volunteered this *1st*

aged

*20*

years,

born in *Bullitt County,*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

day of *September* 1862,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, *W. H. Todd* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*

of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Letts Loint* *11th* *Mo* *Todd*

this *1st* day of *September* 1862.

Before *S. H. Goldsmith* *Justice of the Peace* *Letts Loint*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, agreeably

to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental

infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. H. Todd*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William H. Todd*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my

judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties

of an able-bodied soldier, I have seriously observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5-6*

*feet 6*

*inches*

*W. H. Todd*

Gov. Frank. Dyer, July, 1862

*Lieut*

*W. H. Todd*

Regiment of *Infantry*

*W. H. Todd*

1st Infantry,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William H. Todd desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am Twenty years and — months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Fort Point, Ky  
The 4 day of September 1867  
W. H. Todd

Witness:

W. F. Barnett Lieut

4th Ky. Heavy Artillery

William H. Todd  
No. Four  
W. H. Todd  
Volunteered at Fort Point  
Sept 11th 1867  
By J. Barnett  
4 Regiment of Ky. cav  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, William H. Todd  
Do hereby give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Fort Point  
The 4 day of September 1867  
Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT:



STATE OF

# TOWN OF

I, William, Sr. Todd

in the State of Kentucky

and by occupation

volunteered this

to serve as a Soldier in the Army

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, *William H. Dodd* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at  
this day of September 1882  
Before  
J R Caldwell Esq.

William

22

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.*

C. Hardisty.

## CONDUCTING THE LITERATURE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
William G., a soldier.

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *bluen light hair, fairly complexion, is 5- feet 6 inches high.*

Gov. FRANK. Oct. July, 1862

4. Regiment of *McCaw* - Volunteers,  
*1st Lieut. H. B. B. B.* RECRUITING OFFICER

Shows  
Original Richmond Hospital No. 21 register  
Admitted  
Nov. 24 '63. where he died Jan'y. 2 '64 of  
Fet. Supp'd. & Diarr. etc.  
Also 14 N.Y. Gov.  
N.Y. only

N. Y. Rec. Ins. War

July 3. 77.

W. G. R. H.



See Endorsement hereon.

W. S. Judd

24

of Company



## Regiment of

✱

See Endorsement

## State Volunteers.

Single Volunteers. File with 4<sup>th</sup> Kentucky Cav.

Death. no. 2 1564.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, August 17, 1877.

This is accepted as referring to Pr.

William Todd

Co. D; 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment Ky Cav.

Volts., who died January 2<sup>nd</sup>,

1864, at Richmond, Va., of Feb Typhoid - 2 in A.

See next reports. -

referred to: -

*W. T. Benjamin*  
Assistant Adjutant General  
(217)

Assistant Adjutant General  
(317)

JK

Rich. A. Bennett (1893-1911)

Ky. Gary.  
So reported  
4 1/2  
Co. "D" 1863. No Discharge  
1865.

Aug 29. 1863.

1865.

Todd was a Private in  
Wayssville, Ala. Aug  
Roll of Co. dated Aug  
Captured near Roll of return to Co.  
on member our No evidence of return to Co.

furnished.

Aug 17. 1877

E.D. Aug 17. 1877.  
H.H.

# CASUALTY SHEET

*See*  
 Name: *W. J. Todd*  
 Rank: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Company: *D* Regiment: *11*  
 Arm: *11th* State: *Ind*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

## CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

*Deceased*  
*See*

## DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

## BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*See May 10 1864*  
*W. J. Todd*

## DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Jan. 2. 64*

## PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Richmond*

## BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

*Public furnished by Government*  
*Bank of Ind.*

## REMARKS

*See May 10 1864*  
*See R. of A. vol. 14 p. 118 corroborates this C.S.*  
*Clark.*  
*(170)*  
*W. J. Todd*

*7-26-77*

*W. J. Todd*

Not registered - waiting 2-  
me in person

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
*William Todd*  
*Private* of Company *D*  
*4th* Regiment of *Ny Cav*  
State Volunteers.  
*1863*

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Prisoner*

*Not counted as 1st regt*

*See 256*

*Counting as prisoner*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *William Todd*  
 Rank: *Private* Company: *D.* Regiment: *4th*  
 Arm: *Artillery* State: *Kentucky*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Captured*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

*Captured*

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

*Murder Out-Roll of Co*  
*dated Aug 21, 1863*  
 REMARKS

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Kyot. 21. 1863.*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Orangeburg, S.C.*

*H. L. Smith*  
 Clerk.

+ N 444 or Tucker Co.  
Tomlinson Lorenzo L.  
Co. B, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1 8926686 25

2 8926765 27

3 8925166 28

4 8926849 29

5 8927252 30

6 8926920 31

7 8925359 32

8 8927001 33

9 8925458 34

10 8927067 35

11 8925564 36

12 8927129 37

13 8927188 38

14 8927249 39

15 8927263 40

16 8927346 41

17 8927767 42

18 33408228 43

19 44 44

20 45 45

21 46 46

22 47 47

23 48 48

24 49 49

25 50 50

Book Mark:

See also

*1*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Lorenzo L. Tomlinson*

*1st*, Capt. Unthank's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Vols.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Cpt. Anderson Ky Dec 24*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date

*Dec 24*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 12*, 186 .

Where *Louisville*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:.....

*Beach*

4 Cav. | Ky.

*Lorenz L. Tomlinson*

*Rob.*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 24/61 to Feb 28*, 186*2*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Beach*

Copyright



J | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Charles J. Tomlinson

....., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Transferred to Co C  
by & with consent of Col  
Condit

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

Book mark: .....

4 Cav.

Ky.

*James L. Hamilton*  
....., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 21st*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Not present for*  
*month from date of*  
*enlistment. Had*  
*fever & was at*  
*Wheaton, Va.*

Book mark: .....

4 Cav. | Ky.

Tucker G. Conlinson

Bob, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 21st, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Comp  
(C) by command of Col

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

Book mark:

*TJ*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Leone L. Tomlinson*

*Priv*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *April 1 to Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*Valentine*

4 Cav. | Ky.

*Tucker L. Cominsou*

*Col*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Apr. 30 to Oct. 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Transferred to W. C.*  
*by consent of Col Comid'y*

Book mark:.....

4 Cav. | Ky.

Lorenzo L. Tomlinson

Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent <sup>X</sup>

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Is under charges for  
desertion, Stealing & shooting  
a soldier.

Name appears in Column of  
present, cancelled by line

Book mark: .....

Peach

4 Cav. Ky.

Tucker L. Tomlinson

Pos, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Transferred to Co C  
with consent of Col

Enrolled Sept 16.

Louisville - Mustered

Dec 24/61 Louisville

Book mark:

*S.F.*

**4 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*George Washington*

*1st*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 22nd*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Entered to 13 months  
of service at the  
expiration of that time  
he was discharged  
the 1st of June*

Book mark:



7 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Jucker L. Tomlinson

Co., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co.

FROM SECOND ADDITION'S ROLL

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Black

*Q*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Lorenzo Liniken*  
*Capt*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *In Confinement*  
*by sentence of*  
*a G. C. M.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

*Steward*

*C*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*James H. ...*

*Co.*, Co., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Sept 10, 1863*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

30

4 Cav.

Ky.

William H. Conlinson  
Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1st, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Restored to duty  
by order of Genl. W. H. Harrison  
joined in 2nd Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

*J* | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*George L. Tomlinson.*  
*Capt.*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Feb'y 28 to June 30, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged to duty by*  
*Order of Maj Genl H. H. Hancock,*  
*Pay due from enlistment,*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863**

Book mark:

*J. F. Evans*

Copyright.

*C. T.* 4 Cav. | Ky.

*Lorenzo L. Tomlinson*  
*Sp.*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Apr. & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Restored*  
*to duty Gen.*  
*Manson since*  
*deserted.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S HULL.

Book mark:

*Heck*

Copyright.

7 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Lorenzo L. Tomlinson

....., Co. C 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 24 years; height ..... feet ..... inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes .....; hair .....

Where born .....

Occupation .....

**ENLISTMENT.**

When .....

Where .....

By whom .....

Remarks: .....

Thurber

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Lorenzo L. Tomlinson*

Co. *E*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Princeton Ky. Aug. 27, 1865.*

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

*Accepted*  
*Date & place Unknown*

Book mark:

*J. M. E. E. E. E. E.*



1995  
Trapp Frank  
Co. 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

8936271	2
8936273	3
8936356	4
8936456	5
8936539	6
8936622	7
8936700	8
8936775	9
8936854	10
8936926	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25

Book Mark:

See also

7 4 lean Ky  
Frank Trapp  
Port. Co. L, 4 Reg't Ky lean

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Apl. 20, 1864

Where born

Bavaria Germany

Age 40 y'rs; occupation

Mason

When enlisted

Dec. 7, 1863

Where enlisted

Newport Ky

For what period enlisted

3 years

Eyes

Grey

hair

Dark

Complexion

Ruddy

height 5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in

Apl. 20, 1864

Where mustered in

Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$

100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Newport Campbell Co.  
Ky C. Cong. Dist

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Copy

4 Cav. Ky.

Frank L. Crapp

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky, Apr 20, 1864.*

Where born *Barren Co. Ky.*

Age *40* years; occupation *Wagoner*

When enlisted *Dec 7*, 1863

Where enlisted *Louisville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Ruddy*; height *5 ft. 5 in.*

When mustered in *April 20*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Louisville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *L*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *discharged*

*Co 1st 6th Cong Dist*

Book mark :

*T*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Frank Crapp*

*Priv*, Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment 1863 to Apr. 30, 1864*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL~~

Book mark: .....

*Wiley*

*T*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Frank Trape*

*Pat.*, Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1864

Book mark:

*J. H. Carpenter*

7

4 Cav.

Ky.

Frank Trapp

Priv

, Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept &amp; Oct

, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* On detached duty

\* As appears on roll

Book mark:

Herbitt

3

4 Cav.

Ky.

Frank Trapp

Priv

, Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

*D*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Frank Dapp*

*Priv* Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan - Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*W Weaver*



*A*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Frank Trapp*

*Priv*, Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*W. H. H. H.*

*I* | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Frank Trappe*

*Priv.*, Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wm. L. Scott*

T. 4 Cav. | Ky.

Frank J. Grahp

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 40 years. dated

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll,

Mason J. G. Aug. 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Aug. 21, 1865.

Feb. 28, 1865.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled 186; drawn since \$ 100  
Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 3 26  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100  
Bounty paid \$ 140 100; due \$ 160 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit

Book mark:

Wm. Scott

Original

*Trapp Frank*

Co. \_\_\_\_\_

2 Reg *4th*

*1* Inclosures.

Bed Cards \_\_\_\_\_

Burial Records \_\_\_\_\_

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge \_\_\_\_\_

C. M. Charges \_\_\_\_\_

Descriptive Lists \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge Certificates \_\_\_\_\_

Enlistment Papers *1* \_\_\_\_\_

Final Statements \_\_\_\_\_

Furloughs or L. of A. \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Certificates \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Des. Lists \_\_\_\_\_

Orders \_\_\_\_\_

Pres. of War Record \_\_\_\_\_

Resignations \_\_\_\_\_

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Casualty Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Confinement \_\_\_\_\_

Contracts \_\_\_\_\_

Death or Effects \_\_\_\_\_

Desertion \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge from Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge from Service \_\_\_\_\_

Duty \_\_\_\_\_

Furlough or L. of A. \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Examination \_\_\_\_\_

Misc. Information \_\_\_\_\_

Pay or Clothing \_\_\_\_\_

Personal Reports \_\_\_\_\_

Rank \_\_\_\_\_

Transfer to Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Transfer to V. R. C. \_\_\_\_\_

Transportation \_\_\_\_\_

*Filed Apr. 16/06*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Frank D. Webb <sup>advised to VOLUNTEER</sup>  
 as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three years <sup>Do not know</sup>  
fourty <sup>months of age,</sup>  
 That I am fourty <sup>years and</sup>  
 that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Three years

GIVEN at Newport Ky <sup>his</sup>  
 The 27 day of December <sup>Frank D Webb</sup>  
mark

Witness  
H. E. Brown

No.

Frank D Webb  
 Volunteered at Newport Ky  
December 27 1862  
 By H. E. Brown  
2nd Ky Regiment of Heavy Artillery

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

4 2

RECORDED IN THE OFFICE OF THE  
 SECRETARY OF WAR


## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

Do certify, That I am the  
 father, mother, or next of kin  
 of the person herein named,  
 and that he is  
 years of age; and I  
 consent that he may  
 enlist in the Army of the United States for the

I, H. E. Brown  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the  
 period of 4 2  
 years

Witness

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF  COUNTY OF *Campbell*  
*Kentucky*

I, *Frank Grath* born in *Prussia*  
in the State of *Germany* aged *forty* years,  
and by occupation a *blacksmith* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *27th* day of *December*, 1863, to serve as a

*Private* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of *three years* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Frank Grath* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them loyally and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

I am and subscribed to, at *Newport Ky* *Frank X Grath*  
this *27th* day of *December* 1863, *mark*

Witness *H. D. Brown* officiating officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Henry H. Kelley, M. D.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that I accept him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have carefully examined the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *height 5 feet 5 inches high*

*2nd Regt* *Heavy Arty* *Volunteers*  
*Wm E Brown* *Recruiting Officer*

1996

Traun. Josiah

Co C, **4** Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Trom. Josiah

1947  
\* *Trout Eberhard*  
Co. *B*, 4 Kentucky Cav.  
*Saddler Saddler*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8929438	25
2	8929577	27
3	8929605	28
4	8929695	29
5	8929792	30
6	8929887	31
7	8929989	32
8	8930076	33
9	8930175	34
10	8930280	35
11	8930398	36
12	8930443	37
13	8930589	38
14	8930649	39
15	8930760	40
16	8922855	41
17	8930498	42
18	8930586	43
19	8930665	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

/ See also



J 4 Cav. | Ky.

Eberhard Grant

Sadler, Capt. Schaeffer's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 2 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Union, Ky Dec 27 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 27 1861.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When April 26, 1861.

Where Camp Anderson

Period 13 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Roll torn

\* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

E. C. Porter

*copied*

Y | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Eberhard Trant  
Sadler, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Dec 24-61 to Feb'y 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks Received Private's pay  
with \$13.22

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1862

Book mark: .....

Rosenbaum

Copyright.

*T*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Eberhard Trant-*

*Saddler*, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present-*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1862

Book mark:

*Lucas*

Copyright

7 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Eberhard Grant

Saddler, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 1 to Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. A. [Signature] Capt.

4 Cav. | Ky.

Eberhard, rank  
Sergeant, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. H. Clark

Copied

*J*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Eberhard Trant*

*Sadler*, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 7 Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

*comes*

Copyright

*T*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Eberhard Trout*

*Sadler*, Co. *E*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for

*Apr. 10*, 186*3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*coins*

17 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Edward Frank

Company, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present, on detached

service at Smithville

from April 20 63

Book mark:

Edward Frank

Copyist.



*J.*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Eberhard Traut*

*Saddler* Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 28 to June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL. ON FILE, OCT 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

*Ramsey*  
Clerk

T.

4 Cav.

Ky.

Eberhard Traut

Saddler, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missing in action near  
Crawfish Spring, Ga. with  
Horse, Arms & Equipments,  
Sept. 21/63.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Ramsey  
Copied.

7

4 Cav.

Ky.

Edward Grant

Saddle, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured with horse  
arms & equipments Sept 21. 62  
near Camp Green Spring Ga

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Sellade Copyright

*J*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Eberhard Trant*  
Saddler, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *captured Sept.*  
*21, 1863*

Book mark:

*G. M. Clark*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Shepard Hunt*  
Saddler Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Captured Sept 21. 63*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL:**

Book mark: .....

*Fuller*

J | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Edward Trant  
Saddler, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June 30 to Oct. 31, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured Sept. 21, 1863

Book mark:

7 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Erhard Grant

Saddles, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 1 Dec., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Captured Sept. 21, 1863.

Book mark : .....

Wilson

Copied.

J 4 Cav. | Ky.

Eberhart Grant

Saddler, Co., &, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for no date, 186 .

Station Annapolis Md.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Paid for Sept & Oct 1864

Captured Sept 1863 Paroled  
Prisoner Exchanged at Savannah  
& Charleston Nov & Dec 1864

Book mark:

R. J. Richardson



T.

4 Cav.

Ky.

Eberhard Trout

Saddler Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y 1<sup>st</sup> to Feb'y 1<sup>st</sup>, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Term of service ex-  
pired Dec. 24. 64. Prisoner  
of war. Not mustered out

Book mark:

Hall

Copyright.

7 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Ethan Frank

Priv., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. Jan. 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Not Known, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Captured near Craigfish  
Spring, Ky. Sept. 21, 1863. Dis.  
at Louisville, Ky. Jan. 11, 1865.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Milern

Copyist.

17.

4 Cav. Ky.

Edward Trout.  
Saddler, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon Ga Aug. 21., 1864.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

June 30., 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 52. 50; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured at Brownfish  
Spring, Ga. on the 21. day of Sept. 1863.  
Ret. Jan'y 11. 65 on his way  
home at Louisville, Ky.

Book mark: Pris. of War Rec. (over)

Hall.

Copied.

MAY 18

8930665

018910

show him capt. at Chick-  
amauga, Ga. Sept 21/63.  
paroled at Charleston, S.C.  
Dec. 16. 64: reported at  
Comp. Par. Md., date not  
given; furloughed,  
period not stated.  
No later records.

Trout Eberhard  
P. Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

68 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record 3/

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet /

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects /

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information /

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

## ORGANIZATION.

## INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

Records of—

Vol. Page Vol. Page

NAME.

RANK.

No. of Reg't.

State.

Arm of Service.

Co.

Captured at

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died

Paroled at

, 186

, confined at Richmond, Va.

, 186

, of

, 186

; reported at Camp Parole, Md.,

Copied by

, 186

Check'd See Inst.

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK.	No. of Reg't	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
						Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Frank</i>						<i>CEA</i>	<i>28</i>			
<i>Frank</i>						<i>CE</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>90</i>		
<i>Frank</i>						<i>M.R.</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>106</i>		

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

*Undergone illness, Aug. 11/64, result to Prisoner & 1/2*

*Discharged*

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_

Copied by *L.F.*

*De Tour.* C. Nos. 19-64.

(Record continued.)

Furloughed Dec 16 - 14, 186 , for 30 days; returned \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;  
deserted from furlough \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;

Adjutant General's Office.

, 18

This is accepted as referring to

Co.

Reg't,

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

Copied by



## No. . . . .

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM--					
RANK.	No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of--	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Pvt	1st	Cal	Bn	E	OR. D En	8			

Front Eberhard P. 4. Ky. Cu E OR. D Ex 8  
Captured at Chick. Tenn. <sup>Ga</sup> Sep 2, 186<sup>3</sup>, confined at Richmond, Va.,

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 188\_\_\_\_, of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at *Charleston S.C. Dec. 16*, 1864; reported at Camp Parole, Md.,

See 2<sup>nd</sup> Ind. Case 8.10.74 J.L.

See Frome Ethel Hart

Copied by *A. J.* *v*

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. ....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	ORGANIZATION.					INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM--				
	RANK.	No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Cos.	Records of--	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Frowe Elber Herb</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>Co</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>His</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>13</i>		

Captured at *In Confinement at "Pen. Bldg."* *Richmond. Va. Aug 22/04* *186*, confined at *Richmond, Va.,* *186*,  
 Admitted to Hospital at *where he died* *186*, of *186* ; reported at *Camp Parole, Md.,* *186*,  
 Paroled at *186*

*See Frank Elberhard*

Copied by *Wm. H. V*

Office of the Commissary General of Prisoners,  
Washington, D. C.,

. 186 .

Special Orders, }  
No. \_\_\_\_\_

EXTRACT.

No 334

May

Sept 18

E. Grant

Vol 1

Sept. 7<sup>th</sup> 60.

4<sup>th</sup> Key. Road.

Books "8" 40

Wash. D.C.

Sept. 7<sup>th</sup> 60.

Sept. 7<sup>th</sup> 60.

See records

Original College Green Barracks and C.P. Records -  
U.C. G.P. Sept. 14-1866.

Eberhart Grant.

nearest record. -

E. Grant Saddle, Co "E" 4<sup>th</sup> Ky Cavalry, 1863.  
Captured at Chickamauga Ga Sept. 21<sup>st</sup> 1864.  
Delivered at Charleston, S.C. Dec 16<sup>th</sup> 1864.  
Arrived at Boll. Prison Ma. " 19<sup>th</sup> "  
Sent to Camp Parole Dec 20<sup>th</sup> 1865.  
Furloughed from Dec 25<sup>th</sup> 1864 to Jan 25<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Deserted from Furlough.  
Clothing \$31.04. He appears on clothing book as.  
No record of Pay or transportation

Edward Grant.

J.M.

155  
Richard Trout  
St. C. C. H. Ky Cars.

---

Recd

Jan'y 11. 1865.

---

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington,

Nov. 22<sup>d</sup>, 1864.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

There is no evidence of Roll on file in this Office, that

Charles Smith was enrolled on the

day of Jan, 1865, at

in Company E, 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky Cav

Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and

mustered into service as a Private on the

day of Jan, 1865, at

in Company E, 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky Cav

Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. But On the

<sup>and</sup> Muster Roll of Company E, of that Regiment, for the

month of Feb Jan 27<sup>th</sup>, 1865, he is reported

as Private. Captured near Cape Girardeau Mo.

Sept 21. 1863. and Lied at Louisville Ky, Jan

11<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Chas. Smith

A. A. Jones

213  
JMC

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ....

*Richard Kraut*

*Priv.*

of Company

*E*

*4th*

Regiment of

*N.Y. Cavalry*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death Jan'y 11 65*



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Edward Grant  
 Rank: Saddler Company: E Regiment: 4th  
 Arm: Co. State: Kentucky  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Not stated

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

~~~~~

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Comfy. Bonds.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Jan'y. 11th 1865.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Louisville Ky.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Comfy. M. O. Roll.

REMARKS

N. C. Porter

Clerk.

(176)

1998

*Trout, Henry*

Co E, 4 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

*Trout, Henry*

1999  
Travis: John

Co D, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8927900  
2 8927926  
3 8928016  
4 8928147  
5 8928234  
6 8928326  
7 8928418  
8 8929334

Book Mark:

See also

T

4 Cav.

Ky.

John Travis

Capt, Capt. Welling's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vola.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

of Anderson Ky, Dec 24, 1861.

Dec 24, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 25, 1861.

Where Shenandoah Co

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Clarendon.

7 | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John Travis

sergeant, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec 24/61 to Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

J. M. Williams

*J*

**4 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*John Travis*

*John*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich & Apr*, 1862

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862**

Book mark: .....

*J. Williams*

I | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John Travis  
Prv, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dated Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Sick at Bardonia  
intermittent Fever.

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: .....

Philipson  
Coppied.

*J*

**4 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*John Travis*

*But.*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Apr 30 to Oct 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. H. Williams*

Copyright.



5

4 Cav.

Ky.

John Francis

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 9 Dec., 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Name appears in column  
of names present can-  
celled by line.

Book mark:

L. Williams

*J.*

**4 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*John Travis.*

....., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Larry & Gibby*, 186 <sup>3</sup>.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged Larry*  
*12/1/3. Bowling Green, Ky.*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

Book mark: .....

*P. F. Evans*

4 Cav. Ky.

John Travis  
Pvt, Co. 'D', 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Jan. 27 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Bow-  
ling Green on Surgeon Gen-  
eral's Certificate of Disability Jan 62

Book mark: Discharged Jan 10/63

A. K. Roman

Captain

Travis John

P, Co. 10,

Reg't

Ky. Cav

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge /

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No 105. 144

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

*John, Davis*

*Private, Co. D*

*1<sup>st</sup>* Regt. of *N.Y. Vol. Cav*  
*Approner*

*Chas D Pearson*  
*Surg 82<sup>nd</sup> Inf Regt*  
*Post Surgeon*

*Jan 7 3/63*  
RECEIVED 1863  
AND COUNTERSIGNED BY  
ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office,  
Feb 7 1863  
Ficale sent the Discharge Office

En on Casualty Roll  
*JWB.*

Received (A.G. Office) *Jan 10* 1863

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of Disability.)

*John Travis* — a *Private* of Captain *W. J.*  
*Barnard's* Company (D.) of the *4th Kentucky* Regiment of United States  
 Volunteers. *Barley* was enlisted by *Capt. Geo. Welling* of  
 the *1st* Regiment of Kentucky C.V. at *Spencer County, Ky*  
 on the *body* of *September 1861*, to serve *3* years; he was born in  
 in the State of *Kentucky* — is *twenty four* years of age, *five* feet *eleven*  
 inches high, *light* complexion, *slight* eyes, *dark* — hair, and by occupation when  
 enlisted a *Farmer*. — During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days.  
 (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 325, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: *Bardonia, Tenn., Ky*  
 DATE: *Dec 27/1862*

*M. A. Cochran*  
*Capt. 16th Regt and*  
*Mustering Officer.*

I Certify, that I have carefully examined the said *John Travis*, Private of  
 Captain *George Welling's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of  
 (Here consult par. 1190, p. 304, and directions on Form 12, p. 325, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *chronic*  
*derivation of eight months, standing* caused, by *deriva-*  
*and exposure in camp.* He has been a *hospital*  
*patient for six months, without the slightest* *im-*  
*provement.* *Extent of disability two thirds*

DECEASED, this *fourth*

*day of January* 1863, at *Barley Green, Ky*  
*Mc D. Manson* *1st Regt*  
*Commanding the Post.*

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

*Tenn—Waynesville County—Spencer* State—*Kentucky*  
 (DUPLICATES.)

1 2000  
Traylor Jesse  
Co C, 4 Kentucky Cav.  
Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |              |    |
|----|--------------|----|
| 1  | 8926687      | 26 |
| 2  | 8926706      | 27 |
| 3  | 8926844      | 28 |
| 4  | 8926921      | 29 |
| 5  | 8927002      | 30 |
| 6  | 8927068      | 31 |
| 7  | 8927130      | 32 |
| 8  | 8927189      | 33 |
| 9  | 8927250      | 34 |
| 10 | 8927768      | 35 |
| 11 | 11348-C-1823 | 36 |
| 12 | 43167578     | 37 |
| 13 |              | 38 |
| 14 |              | 39 |
| 15 |              | 40 |
| 16 |              | 41 |
| 17 |              | 42 |
| 18 |              | 43 |
| 19 |              | 44 |
| 20 |              | 45 |
| 21 |              | 46 |
| 22 |              | 47 |
| 23 |              | 48 |
| 24 |              | 49 |
| 25 |              | 50 |

Book Mark: 11348-C-83.

/ See also 8 Regt URC

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Jerre Traylor*

*1st* Capt. Unthank's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Vols.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*E. Anderson* *Sept 24* 186*1*.

Muster-in to date

*Dec 24* 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 22*, 186*1*.

Where *Louisville*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: *11348 @ 1883*

*Beach*



*S* 4 Cav. | Ky.

*Leone Taylor*  
*Pol*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 24, 1861 to July 28, 1862*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Beach*

Copyright

4 Cav.

Ky.

*John H. ...*

*174*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John H. ...*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

*J* | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*Issac Traylor*

*Priv.*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Paroled prisoner*  
*since June 8, 1862*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

*Valentine*

Copied.

*J. D. Taylor*  
**4 Cav. Ky.**  
*Jesse Taylor*  
*2nd*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Apr 30 to Oct 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Is a Paroled Prisoner*  
*Since June 8. 1862.*

*x Corrected by H.*

Book mark: .....

*Beach*

*G*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*John D. Davis*  
*Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Dec, 1862*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*See receipt*

Book mark:

*Copied*

4 Cav. | Ky.

*Jesse Taylor*  
 *Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Is a deserter*  
*since January*  
*1/6 3*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Steward*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*John L. Smith*  
*Co. C*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *dated April 17*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Ordered for service*  
*June 27th 1863*

Book mark:

81 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*John P. ...*  
..., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *W. L. ...*, 186...

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *exchange ...*

*separate taken ...*

*Muster out roll  
next on which name  
is found.*

Book mark:

*W. L. ...*  
Copied



4 Cav. | Ky.

11  
Leese. Traylor

Tr., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky. Mar 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Recented at  
Louisville Ky. Rt.  
6/63

\* Inserted by carrier.

Book mark: 11348-C-83

A. E. O. Dec 12/83

W. H. Everett

Copyist.

J 4<sup>th</sup> Cav Ky  
Jesse Graylor  
Co. C, 4<sup>th</sup> Regt Ky. Cav

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 11348-6-1883

Record and Pension Office, Div.  
WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Feb'y 27. 1890.

Notation of Dec. 15. 1883,  
is cancelled.

"He was captured at  
Readyville, Tenn. June 7<sup>th</sup>  
1862; paroled at Camp  
Betty Martin, date not  
given; reported at Camp  
Chase, Ohio, July 21<sup>st</sup>, 1862;  
was admitted to Post  
Hospital, Camp Chase,  
Ohio, about Sept. 15<sup>th</sup>, 1862,  
diagnosis not stated, and  
returned to duty Jan'y  
5<sup>th</sup>, 1863.

The charge of desertion  
of Feb'y. 6<sup>th</sup>, 1863, (appearing  
against this soldier on  
(over)

Falby. *over*

M. O. Roll of Company.)  
is removed under the  
provisions of the act of  
Congress approved March  
24, 1889. He was absent  
without proper authority  
from Feb'y 6<sup>th</sup>, 1863, to  
some date prior to March  
28<sup>th</sup>, 1863. He was treated  
in Post Hospital, conva-  
lescent Barracks, No. 1,  
Louisville, Ky. on March  
28<sup>th</sup>, 1863, for Diarrhoea,  
and in same hospital  
at frequent intervals  
for Catarrh, Debility,  
Prostatitis, and General  
Debility, to April 27<sup>th</sup>,  
1863, when sent to Genl.  
Hosp.; admitted to No. 7  
Genl. Hosp. Louisville, Ky.  
April 27<sup>th</sup>, 1863, with de-  
bility, and was returned  
to duty May 8<sup>th</sup>, 1863;  
admitted to Post Hosp.  
Convalescent Barracks,  
Louisville, Ky. May 20<sup>th</sup>, 1863,  
with Debility, disposition  
not stated. He was  
transferred September 12<sup>th</sup>,  
1863, at Louisville, Ky. by  
reason of general debility,  
to 24<sup>th</sup> Reg. 1<sup>st</sup> Batten, I. C.  
Subsequently to 8<sup>th</sup>  
Regt. V.R.C."

G | 4 Cav | Ky.

Jesse Traylor  
Priv. Co. C 4 Ky Cav.

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Co. A, 1 Reg't Paroled Cavalry, U. S. Army,\*

for

apl. 30 to aug 31, 1862

Station

Camp Chase

Joined for duty and enrolled

When

Sept. 22

, 1862

Where

Louisville

By whom

Capt. Witham

Period

3 yrs.

Mustered into service:

, 1862

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

Maj. Camp

By whom

June 30

, 1862

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks: From roll in office of Auditor for War Department

\*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of June 22, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands, from time to time, by G. O. No. 12, A. G. O., of January 10, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands—R. & P. 28713.

Bank mark:

J. Camp

Copyist.

*Traylor Jesse*

*P. Co. C,*

*4*

Reg't

*Ky. Cav.*

**Enclosures.**

|                                    |                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A. .... |
| Certa. of Dia. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Dea. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers .....            | Resignations .....         |

**Other papers relating to—**

|                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A. .... |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....    |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....   |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....     |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....    |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....  |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. .... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....      |

## No. \_\_\_\_\_

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM

186

Traylor Jesse  
Captured at Paducah, Tenn.

186 . confined at Richmond, Va.,

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died

Admitted to House  
where he died  
Paroled at Camp 1 Betty Mason  
Project 6 G.O. Aug 27-62 no further record  
Pennsylvania

186 ; reported at Camp, Parole, Md.

Copied by

*J. H. 1196*

Chase Co. July 21.  
Perth, N.Y.

186 ۛۛۛ

Vol. 13  
83

(Record continued.)

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , for \_\_\_\_\_ days; returned \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;  
deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;

Adjutant General's Office.

This is accepted as referring to

, 18

Co.

Reg't,

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant General.

Pencame to Morris Oct 16/63.  
Read back from Morris Oct 17. 63 & to Mr. Nea for final record Oct 18. 63.

Copied by \_\_\_\_\_

*Traylor, Jesse.*

Co.

*@*

*4*

Reg't

*Ky. Inf.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



Simmons  
J. Taylor 4 Hy  
Rust to Duty

General Hospital, Camp Chase, O.,

Feb. 10<sup>th</sup> 1863.

To the Colonel of 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment: Ky. Vol. Inf.

Sir:

I have ~~this day~~ examined  
and returned to duty Jesse  
Traylor Co. C. Jan 3<sup>rd</sup> 63

A. Minton M.D.

Surgeon in charge.

2001.

Tren. Josiah

Co C, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Tren. Josiah

+ 2007  
Preston Simon

Co A, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8923641  
2 8923733  
3 8923821  
4 8923898  
5 8923986  
6 8924839

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 7  | 25 |
| 8  | 26 |
| 9  | 27 |
| 10 | 28 |
| 11 | 29 |
| 12 | 30 |
| 13 | 31 |
| 14 | 32 |
| 15 | 33 |
| 16 | 34 |
| 17 | 35 |
| 18 | 36 |
| 19 | 37 |
| 20 | 38 |
| 21 | 39 |
| 22 | 40 |
| 23 | 41 |
| 24 | 42 |
| 25 | 43 |
| 26 | 44 |
| 27 | 45 |
| 28 | 46 |
| 29 | 47 |
| 30 | 48 |
| 31 | 49 |
| 32 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

4 Cav.

Ky.

*John*, Capt. Chilson's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Vols.\*  
Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*August 14, Dec 28, 1861.*  
*Dec 28, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 5*, 1861

Where *Richmond*

Period *9* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

*W. H. Hall*

**Ky.**

James Foster

John, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 24, 1862, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Cook mark :

12.11.1947

4 Cav.

Ky.

*William H. Miller*

*Det*, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*William H. Miller*

9 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Simon Twister

Pri, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wounded in left  
breast Galatin Pains  
Aug. 21. 62.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Long Copied



4 Cav.

Ky.

Simon Trester

Out, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Died in Hosp.  
No 14 on Sept 26  
1862 Nashville

Look mark:

Wm Scott

*A*

4 Cav. Ky.

*Simon Trester*

*Pr.*, Co. *A*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *38* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky Jan 27, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

Last paid to *not known*, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *10. ind in Nashville*

*from Sept 26/62 from*  
*effect of gun shot wounds*  
*received at Gallatin, Tenn,*  
*Aug 21/62.*

Book mark:

*Patterson*

Copyist.

Truster Simon

P., Co. A,

4

Reg't

Ky. 75

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

*Co 4<sup>th</sup> Ky Cavalry*  
COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL, U. S. ARMY.

*Simon Huston*  
*Sept 26<sup>th</sup> 1862*

*225, F.D. 1862, May 20<sup>th</sup>*

NO. 2.

## RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.

Number and locality of the grave . . .

Hospital number of the deceased . . .

Regiment, rank, and company. . . . .

Residence before enlistment . . . . .

Conjugal condition, (and if married,

the residence of the widow) . . . . .

Cause of death . . . . .

Age of the deceased . . . . .

Nativity . . . . .

Remarks and references . . . . .

Date of death and burial . . . . .

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Station, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

*A. P. May Jr.*

Surgeon U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

*Simon Swinton*  
~~821~~ 821

No. 14

*Private 4<sup>th</sup> Regt. Cal. Co. A*  
*Boston Ky*

*Gunshot Wound in Lung (Pulmonary Abscess)*

37

*American*  
*Ex Descriptive Book*

*Sept 26<sup>th</sup> 1862*

# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 93. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 132. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 93rd Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statement, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease, which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—), \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 133. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 134. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—), \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relative of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Simon Lester Paine*

Late of Company "A."

*H. B.* Reg't of *1st Cavalry*

Volunteers, who died at *Knoxville Tenn*

on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Inventory of the effects of Thomas Brecher into  
Franklin of Captain Company A  
 the 1st Regiment of Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
 a Private at Lebanon in the State of Kentucky on  
 the 1st day of Oct 1861, and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a Private on the 24 day of Dec 1861, at Louisville  
 in Company A, 4 Regiment of Reg For Volunteers, to serve 3  
 years or during the war; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State  
 of \_\_\_\_\_; he was 38 years of age, 5 feet 9 inches  
 high, Dark complexion, Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
 a Carpenter; he died in Genl Wright's Kashville  
Tennessee on the 26 day of Sept 1862, by  
 reason of Wounds sustained in action Gallatin Tenn  
Aug 24 1862

## INVENTORY.

| ARTICLES.               | No. | ARTICLES.                  | No. | ARTICLES.      | No. |
|-------------------------|-----|----------------------------|-----|----------------|-----|
| Hats.....               |     | Pairs trousers.....        |     | Knapsacks..... |     |
| Caps.....               |     | Pairs flannel drawers..... |     |                |     |
| Forage caps.....        |     | Pairs cotton drawers.....  |     |                |     |
| Goggles.....            |     | Flannel shirts.....        |     |                |     |
| Uniform coats.....      |     | Cotton shirts.....         |     |                |     |
| Uniform jackets.....    |     | Pairs boots.....           |     |                |     |
| Flannel sack coats..... |     | Pairs shoes.....           |     |                |     |
| Blouses.....            |     | Pairs socks.....           |     |                |     |
| Stable frocks.....      |     | Blankets.....              |     |                |     |
| Fatigue overalls.....   |     | Haversacks.....            |     |                |     |

| Money.      |   |
|-------------|---|
| Specie..... | 9 |
| Notes.....  | 9 |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPL. 10 ATMS. )

STATION Victor Two One

DATE: Feb 19 '76  
O. No. 104.

(A. O. O. No. 104.)

*Commanding the Company.*

1863. 1862.

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Simon J. Poulter*  
Company "A"  
4<sup>th</sup> Reg't of *My* *Reg't*

*Since 1.10.20/62*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Continued on 6th*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landwren must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

MAR 10 1866

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT TO AUDITOR

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS



I certify, on honor, that Simon Drescher Private of  
Captain Howell's Company (A.) of the 44 Regiment of Georgia  
Volunteers, of the State of Georgia, born in Not known, State  
of Not known, aged 28 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Saboteur, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Cambridge N.Y., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Chattanooga, Tenn., on the 24 day  
of December, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
1861, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of 3 years or during the war;  
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Nov 61-62-63-64  
to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death  
(killed in Nashville, Tenn. Sept 26 1862 in Hospital)  
- even shot through in Lung

The said Simon Drescher was last paid by Paymaster  
My brother to include the 31st day of August, 1862, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Forty one 100 dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; also,  
for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and on account of the United States for EXTRA  
CLOTHING received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars;  
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_ SUTLER \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_ LAUNDRESS, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville, Tenn. this 26th day of May, 1862

Joseph A. Howell  
Capt  
Commanding Company.

2003

Preston, Simon

Co A, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Preston, Simon

2004  
 From Josiah  
 Co. 6, 4 Kentucky Cav.  
 Private Private  
 CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 8926688  | 25 |
| 2  | 8926767  | 27 |
| 3  | 89268475 | 28 |
| 4  | 8926922  | 29 |
| 5  | 8927004  | 30 |
| 6  | 8927069  | 31 |
| 7  | 8927131  | 32 |
| 8  | 8927198  | 33 |
| 9  | 8927237  | 34 |
| 10 | 8927299  | 35 |
| 11 | 8927347  | 36 |
| 12 | 8927396  | 37 |
| 13 | 8927434  | 38 |
| 14 | 8922693  | 39 |
| 15 | 8927417  | 40 |
| 16 | 8927463  | 41 |
| 17 | 8927525  | 42 |
| 18 | 8927566  | 43 |
| 19 | 8927601  | 44 |
| 20 | 8927636  | 45 |
| 21 | 8927673  | 46 |
| 22 | 8927709  | 47 |
| 23 | 8927803  | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

17 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Joshua Iron  
Adj. Capt. Unthank's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Vols.\*

Age 39 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Capt. Anderson Dec 21 1861.  
Dec 21 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 13, 1861.

Where Louisville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: .....

Beach

Capt. and

*J*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Josiah Iron*

*Regt* Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 24, 61 to Feb 28*, 186*2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Beach*

Copyist

4 Cav. | Ky.

....., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..... 1864

Present or absent ..... 1 present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL~~

Book mark: .....

*J* 4 Cav. Ky.

*Jonah Iron*

*Pvt.*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Missing since*  
*Gallatin Tenn. fight*  
*Aug 20. 1862.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:.....

*Valentine*

Copyist.

1 4 Cav. Ky.

Josiah Iron  
Post

Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 20 to Oct 21, 1862

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Has been missing since  
the Gallatin River fight  
Aug 29. 62.

Book mark:

Beach



81 | 4 Cav. Ky.

*Wm. A. ...*

Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1st*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Wm. A. ...  
fight at ...  
in 1862*

Book mark:

*G*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Josiah Brown*

*Plt*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*?

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

*Steward*

**Ky.**

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Notes 1866, 1866.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

**Book mark :**

(269)

Copyright

*J*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*James M. ...*

*...*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 188*7*.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G* 4 Cav. Ky.

*David L. Freeman*

*Driver*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 24 to June 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:.....

.....

*A. P. Evans*

*T* 4 Cav. | Ky.

*Isiah Trow*

*Pl*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

Book mark: .....

*Stuck*

4 Cav. | Ky.

*Isaac Iron*  
*But*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mr. Iron*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

*J. M. Williams*

J

4 Cav.

Ky.

Jonah Iron  
Giv, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 40 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Asseville Ga Jan'y 6, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Dec 31, 1863.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 1, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18.11 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid none 100; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Dischg'd by virtue of  
re-enlisting as a Vet. Vol  
under the provisions of C.O.  
191 O.S. 1863 from the War  
Dept.

Book mark:

Talborth



7 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph F. Brown  
Pvt., Co. B., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rossville, Ga., Jan. 6, 1864.

When enlisted

Jan. 1, 1864.

When mustered in

Jan. 6, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 60 <sup>100</sup>; due \$ 340 <sup>100</sup>

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Mustered in from  
date of enlistment - Has  
received \$13 advance pay  
and \$2 premium

Book mark:

Boaster

*J.* 4 Cav. Ky.

*Isiah Iron*  
*Pr.*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Apr. 30*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Identified as*  
*a 2nd Dick in*  
*1000. Louisville Ky*

Book mark: .....

*J. M. Smith*  
Copy

4 Cav. Ky.

*Joseph Trem*  
*Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*  
*at Louisville Ky*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Beach*

*D.*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Joshiah Iron*

*A.*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See*

Book mark:

*McEnroll*

T. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Isiah Trow

Pr, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Det. Sick

at home at

Leizville Ky

Book mark:

M Elliott  
Coyd.

*Ed* | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*John S. ...*  
*Sgt*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *C. C. 31164 to Feb. 28*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Sick in*  
*Hospital at Louisville*  
*Ky.*

Book mark: .....

*Ed*  
*Edine*

5

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Joseph Thomas*

*1st*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Veteran sick*  
*in Louisville Ky.*

Book mark:

*Shir.*

*J* : 4 Cav. | Ky.

*Joshua Brown*

*Pat*....., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*....., 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Veteran Sick in  
Hospital at Louisville  
Ky.*

Book mark: .....

*Exline*



*D*  
**4 Cav. | Ky.**

*Isiah Iron*

*Co. E*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *39* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky. Dec. 27*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks *Discharged Dec. 1/64*

*Made Provision G.O. #191*

*Series 63 Discharged at*

*Louisville Ky. Dec. 30/64*

Book mark: .....

*W. M. Eccles*  
(361) *Copied*

7 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Jonah Iron

Pvt, Co. 6, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 112 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Mecon Ga. Aug. 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Jan'y 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 60 <sup>00</sup> 100; due \$ 340 <sup>00</sup> 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Ret. Vol. Sick in

Hospital at Louisville

Ky. and have not

been heard from.

No discharge furnished (over)

Book mark:

Exhirs

Copyright.

MAY 16

8927803

218913

*at transfer out of  
Organization.*

*Trou Josiah*

Co.

*4*

Reg't

Ky. Cav.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

*Isiah Tom*  
*Vol at Rossille Nev.*  
*Aug 1st 1864*  
*By John J. Kilmore, 1st Lieut*  
*4th Ky. Vols Cavalry*  
*Ret - Enlistment*  
*Last served in Co 6 4th Ky. Cav.*  
*Discharged Dec 31st 1863.*

I Certify, on Honor, that I have carefully examined the \_\_\_\_\_ whose name \_\_\_\_\_  
 this Roll, and have accepted \_\_\_\_\_ into the service of the United States for the term of three years or during the  
 war, unless sooner discharged, from the \_\_\_\_\_ taken and subscribed to the oath prescribed by Act of Congress, approved July 2, 1862.  
 and that \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Station: \_\_\_\_\_

Special Commissary of Muster.  
 \_\_\_\_\_

**VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.**  
**STATE OF**

*I, ...*  
I, *James M. Smith*, born in *Township*,  
the State of *Massachusetts*, aged *30* years,  
*do hereby acknowledge* to have volunteered this  
... day of *January*, 18*64* to serve as a SOLDIER in the  
THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of [ ]  
[ ] unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be established by law for volun-  
teers. And I, *James M. Smith*, do solemnly swear, that I will  
bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whom-  
soever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United  
States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and  
Articles of War.

Burn and subscribed in, at Highville, S.C.  
 this 21st day of January, 1844  
 Before Me, J. H. Thompson, J. C. Baird  
 County of C. H. N. Y. are

**I CERTIFY ON HONOR** That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

**I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,** That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when initiated; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Honorable Association's regulations relating to the enlistment of Volunteers in the Regular Army.

This soldier has Hazel eyes, Gray hair, Dark complexion, 7 ft. 1 in. high.

(A. O. O. No. 74 & 76)

Thos Milamory 1st Lieut  
4th  
N.Huss. Regiment of Regt. Cavalry, 4th  
Regt. Cavalry

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company B 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers on the 6<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1864, at Paducah Ky

2005  
Tromer, Josiah  
Co B, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Tromer, Josiah

2006  
From Josiah  
Co. C, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

From Josiah



2007.  
Trom. Josiah  
Co B, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Trom. Josiah

2008.  
Trout, Eberhard  
Co. E, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Saddler | Saddler

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Trout, Eberhard

2009

X

*Trout Henry*

Co., 4 Kentucky Cav.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

- |         |    |
|---------|----|
| 8922511 | 26 |
| 8922517 | 27 |
| 8930337 | 28 |
| 8930380 | 29 |
| 8930423 | 30 |
| 8930453 | 31 |
| 8930492 | 32 |
| 8930522 | 33 |
| 8930533 | 34 |
| 8930606 | 35 |
| 8930633 | 36 |
|         | 37 |
|         | 38 |
|         | 39 |
|         | 40 |
|         | 41 |
|         | 42 |
|         | 43 |
|         | 44 |
|         | 45 |
|         | 46 |
|         | 47 |
|         | 48 |
|         | 49 |
|         | 50 |

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Henry Grant*Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky, Feb 12, 1864.*

Where born

*Germany*Age *22* years; occupation*Carpenter*

When enlisted

*Feb 18*

, 1864

Where enlisted

*Louisville*

For what period enlisted

*3*

years.

Eyes

*Brown*

; hair

*Chesnut*

Complexion

*Fair*

; height

*5 ft. 5 1/4 in.*

When mustered in

*Feb 18*

, 1864.

Where mustered in

*Louisville Ky*

Bounty paid \$

*25*

- 100; due \$

*0*

- 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks

*Kentucky 5. Congress Dist.**Trist Jefferson Co.**Advances**pay paid**13,**Commutation**paid 35.*

Book mark :

*Sargent*

4 Cav. Ky.

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky, March 12, 1864.*

Where born *Louisville Ky*

Age *22* years; occupation *Carriage Driver*

When enlisted *Feb 18*, 1864

Where enlisted *Louisville Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Green*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *5 1/4* in.

When mustered in *Feb 18*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Louisville Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharge paid*

*to soldier or paid to*

*creditor of 50% of Ky*

Book mark:

J | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Henry + Trant

Pat., Col E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: received \$25.00  
for duty \$25.00 commutation  
\$8.13 advance pay

Book mark:

Carl Clark

Copied

1

4 Cav. Ky.

Henry B. Paul

Paul, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Paulade

7      **4 Cav. | Ky.**

Henry Trout  
Priv, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June 30 to Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Miles  
Copyright



J | **4 Cav. Ky.**

Henry Grant  
Gr., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 9 Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

W. H. H.  
Capt.

*J.*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Henry Trout.*

*Priv.*

Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*June & July, 1865.*

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hall.*

*J.*

**4 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Henry Trant.*

*Pvt.*, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr.*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *A Recruit*

Book mark:

*Hall*

*T.*

**4 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Henry Trout.*

*Priv.*, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *A recruit.*

Book mark: .....

*Nall.*  
Copied

5 | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Henry Spont*

*Prin*, Co. *2*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Louisville Ky. Jan 27, 1865.*

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Recruit time not expired*  
*Transferred*

**Book mark:** .....

T

4 Cav.

Ky.

Henry Frank.

Pvt., Co. E., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 4<sup>th</sup> Aug 21., 1865.

Muster-out to date

Aug 21., 1865.

Feb 28, 1865.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

~~Clothing overdraw~~ \$ 28.21.

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 29.47

Bounty paid \$ 18.00 ; due \$ 120.00

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit. Charged with:  
1 Saddle, 1 Halter, 1 pr. Spurs  
& 1 Cap Pouch.

Book mark:

Hall

Copyright.

2810  
Dwester, Simon

Co A, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dwester, Simon

2011

Ulrich Charles

Co D, 4 Kentucky Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 8934751 | 25 |
| 2  |         | 27 |
| 3  |         | 28 |
| 4  |         | 29 |
| 5  |         | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



21

4 Cav. | Ky.

*James H. H. H.*

....., Co. *A*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Louisville, Ky.,* 186*7*.

Muster-in to date ....., 186 ..

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 11*, 186 ..

Where *Louisville*

Period *2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

*Rejected*  
*Name not borne in*  
*sub. rolls of Co.*

*x Name cancelled*

Book mark: .....

*Michael*

2012  
*Ulrich Charles*

Co. *I*, **4** Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Ulrich Charles*

2013.

Ulrich Frederick G.

Co. A, **4** Kentucky Cav.

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE**

Cards filed with

Ulrich Frederick G.

2014  
Ulbrick Frederick G  
Co A, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ulbrick Frederick G

2015  
Which Charles

Co I, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1 8934808

2 8922321

3 8934912

4 8935-013

5 8935-110

6 8935-206

7 8935-262

8 8935-312

9 8935-360

10 8935-412

11 8935-460

12 8935-506

13 8935-552

14 8935-596

15 8935-638

16 8935-681

17 8935-710

18 8935-754

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

101

102

103

104

105

106

107

108

109

110

111

112

113

114

115

116

117

118

119

120

121

122

123

124

125

126

127

128

129

130

131

132

133

134

135

136

137

138

139

140

141

142

143

144

145

146

147

148

149

150

151

152

153

154

155

156

157

158

159

160

161

162

163

164

165

166

167

168

169

170

171

172

173

174

175

176

177

178

179

180

181

182

183

184

185

186

187

188

189

190

191

192

193

194

195

196

197

198

199

200

201

202

203

204

205

206

207

208

209

210

211

212

213

214

215

216

217

218

219

220

221

222

223

224

225

226

227

228

229

230

231

232

233

234

235

236

237

238

239

240

241

242

243

244

245

246

247

248

249

250

251

252

253

254

255

256

257

258

259

260

261

262

263

264

265

266

267

268

269

270

271

272

273

274

275

276

277

278

279

280

281

282

283

284

285

286

287

288

289

290

291

292

293

294

295

296

297

298

299

300

301

302

303

304

305

306

307

308

309

310

311

312

313

314

315

316

317

318

319

320

321

322

323

71 4 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Mich

Oct., Capt. Wolfe's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Dec 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Dec 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 1862.

Where Louisville

Period 1 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Michael

U 4 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Ulrich

Pos, Co. 1st, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Dec. 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 4, 1862.

Where

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Valuation of horse, \$ 25 <sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 2 <sup>100</sup>

Book mark:

Sullivan

Copied.

U

4 Cav.

Ky.

Charles Ulrich

Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31-62 to Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Re ad \$2 7 Bounty

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Fuller



71

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Lincoln Parish*

*1st*, Co. *2*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Apr 10*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Richard*

Copy

22      4 Cav.      Ky.

Charles Y. Welch

Regt. Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & Apr., 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recd 29 dollars  
 Bounty

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W

4 Cav.

Ky.

Charles Ulrich

Priv Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 1 to June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Weaver

Ky.

Charles Ulrich

*Plt.* Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1863.  
Amount

for Sept 1  
Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of home equipments, *4*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*

**Book mark:**

Antropometrie

Copyright

2 4 Cav. Ky.

*Frank Wick*  
*Pat* Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *Present* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

22 4 Cav. Ky.

Charles Melnick

1st Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1st Feb. 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Morgan

28

4 Cav.

Ky.

Charles Ulrich

Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 8 Apr. 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Morgan

Copyright

70 4 Cav. Ky.

Charles Melnick

1st Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1st Reg't June 8, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Morgan



110

4 Cav.

Ky.

Charles Ulbrich

For Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Morgan

72

4 Cav.

Ky.

Charles Nelrich

for Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1<sup>st</sup> to Oct. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Morgan

Copyist.

2. 4 Cav. | Ky.

*Charles Smith*

*Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 1867.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Swan*

Copyright.

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Francis [unclear]*

*For* Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

3      **4 Cav. | Ky.**

James Wilson

Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar 2nd, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

James Wilson  
App't.

21

4 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Ulrich  
Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May Term, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ruppelle  
Carpenter

U | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Ylrich  
Pr., Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 19 years.      dated

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll,

Wagon Co Aug 21, 1865

Muster-out to date Aug 21, 1865

Last paid to 4128, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 20 <sup>100</sup> ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 <sup>100</sup> ; due \$ 75 <sup>100</sup> ✓

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Rufelle  
Copyist.

Ulrich Charles

Co. 1

4

Reg't Ky Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



Chas Ulrick  
J

Officer Comdng  
Co. I 4<sup>th</sup> Ky Cav

Chas Ulrick.  
Clothing bill  
Paid Nov 9-1863

No 9

U. S. Army General Hospital,

Nashville Tenn. Sep 9<sup>th</sup> 1862

Sir:

I have to inform you that *Charles Ulrich*

*Co. D. 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment Ky Cav* *Volunteers*

~~has been paid in this hospital by Messrs~~

~~Quarters W. A. Army, for the months of~~

186, and that he has drawn

the following articles of clothing, which you are requested to charge on your Company Rolls, as he has no Descriptive List:

|                   |         |                   |  |
|-------------------|---------|-------------------|--|
| UNIFORM COAT      | One 781 | UNIFORM COAT      |  |
| UNIFORM JACKET    | One     | UNIFORM JACKET    |  |
| FLANNEL OVER COAT |         | FLANNEL OVER COAT |  |
| TROUSERS          | One     | TROUSERS          |  |
| FLANNEL SHIRT     |         | FLANNEL SHIRT     |  |
| DRAWERS, FINE     | One     | DRAWERS, FINE     |  |
| BOOTS, CAV.       | One     | BOOTS, CAV.       |  |
| BOOTS, PRS.       |         | BOOTS, PRS.       |  |
| STOCKINGS         | One     | STOCKINGS         |  |
| GREAT COAT        |         | GREAT COAT        |  |
| BLANKETS          |         | BLANKETS          |  |

Very respectfully

Your obedient servant,

*L. W. Ware*  
*aa Surgeon in Charge.*

Commanding Officer Co. D  
 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment Ky. Cav. A.S.

Chas. Ulrick  
J

Chas. Ulrick  
J  
Ulrick  
Ulrick

# Headquarters Convalescent Camp, 8 Kanacks

No

Division

Nashville, Tenn., October 24<sup>th</sup> 1863

Commanding Officer,

Co. D, 4<sup>th</sup> Regt. Cavalry


Sir:

I have the honor to inform you that Charles Ulrich

a Private

of your Company, has drawn from this Camp the following articles,

which are to be charged to his account.

| No. | ARTICLE.                                                                                         | AMOUNT. | No. | ARTICLE.                 | AMOUNT. |
|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-----|--------------------------|---------|
|     | Cap.....                                                                                         |         |     | Pairs Boots, pegged,.... |         |
|     | Cap Cover.....                                                                                   |         |     | " " sewed,.....          |         |
|     | Hat,  ..... |         |     | " Booties, pegged,....   |         |
|     | Uniform Coat,.....                                                                               |         |     | " " sewed,.....          |         |
|     | " Jacket,.....                                                                                   |         |     | " Socks,.....            |         |
|     | Blouse, lined,.....                                                                              |         |     | " Drawers, C. F.....     |         |
|     | " unlined, .....                                                                                 |         |     | " " knit, .....          |         |
|     | Trowsers,.....                                                                                   |         |     | Shirts, .....            |         |
|     | Infantry Great Coat, .....                                                                       |         | 1   | Blanket's, wool, .....   | 3 50    |
|     | Cavalry " " .....                                                                                |         |     | " rubber,.....           |         |
|     |                                                                                                  |         |     | Knapsack, .....          |         |
|     |                                                                                                  |         |     | Haversack,.....          |         |
|     |                                                                                                  |         |     | Canteen,.....            |         |

I have the honor to be

Your obedient Servant,

John A. Howard 1863  
 John A. Howard 1863  
 Convalescent Camp. Am. S.  
 Kanacks

29/18  
W. H. Rich Frederick G.

Co I, 4 Kentucky Cav.

2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant 2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant  
CARD NUMBERS.

1 8934764  
2 8922277  
3 893482  
4 8934026  
5 8933829  
6 8933725  
7 8933732

8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

Book Mark: 18605-05-87

See also

*W*

4 Cav. | Ky.

*Fredrick G. Which*

*2<sup>nd</sup> Li.*, Capt. Wolfe's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky. Dec 5, 1862.*

Muster-in to date

*Dec 11, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .

Where .....

Period..... years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Transferred in Dec 1862*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: *12608-25-27* *Cover*

*W. Which*

U 4 Cav. | Ky.

Frederick G. Unick

2<sup>d</sup> Lt, Co. ~~Wells~~, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age..... years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Dec 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date ....., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Period ..... years.

Remarks:.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Mustered  
in Dec. 18. 1862

Book mark: .....

Fuller

71

4 Cav.

Ky.

Frederick G. Ulrich

2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31-62 to Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Fuller

Copies.



11

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Frederick L. Minton*

*2nd*, Co. *A*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *April 10*, 1863.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Michener*

16

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Frederick G. Warrick*

*2<sup>d</sup> M.* Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1<sup>st</sup> Apr.*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Appointed Second*  
*Lieut Dec 11. 1862.*

Book mark : .....

*J. J. Carpenter*

U

4 Cav. | Ky.

Fredrick Gullick

Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar/ to June 30, 1863

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed  
2. June December  
18. 62

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

Weaver

21

4 Cav. Ky.

*Fredrick E. Elbrick*  
*Sgt.*, Co. *I*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Macon, Ga*, *Aug 21*, 1865.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

## Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Resigned June 23<sup>rd</sup>*  
*1863 not responsible*

Book mark: *Resigned f. Feb 9/66*

*Buswell*  
 Copyist.

MAY 16

8935732

813313

to wmt? July 13/63 vide  
Casualty list A 40.

Ulrich F. G.  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Co. I, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A.  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record  
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation

Letter to [illegible]  
 [illegible]  
 [illegible]

[illegible]  
 [illegible]

Received on 2nd of June  
 21th [illegible]  
 of the [illegible]

Has been at the [illegible]  
 In the [illegible]  
 The [illegible]

Respectfully approved and  
 forwarded. Lt. [illegible], is  
 totally incompetent for the  
 position of [illegible]  
 [illegible]  
 Major [illegible]

Approved, and respectfully  
 forwarded to [illegible]  
 [illegible]  
 [illegible]

Approved, and respectfully  
 forwarded to [illegible]  
 [illegible]  
 [illegible]  
 [illegible]  
 [illegible]

I have [illegible]  
 Camp at Beans Creek  
 [illegible]

Respectfully forwarded  
 approved  
 [illegible]  
 [illegible]

Ad. Quers, Chf of Cav.  
 July 11 1863  
 Respectfully for-  
 -warded, approved.  
 [illegible]  
 May. Gab, [illegible]  
 Chf of Cav.

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPT OF THE CUMBERLAND  
 [illegible]  
 [illegible]

Special Field Order No. 181  
 [illegible]  
 Respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant General of the  
 [illegible], Washington, D. C.

Geo. H. Thomas  
 Maj Genl U.S.  
 Comd. [illegible]

To the Hon. Secy. of the Navy

Washington

Jan. 21st 1863

Dear Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th inst. in relation to the proposed purchase of the schooner "Albatross" for the service of the Navy.

I have also the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th inst. in relation to the proposed purchase of the schooner "Albatross" for the service of the Navy.

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st inst. in relation to the proposed purchase of the schooner "Albatross" for the service of the Navy.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
Your obedient servant,

Wm. A. Riedrich

Co. J. 4th Reg. Cavalry



26<sup>th</sup> 15 - 1863

July 11<sup>th</sup> 1863

F. G. K. brick  
Lith - 4<sup>th</sup> Ry Car

Tenders Resig  
Good of the Service

Wed 12<sup>th</sup>

13<sup>th</sup>

su

143061507

2<sup>nd</sup> June 1863

4<sup>th</sup> Harry

60.5

comes out roll " 60.5 June 28 63

Regular " "

Correct Cassin's 60.5

60.5

25.0. 191. Count 25.0 63  
18.0. 13 18.0

Caution taken from this point and  
noted on another out roll.

60.5

25.0

25.0

# OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. \_\_\_\_\_

State of Kentucky.

Name *P. M. Ulrich*

Rank *2 Lt* Regiment *4*

Arm *Inf*

Casualty *Dead*

Day *13*; Month *July*; Year *63*

Cause of casualty \_\_\_\_\_

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, No., \_\_\_\_\_

*3771 1st Genl*

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

*R. M. W.*

Clk.

(170)

Headquarters,

Dept. of the Cumberland

Tullahoma, Tenn., July 13<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Special Field Order

(No. 141. (Extract))

III. " <sup>612</sup> The resignation of the following  
named officers are hereby accepted, to take  
effect from this date; they are accordingly  
honorably discharged the service of the United  
States.

incompetent 2 Lt. J. G. Ubrich, Co. D. 4th Reg. Cav. Rec'd  
no pay.

By Command of  
Maj. Gen. Rosecrans  
(Signed) O. H. Thrace  
Captain and A. S. G.

Official Copy  
J. B. Antin Dickson

Capt. and A. S. G.

22/12/1871

Head Quarters

Department of the Cumberland

Millenham, Tenn., July 13, 1863,

Special Field Orders.

No 191

1

X

X

3. The resignations of the following named officers are hereby accepted to take effect from this date. x x x  
Lieutenant Frederick G. Ulrich, Co. "I", 4 Kentucky Heavy. For good of the service being incompetent. Has received no pay.

X

X

Very Command of Major General Casserous.

~~~~~  
Captain and aces

May 3 1863

2017

*Underwood William*

Co L, 4 Kentucky Cav.

*Private Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8972632	26
2	8936264	27
3	8936368	28
4	8936458	29
5	8936542	30
6	8923243	31
7	8936624	32
8	8923282	33
9	8936702	34
10	8936778	35
11	8936806	36
12	8936928	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 31 Ohio Vols.

11

4 Cav. Ky.

William Henderson

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky. April 20, 1864.*

Where born *Shelbyland Miss*

Age *4 1/2* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Nov 5*, 1863

Where enlisted *Corning Miss*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in *April 20*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Louisville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *L*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Circumstances of*

*Service 1st Conn. Art.*  
*Interv. Service 23 months*  
*in 31" service*

Book mark:

*See 722*

U 4 leas Ky  
William Underwood  
Or, Co. L, 4 Reg't Ky leas

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Apr. 20, 1864

Where born

Highland Ohio

Age 42 yrs; occupation

Farmer

When enlisted

Dec 5, 1863

Where enlisted

Frankfort

For what period enlisted

3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair

Light

Complexion

Fair

height 5 ft. 7 1/2 in.

When mustered in

Apr. 20, 1864

Where mustered in

Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Cincinnati Hamilton

les. Ohio

1" long. Dist 7

Veteran served 23 months

(over)

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Copied.



U

4 Cav.

Ky.

William Underwood

Priv., Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment* 562 to *Apr. 1864*

*Present*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*W. H. H. H.*

Copyright

U 4 Cav. Ky.

William Underwood  
Prt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE OCT 1864

Book mark:

(358) J. J. Carpenter Copyright.

*M*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*William Underwood*

*Ort*, Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Nesbitt*

Copyright.

26

4 Cav. | Ky.

William Henderson  
Priv., Co. A, Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Jan-50, 1864

Deserted:

When Jan-20, 1864

Where Louisville Ky

Arrested:

When, 1864

Where

Remarks: deserted whilst  
the Regt. was after  
surrendered at Louisville  
Ky

Book mark

Done

Copyright

22

4 Cav.

Ky.

William Underwood

Cvt. Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Deserted

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Copyright.

*W. L.* *1st* Cav. | Ky.  
*William Henderson*  
*1st*, Co. *1st* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on  
Descriptive List of Deserters  
dated *Oct-25*, 1865.

Deserted: \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

When \_\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Arrested: \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

When \_\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *sent for into*  
*custody*  
*returned Feb 14 at*  
*Waterloo N.Y.*

Book mark \_\_\_\_\_

*W. L.*  
Agent

U

4 Cav.

Ky.

William Underwood

Priv, Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Deserted Nov 11, 1864 Returned to the company Feb 13, 1865

Book mark:

Weaver

Copyright.

W

4 Cav.

Ky.

Wm Underwood

Priv. Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. Apr., 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

J Weaver

Copyright



*W.* 4 Cav. | Ky.

*William Kenderwood*  
*Priv.* Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Wm. H. Scott*

U 4 Cav. Ky.

William Underwood  
Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 42 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon, Ga. Aug. 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Aug. 21, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 6 <sup>18</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ 140 100; due \$ 160 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Wm. Underwood

Copyist.

*Underwood William*  
Co. *L*, 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't **Ky. Cav.**

*7* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

C. L.

Wm Underwood

**OFFICE ACT. ASST. QUARTERMASTER,**  
CAVALRY DEPOT,

*Nashville, Tenn., Feb 3<sup>d</sup> 1865.*

COMMANDING OFFICER  
Co. *D* *1st*

Reg't *2nd*

SIR:

*William Underwood*

I have the honor to inform you that

of your Company has drawn from this office the following articles,  
which are to be charged to his account:

No.	ARTICLES	AMOUNT.	No.	ARTICLES	AMOUNT.
1	Cap.....		1	Pair Boots, pegged, .....	
	Cap Cover,.....			" " sewed, .....	
1	Hat,.....	1 00		" Boots, pegged, .....	
	Uniform Coat,.....			" " sewed, .....	
	" Jacket,.....			" Socks, .....	
	Blouse, lined... <i>1</i> .....		1	" Drawers, C. F. ....	1 10
	" unlined <i>1</i> .....			" " knit, .....	
1	Trowsers, .... <i>1</i> .....	4 15		Shirts, .....	
1	Infantry Great Coat,.....			Blankets, wool, .....	
1	Cavalry " ".....	11 55		" rubber, .....	3 60
	<i>Blanket</i> .....			Knap sack, .....	1 10
	<i>Blanket</i> .....			Haversack, .....	
	<i>Blanket</i> .....			Canteen, .....	

*3 23-*

*Ordered and paid for by  
the Capt. of the 130th Cavalry*

Respectfully,

*Wm. Underwood*  
Lieut. 5th Iowa Cavalry, and A. A. Q. M.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Underwood desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of three years, Do declare,  
That I am 42 years and months of age;  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Ky. heavy Art.

Given at Springfield, Ky. this 5<sup>th</sup> day of Dec. 1863.

Wm. H. Souder. Officer in Anderson's Wood

No. \_\_\_\_\_

William Underwood  
Volunteered at Springton, Ky.  
Dec. 5<sup>th</sup> 1863.

By R. A. Edwards.  
7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky. heavy  
Art.

Former Enlistment; last served in Company (H)  
7<sup>th</sup> Reg't of O. V. S.

Discharged Aug. 16. 1863.

Credited to the 9<sup>th</sup> Ward  
Cincinnati; Hamilton Co  
Ohio

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the

period of \_\_\_\_\_  
Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF  COUNTY OF

*Kentucky.* *Meritury. Co.*  
*William Underwood* born in *Highland Co.*  
*Ohio.* *42.* — years,

in the State of *Ohio.* aged *42.* — years,  
 and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-  
 ed this *5th* day of *Dec*, 18*63*, to serve as a

*Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of  
*three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
 to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
 volunteers. And I, *William Underwood*, do solemnly swear, that  
 I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that  
 I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
 and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
 orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Lovington, Ky.*  
 this *5th* day of *Dec* 18*63*.

Witness  
*R. A. Edwards*  
*Protesting Officer*

*William Underwood*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
 the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
 infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Henry Mallory* EXAMINING SURGEON

*W. Underwood*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
 and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
 bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*brown light* fair complexion, is *5. 7 1/2* inches high.

*R. A. Edwards.*

*R. Regiment of Ky. heavy Artillery.*  
 RECRUITING OFFICER

2018  
*Ulrich Frederick G.*  
Co *I*, **4** Kentucky Cav.

*2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Ulrich Frederick G.*



20144 Regiments  
Unterberg Reinhold

Co I, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8934800  
2 8922322  
3 8934913  
4 8935011  
5 8935111  
6 8935207  
7 8935825

Book Mark:

See also

*W* 4 Cav. | Ky.  
*Reinhold Unterberg*

*Wt*, Capt. Wolfe's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.\*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky. Co. 5, 1862.*

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 14*, 1862.

Where *Louisville*

Period *1* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *150*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *150*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

*Michaels*

Copied.

U

4 Cav.

Ky.

Reinhold Winterberg

Plt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky., Dec. 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date Dec. 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 14, 1862.

Where

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Valuation of horse, \$ 25-100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 2-100

Book mark:

Fullen

U

4 Cav.

Ky.

Reinhold Unterberg

Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31-62 to Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Deserted  
Rec'd \$27 Bounty

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Fuller

Copied.

21

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Richard H. H. H.*

*Det.*, Co. *2*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Apr 10*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Reported at Cincinnati*  
*Apr 10 1863*

Book mark:.....

*Richard*

24

4 Cav.

Ky.

Arnold McKinstry

Pl Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 10<sup>th</sup>, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mounted, Recieved  
27 Dollars bounty.

Book mark:

24 4 Cav. | Ky.

Rainhold Untenberg

Priv Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March to June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. Weaver

Copied

*m* 4 Cav. Ky.

*Witterberg, Reinhold*  
*Pr.*, Co. *E*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Waco Tex, Aug 21, 1865.*

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .  
Last paid to ..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Reinhold & I deserted*  
*Sept 10/63 at Louisville Ky*  
*Filed with Reinhold Untahy*  
*& connected by letter*

Book mark: .....

*Reinhold*  
Copyist.



2020  
Unthauk Charles L.

Co. B., 4 Kentucky Cav.

Captain Captain  
CARD NUMBERS.

1 8926610  
2 8926643  
3 8926771  
4 8926847  
5 8926927  
6 8927677  
7 43167760  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also

U. | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Charles L Unthank

Capt. Capt. Unthank's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Vols.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ep Anderson Ky, Dec 24 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 24 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 186 .

Where Louisville Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:.....

Beach

U

4 Cav.

Ky.

Charles L. Wuthart

Capt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 24 61 to July 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reach

Copyist.

A

4 Cav.

Ky.

Charles L. Unthank

Capt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 2 1862, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In last muster  
roll a mistake of  
one month and  
thirteen days was  
made in figuring  
the roll. Capt. Unthank  
was never paid into  
the service at Camp  
(over)

Book mark:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Hardman

Copied.

MAY 16

8926771

1891

Anderson of Lind.  
Batt. on Dec. 11, 1861  
and has only received  
pay from Dec. 24, 1861  
to Feb. 28, 1862. He has  
also owned and kept  
in service all that  
time three horses and  
horse equipment and  
arms for which he has  
never received pay.  
Capt. H. H. Smith's Com-  
mission also dates  
Dec. 11, 1861.

U | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Charles L. Genthart

Capt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Is and has been  
a paroled prisoner since  
June 8, 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Valentine

Copyist

U. 4 Cav. Ky.

Charles L. ~~Buttner~~ <sup>Yuthank</sup>

Capt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: DoX has been a paroled  
prisoner since June 8. 1862.

Muster out roll next  
on which name appears

x corrected by etc,

Book mark:.....

Beach

Copyright

U. 4 Cav. Ky.

Charles L. Muthank  
Capt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 213 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky. Mar. 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date

~~Jan. 7, 1865.~~

Last paid to

....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100 ; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 ; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks Appointed Capt. 1st Lt.

1861 from Civil life

Dismissed July 19/62

x Erased by sr.

Book mark 20177 N 5440

Dismissed July 31/62

P. M. Muthank



MAY 16

8927677

018913

To date July 17/62  
Assignment recalled  
& restored to command  
previous vacancy  
has not been filled  
S.O. 132. a/c. C. such  
21/63

64 Ky Cav

11

Charles L. Uithauk\*

Bapt.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. A, 1 Reg't Paroled Cavalry, U. S. Army,\*

for

apl. 30 to aug. '31, 1862.

Station

Camp Chase

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 10,

186

Where

Louisville

By whom

Maj. Gunkel

Period

3 yrs.

Mustered into service:

186

When

Where From roll in office of Adj. Gen. for War Department

By whom

Last paid:

Maj. Camp

By whom

June 30

1862.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Entitled to ten dollars per month extra, for comdg.

\*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of June 21, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands from time to time, by G. O. No. 13, A. G. O., of January 10, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands. R. & P. 28712.

Bank mark:

L. Bay

Copyist.

NOV. - 6

43167760

1911.

Pay due for horse & horse  
equipments, and arms,  
from apr. 30. '62.

x Sign certificate as inspector &  
mustering officer.

Unthank C. L.

Capt. Co. L.

Reg't Ky Cav.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders /

Pris. of War Record 2

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet /

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information /

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

*Unthank, S. L.*  
*Capt., Co. 4 Reg't 1st Cav.*

**Medical Certificate**

(File mark *U 1*, 1862.)

Cannot be found in Medical Certificate File.

Investigation shows that the papers were disposed  
of as indicated below:

Returned . . . . .

Filed with . . . . .

*Not found.*

Capt. William H.  
4<sup>th</sup> ~~Inf~~  
Co.  
60. 18

muster out me do at Aug 29-65

See order regarding dismissal - direct regulations  
and if to date the day of dismissal.  
M M

177-11- also dated 31  
dismissed to take effect  
July 17, 1862

It appears from rolls that the vacancy was  
filled - should have been registered as 'discharged'  
on day of dismissal, and noted as  
muster out. The same  
was noted on the 11th of  
August 65.

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. ....

Name *C. S. D.* State of *Kentucky.*

Thank Sept 1887

Am ( ) an 1/2 Document 1/2

Casualty *Discharged* *14th Aug 1762*

Day 7431; Month Jul

Course of casualty

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, No. 172,250

*Thomas K. C. H. P. No. 100, N.Y.C., Feb 21st*

Black.

541)

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died.

Reported at Commanding U.S. Cavalry, 186, reported at Camp Parole, Md., 186

Forces at Camp Lew Wallace, Columbus O. Dec 20, 62

Copied by A. J. V.



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. 63

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<u>Unthank Charles L</u>	<u>Capt</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>Ky</u>	<u>C</u>	<u>C</u>	<u>66 Roll</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>Em</u>	<u>1</u>	
						<u>66 Roll</u>	<u>572</u>			
						<u>66.C</u>	<u>143</u>	<u>2</u>		
							<u>147</u>	<u>2</u>		

Captured at Readyville Tenn June 7, 186 2, confined at Richmond, Va., 186 2.

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died

Paroled at Camp Betty Martin

Present 66.C from Dec 8-62 to Feb 2-63, 186 2; reported at Camp Parole, Md., Chase Ohio July 21, 186 2.

No record in 1862 Present 66.C from Dec 8-62 to Feb 2-63 used 6 Cavalry

Pen. Case (app. 1) Blacklock July 25, 63

Wentworth, B. S.

Capt. H Ky. Cav.

# War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Washington, July 31, 1862.

Special Orders

No. 177.

Extract.

11.... By direction of the President, the following  
Officers are dismissed the service of the United  
States, viz:—

Captain C. S. Unthank, 4<sup>th</sup> Kentucky Cavalry,  
to take effect July 19, 1862.

By order of the Secretary of War:

(signed) G. D. Townsend.  
Assistant Adjutant General.

Official:

*G. D. Townsend*  
Assistant Adjutant General.

Volunteer Branch.

+ 2024 Ludwig  
of Luching  
Upper Larch

Co B, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8922489

2 8922493

3 8922272

4 8925645

5 8925742

6 8925835

7 8925911

8 8925993

9 8926060

10 8926134

11 8926189

12 8926240

13 8926280

14 8926342

15 8926391

16 8926437

17 8926499

18 8926509

19 33408136

20 R. 528.299

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

Book Mark: R. 528.299

See also 22 104

Cav. | Ky.  
Indiana Copper  
Smith, Co. B. 6th Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 33 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Louisville Ky. Dec. 19, 1862  
Muster-in to date Feb. 16, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 16, 1863.

Where Louisville Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Feb. 1863

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

G. Morgan

21

4 Cav.

Ky.

Ludwig Uppel

Appears with rank of Private on

# **Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 4 Reg't. Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky. March 26, 1863.

Where born Germania, PrAge 33 years; occupation FarmerWhen enlisted Feb 16, 1863Where enlisted LouisvilleFor what period enlisted 3 years.Eyes Brown; hair DarkComplexion Fair; height 5 ft. 5 in.When mustered in         , 1863.Where mustered in         Bounty paid \$ 24 - 100; due \$ 100Where credited         Company to which assigned         Valuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100Remarks:         Book mark: R.R. 528299.

Sargent

N. 4 Car Ky

Ludovic Upper  
Co. B, 4 Regt. Ky Car.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: R. P. 23, 299

**Record and Pension Office,**

**WAR DEPARTMENT,**

Washington, Oct. 24, 1899.

See also Louis Upper  
N. 22 Ky Inf.

Copyright.

U | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Louis Upper

....., Co. B. 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

**X DESCRIPTION.**

Age ..... years; height ..... feet ..... inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes .....; hair .....

Where born .....

Occupation .....

**ENLISTMENT.**

When ..... Feb 16, 1863.

Where Louisville

By whom W. Walter; term ..... y'rs.

Remarks: Taken prisoner Sept  
21/63 at Crawford Springs

x not shown

Lawrence



*M*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Ludwig Weber*

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

*Mustersboro Tenn. Feb 26, 1863.*

Where born *Germany*

Age *33* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 16*, 1863

Where enlisted *Louisville Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 5 in.*

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Me | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Louis Upper

Pr -, Co B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 12, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: ~~Present~~ ~~not~~

\* Inserted by comparer.

Book mark:

Black

U | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Louis Nipper

Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

4 Cav. | Ky.

*U*

*Louis Upper*

*pos.*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 28 To June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent.

*present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, MAY 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Commiss*

Copyright

U | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Louis Upper

Co., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks taken in presence of  
Camp fire spring, Ga  
Sept. 21. 1863

Book mark: .....

Black

*W*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Louis Upper*

*Priv.*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Taken prisoner  
at Lewisburg during  
the Sept. 21/1863.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE: APR 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: .....

*Casterling*

U | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Louis Upper

Cit., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 22<sup>nd</sup>, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: taken prisoner & p  
21<sup>st</sup> 1863

Book mark:

Black

U | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Louis Upper

Pt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: taken prisoner

Apr 2/4 - 1863

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Black



21.

4 Cav. | Ky.

Louis Upper

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Turn Prisoner  
21<sup>st</sup> Sept. 1863.

Book mark:

Cooke

Copyright

36.

4 Cav.

Ky.

James H. Piper

Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Taken prisoner  
Sept. 24, 63. Dec. still  
in hands of wife.

Book mark:

C. C. C.

*U.*

**4 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Louis Apper*

*Priv.*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Victims of war.*  
*Captured Sept. 21/63.*

Book mark: .....

*Cook*

36

4 Cav.

Ky.

Louis H. Fisher

Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 8, 1863

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: His over for

Book mark:

Kanuel

*Ch*

**4 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Louis Clapper*

*Priv.*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Prisoner of War.*

Book mark: .....

*Trusell*

30 | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Louis Barker

Priv., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of War.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Hausel

*W.*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Levis Apper*

*Co. C*, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *53* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville, Ky. June 27, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *June 27, 1865.*

Last paid to

*June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 27, 1865*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *25* *100*; due \$ *75* *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Heart, invited to by 16/63.*

*Taken prisoner at Crutcher Springs, Va. Sept. 21/63.*

Back mark

*Abd. Died at Antietam, Md. Sept. 21/63.*

*W. O. O. K.*

Copyright.

*Al*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Lewis Alpper*

*Cair*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Macon Ga Aug 21, 1863.*

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to *Dec 21, 1863.*

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Recruit.*

*captured at  
cran-fish Springs  
Sept. 21 " 1863.*

Book mark: *Died at  
Andersonville Ga. over  
Hansen*



MAY 16

8926609

018910

Book mark.

June 20 " 1864

Vide D + D Records  
on file.

Upper L.

P, Co. B,

4

Reg't

Ky. Cav.

4

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record /

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet /

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM--

Records of--

Vol. Page. Vol. Page.

Aug. 1863

37 228  
44 244  
46 114

3 148

NAME

RANK.

No. of Reg't.

State.

Arm of Service.

Co.

ORGANIZATION.

2nd Reg't

1st Reg't

Sept 29

1863

, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va.,

Captured at

Chickamauga Ga.

Sept 19/20

12.63

Admitted to Hospital at

Sanville

Dec 12.63

where he died

Patrolled at

# 3102.

Sanville

June 3/64

Sanville

2513

, 1863, reported at Camp Parole, Md.,

Copied by

1863

Ent. Scott Hall.

51.

N. 137

373. CASUALTY SHEET

No. *1151*

*L. H. H. H.*

*Private* of Company *B*

*4* Regiment of *Indiana*

State Volunteers.

*Co. 1*

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death*

*Wounded at Andersonville, Ga.  
June 20 1864.*

*Page 2 "V"*

*Andersonville Records*

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *John A. Brown*      *Co. A*      *1st Regt.*      *4th*  
 Rank:      *Private*      Company:      State:      *Indiana*  
 Arm:      *Infantry*      *1st*

Nature of Casualty:      *Discharged*  
 BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*John A. Brown*  
*1st Regt. 4th Inf.*  
*Company A*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*20 1864*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Indiana*

*W. H. Hays*

Clerk.

*John A. Brown*

There is no evidence of death or fire in the  
Case of Louis Chap (or ~~W. W. W.~~) Pl. Co "B" 4<sup>th</sup> Reg.  
We see that ~~L. Chap~~ appears from evidence on  
at Andersonville Ga June 20/64  
Specimen

Pat.

Noted & recorded

Specimen not found

Name

Upper

W. A. King

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Ludwig Oppen

do hereby

volunteer as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or

by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of

no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky

The 16 day of February 1863

Witness:

John W. Kitch

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 .

No. Five  
Ludwig Oppen  
Volunteered at Louisville Ky  
February 16th 1863,  
By Henry G. Wastes  
4 Regiment of Ky Cav  
Vol.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

said

of

is

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

Witness:

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
; that the  
years of age; and I  
in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, *Ludwig Oppen*

in the State of

and by occupation a

volunteered this

*farmer*

*16th*

born in

aged

*33*

years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

day of

*February*

*186*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I,

*Ludwig*

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of **America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

*February*

*1863*

at

*Ray. G. Webb Esq. 4th Cav.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Ludwig* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark hair*, fair complexion, is *5' 5"* feet *5"* inches high.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1861

*J. H. Williams*  
Regiment of *4th Cav.* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Ray. G. Webb Esq.*

*L. M. Middleton*

*L. M. Middleton*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Leaving Cyper desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am 33 years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville, Ky. Leaving 1863  
The 16 day of February 1863

Witness:

John A. Kinn

No. Five  
Leaving Cyper  
Volunteered at Louisville  
February 1 1863.  
By Henry J. Walter  
4 Regiment of Ky. Cav.  
Vol  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of  
Discharged 18

Feb 1863. Filed in the office of the Adjutant-General, War Department, Washington, D.C.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

DO CERTIFY, That I am the  
; that the  
years of age; and I

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF *New York*

TOWN OF *Louisville*

I, *Ludwig Oppen*

in the State of

and by occupation a

volunteered this

aged

*33*

born in

*Germany*

*farmer,*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

*16*

day of

*February*

*1863,*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Ludwig Oppen* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*Louisville*

by this

day of

*February*

*1863.*

*Ludwig Oppen*

Witness

*My. G. Miller*

*4th Regt.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*D. Middleton*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,

*Ludwig Oppen*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *born eyes, dark hair,* fair complexion, is *5* feet *3* inches high.

Gov. Printer, Off. July, 1861

*My. G. Miller*

*4th Regt. of Cav.*

*1st Lieut.*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

2022 or Levi

Upton Lewis

Co A, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 89 2 3 1 4 3  
2 89 3 3 2 2 0  
3 89 3 3 7 5 8  
4 89 3 3 3 1 8  
5 89 3 4 6 3 1  
6 4385-A-1876

Book Mark: 4385-A-76 + 218-13-85.

( See also

Al | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Lewis Wpton

Priv., Capt. Gowan's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.\*

Age 42 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Anderson Ky Dec. 24, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov. 26, 1861.

Where

Camp Anderson

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H. 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Rank mark 4385-A-70

Scherick

*W* | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Levi Upton*

*Priv.*, Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec. 24/61 to Feb. 28., 1862.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

• This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: .....

*Schenck*

*Copyright*

M | 4 **Cav.** | **Ky.**

Levi Upton

Bain, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for from Feb 28 to Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged Feb 26/62 at  
Wardstown Ky

Book mark:.....

Mason

U

4 Cav.

Ky.

Lewis Upton

at, Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 7 Apr, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged February 26,  
1862

NOT FOR FILE AUG 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

W. J. Andrews

Copied.



21 14 Cav. | Ky.

Levi Upston

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 42 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Jan. 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Franklin  
Tenn. May 20, 1863.

Book mark: 218-B-85.

Palmer

U 4<sup>th</sup> Cav. Ky.  
Lewis Upton  
, Co. H, 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ky. Cav

**NOTATION.**

218 B 1005 with  
Book mark: H385 A. 1874.

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Washington. June 25<sup>th</sup> 1877.

Was taken sick at  
Exchange Bk Louisville  
Ky. June 17. 1864, and sent  
to Brown Hosp<sup>l</sup> same  
day. diagnosis not given.  
Was admitted to Brown  
Hosp. Louisville Ky.  
June 17. 1864. with  
Chronic Rheumatism  
and deserted July 7. 1864  
dishonorably dis-  
charged the service  
June 26. 1877 to date  
from July 7. 1864 by  
reason of desertion.

Summary.

*Levi S. Upton*

Co.

Reg't *1st Cav.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

attenuar to  
John. A. Weston.  
4 a day, 1/2  
D

44  
John G. Weston

Head-Quarters Military Commander, Louisville,  
DISCHARGE DEPARTMENT.

Louisville, Ky., June 6<sup>th</sup>, 1864

Comd'g Officer  
Co. H. 4<sup>th</sup> Reg Cav

Sir: Information is respectfully requested as to whether Lewis J. Appleton, Private, of your Co., has ever been discharged, or as to how he is reported on his Co. Books.

I have the honor, to be, Sir,

Your obt<sup>d</sup> serv<sup>t</sup>.

Henry A. Mitchell

Major 17<sup>th</sup> Regt 2<sup>d</sup> R. C. and Dis. Officer

2023

Utters Henry

Co. L, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	8936258	26
2	8922631	27
3	8936357	28
4	8936457	29
5	8936557	30
6	8936623	31
7	8936701	32
8	8936776	33
9	8936865	34
10	8936927	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

U 4 leas Ky  
Henry Utters  
Pvt, Co L, 4 Reg't Ky leas

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Apl. 20 1864

Where born Cincinnati Ohio

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Tobaccoist

When enlisted Apl. 6, 1864

Where enlisted Frankfort

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in Apl. 20, 1864

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Frankfort Franklin Co. Ky 7" long. Dist

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Copyright.

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Henry Altman*

Appears with rank of *1st* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky, April 1864.*

Where born *Vincennes Ind*

Age *22* years; occupation *blacksmith*

When enlisted *April 5*, 1864

Where enlisted *Frankfort*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Light*; height *5* ft. *2* in.

When mustered in *April 20*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Louisville Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *D*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Frankfort Kentucky*

*Co. 7th Reg. 4th*

Book mark :

*Altman*



W

4 Cav.

Ky.

Henry Hitters  
Priv, Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment 1863 to Apr. 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Henry

Copyright.

*W* 4 Cav. | Ky.

*Henry Altier*

*Sgt.*, Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1864

Book mark:

*M*

**4 Cav. | Ky.**

*Henry Utters*

*Pvt.* Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *x On detached duty*

*x As appears on roll*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Nesbitt*

*Copyright.*

U

4 Cav.

Ky.

Henry Utter

Priv, Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\$1.85 to be deduct for  
ordnance lost or destroyed

Book mark:

Nesbitt

W

4 Cav.

Ky.

Harry W. Winters

Priv., Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan

Feb

, 1865.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Winters

U

4 Cav.

Ky.

Henry Utters  
Priv, Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Weaver

*W*

**4 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Henry H. H. H.*

*Pr. L.*, Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*W. H. H.*

W. 4 Cav. | Ky.

Henry W. Hester

Priv., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon, Ga., Aug. 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Aug. 21, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ 15 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 10 100

Founty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 75 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Recruit

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Wm. L. Scott



*Udden, Henry*

*2*

*Reg't 164 H.A.*

Co. \_\_\_\_\_

*1* Inclosures.

Bed Cards \_\_\_\_\_

Burial Records \_\_\_\_\_

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge \_\_\_\_\_

C. M. Charges \_\_\_\_\_

Descriptive Lists \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge Certificates \_\_\_\_\_

Enlistment Papers \_\_\_\_\_

Final Statements \_\_\_\_\_

Furloughs or L. of A. \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Certificates \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Des. Lists \_\_\_\_\_

Orders \_\_\_\_\_

Pris. of War Record \_\_\_\_\_

Resignations \_\_\_\_\_

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Casualty Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Confinement \_\_\_\_\_

Contracts \_\_\_\_\_

Death or Effects \_\_\_\_\_

Desertion \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge from Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge from Service \_\_\_\_\_

Duty \_\_\_\_\_

Furlough or L. of A. \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Examination \_\_\_\_\_

Misc. Information \_\_\_\_\_

Pay or Clothing \_\_\_\_\_

Personal Reports \_\_\_\_\_

Rank \_\_\_\_\_

Transfer to Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Transfer to V. R. C. \_\_\_\_\_

Transportation \_\_\_\_\_

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Utters desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three years Do declare,  
That I am eighteen years and months of age;  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years starting by leaving Artillery for three  
years at Frankfort Ky

GIVEN at  
The 6<sup>th</sup> day of April 1884 in

Witness

Wm. C. Brown

Henry Utters  
enlistment

No. Henry Utters  
Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
2 Regiment of Ky H. A.  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

4-5

Feb. 1890. This paper was formerly  
in the Department Dec. 18. 89

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the  
period of \_\_\_\_\_

GIVEN at

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Wm. C. Brown

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

I, Henry Utters born in Cincinnati  
in the State of Ohio aged Eighteen years  
and by occupation a Volunteer Do hereby acknowledge to have volunteer-  
ed this 18th day of April, 1864, to serve as a  
Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of  
three years unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, Henry Utters do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and subscribed to, at Frankfort Ky this 18th day of April 1864.  
Henry X Utters  
Henry Utters mark.

I, Robert Edwards  
Recruiting Officer  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. C. Welch Surgeon  
10th Ky V.C.

EXAMINE SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Utters  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
blue on light skin, light complexion, is 5 feet 2 inches high.

2 Regiment of Ky Heavy Artillery Volunteers,  
P. B. Edwards Quartermaster

20 23 1/2

*Van Horner, C L*

Co L, 4 Kentucky Cav.

*Pol*

CARD NUMBERS.

*R. P. 285967*

1		2	
3		4	
5		6	
7		8	
9		10	
11		12	
13		14	
15		16	
17		18	
19		20	
21		22	
23		24	
25		26	
27		28	
29		30	
31		32	
33		34	
35		36	
37		38	
39		40	
41		42	
43		44	
45		46	
47		48	
49		50	
51		52	
53		54	
55		56	
57		58	
59		60	
61		62	
63		64	
65		66	
67		68	
69		70	
71		72	
73		74	
75		76	
77		78	
79		80	
81		82	
83		84	
85		86	
87		88	
89		90	
91		92	
93		94	
95		96	
97		98	
99		100	

Book Mark *R. P. 285967*

See also

*Van W. 11 Co., 1st Regt N.Y. Cav.*  
*Capt. Van Warner*  
*11 Co., 1st Regt N.Y. Cav.*

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: *R. P. 283 767.*

**War Department,**

**Record and Pension Division,**

**Washington, June 4, 1891.**

*See Burton W. Williams*

2024

*Washburn John C.*

Co. *F*, 4 Kentucky Cav.

*Private Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

*Washburn John C.*

2025  
Vawter Roll A

Co L, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Vawter Roll A

2026 Ralla a  
*Pawter Rally a*

Co L, 4 Kentucky Cav.

*Private Private*  
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	8422633	26
2	8436260	27
3	8436285	28
4	8436385	29
5	8436547	30
6	8436943	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



4 Cav. | Ky.

Appears with rank of *1st Lt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

*Louisville, Ky. April 10, 1864.*

Where born *Louisville, Miss*

Age *25* years; occupation *Carpenter*

When enlisted *Jan 1, 1864*

Where enlisted *Louisville*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Gray*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in *April 10, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Louisville, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *L*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Louisville Jefferson*

*County & Co. 4th Dist*

Book mark:

*Sargent*

V      4 leav Ky  
Rolly A. Vawter  
Art, Co L      4 Reg't Ky leav

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Apr. 20, 1864

Where born Howards Miss

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Carpenter

When enlisted Jan 9, 1864

Where enlisted Louisville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Apr. 20, 1864

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Louisville Jefferson Ky

5" long. Hist

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Copyist.

4 Cav.

Ky.

Rolla & J. M. W. W.

2 Corp., Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ~~Substance~~ *See 2 to Apr. 26, 1864*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Discharged & Apr. 26, 1864*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*W. W. W.*

Copyright.

2

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Rolla A. Hunter*

*Capt.*, Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL  
NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1864

Book mark:

*J. J. Carpenter*

W

4 Cav.

Ky.

Rolla A. Hawter

Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Was Corp to July 24<sup>th</sup>  
Supposed to have been killed  
Aug. 9<sup>th</sup> near Alpine Ga

Book mark:

Nesbitt

8 11 Cav. Ky.  
Vauter  
R. A. Vauter

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 25 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon, Ga. Aug. 21, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 59.68 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ 200 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Killed in  
action near Spotsylvania  
July 29, 1864.

& Corrected by me

Book mark:

Wm. S. S. S.

Copyist.

Vanter Rolla A.  
P. Co. L. 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

see Gross. 3 Enclosures.  
Salomon

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

1133

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

*Rolla A. Vander*

*Port* of Company *D*

*4<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Ky* *Car*

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY

*Death*

*July or Aug 1864*

*In 25 Co*

*elementary*



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John A. Smith  
 Rank: 1st Company: D. Regiment: 41<sup>st</sup>  
 Arm: Can State: Kentucky  
 Nature of Casualty: Killed

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Killed in action

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED

Capt. J. H. Shuck

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

July 29, 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Way Church, Ga.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

M. O. Roll of Co. Detach.

Aug. 21, 1865.

REMARKS.

Reg. d. Returned for Aug. 1864  
replied to him: Missing in action at  
Atlanta Ga. Aug. 5, 1864.  
Under order for Aug. 1864 "Returned  
to have been killed near Atlanta Ga. Aug.  
9, 1864."

John A. Smith  
 Clerk.

See case of Solomon Goof.

R. A. Tucker

✓

Copied

Office Acting Assistant Quartermaster,

CAVALRY DEPARTMENT CAMP MATH.

Nashville, Tenn., May 28<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Commanding Officer:

Co. L 4<sup>th</sup> B.

Regt. 2<sup>nd</sup> Cav.

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you that R A Vawter

a of your Company has drawn from this Office the following articles, which are to be charged to his account.

No.	ARTICLES.	AMOUNT.	No.	ARTICLES.	AMOUNT.
1	Cap.		1	Pairs Boots, pegged.	
1	Cap Cover.		..	.. Sewed.	
1	Hat.		..	Bootees, pegged.	
1	Uniform Coat.		..	.. sewed.	
1	Jacket.		..	Socks.	
1	Blouse lined.		..	Drawers, C. F.	
..	unlined.		..	.. knit.	1 53
1	Trowsers.		1	Shirts.	
1	Infantry Great Coat.		..	Blankets, wool.	
1	Cavalry ..		..	.. rubber.	2 73
				Knapsack.	
				Haversack.	
				Canteen.	1 4 28

Respectfully,

W M Wilson

Lieut. 4th U. S. Cavalry, and A. A. Q. M.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Polly A. Fowler desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years Do declare  
That I am Twenty five years and months of age;  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Three Years

GIVEN at  
The 9th day of January, 1864

Witness:

S. E. Brattin.  
Recruiting Officer

Polly A. Fowler

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Polly A. Fowler  
Volunteered at Louisville Ky  
9th January 1864.  
By S. E. Brattin  
C. S. 4th Regiment of Ny H Cavalry

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do declare, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES for the  
period of \_\_\_\_\_

GIVEN at  
The \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT



STATE OF  
*Kentucky* COUNTY OF  
*Jefferson*

I, *Rollie A. Fowler* born in *Andrew Co*  
in the State of *Mississippi* aged *Twenty five* years,  
and by occupation a *Chapman* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-  
ed this *twelfth* day of *March*, 18*64*, to serve as a

**Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of  
*Three Year* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Rollie A. Fowler* do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and subscribed to, at *Lexington, Ky*

this *9th* day of *January* 18*64*

Witness *S. E. Boaklin, Officer*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to

the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

*Wm. R. Kuntz*  
*A. J. Burgess*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,  
and belief, he is of lawful age and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able  
soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*Height 5 ft 8 in, fair complexion, 5 ft 8 in tall, 160 lbs high*

*S. E. Boaklin*

*Co. L. 4th* Regiment of *Ky Cavalry* Volunteers,  
Responsible Officer

2027

*Viers John W*

Co *D*, 4 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

*Viers John W*

\* 2028  
Vetter Barnard

Co B, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

- |    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 8924484  | 28 |
| 2  | 8923175  | 27 |
| 3  | 8925073  | 28 |
| 4  | 8925130  | 29 |
| 5  | 89252    | 30 |
| 6  | 8925339  | 31 |
| 7  | 8925435  | 32 |
| 8  | 8925540  | 33 |
| 9  | 8925646  | 34 |
| 10 | 8925743  | 35 |
| 11 | 8925836  | 36 |
| 12 | 8925912  | 37 |
| 13 | 8925994  | 38 |
| 14 | 8926077  | 39 |
| 15 | 8926643  | 40 |
| 16 | 33408137 | 41 |
| 17 | 36249689 | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



2

4 Cav.

Ky.

Barnard Vetter

John, Capt. Kurfess' Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Anderson Ky Dec. 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec. 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 1, 1861.

Where Louisville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:



*V* 4 Cav. | Ky.

*Earnard Vetter*

*Priv*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 24/61 to Feb 28, 1862.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*King*  
Cavalry

76

4

Cav.

Ky.

William Vetter

Int, Co. 2, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Mich 31, 1864

Deserted:

When Jan 9, 1864

Where Kentucky Green Ky

Arrested:

When, 1864

Where

Remarks:

Book mark

4 Cav. | Ky.

*Barnard Vetter*

*Capt*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

Book mark:

4 Cav. | Ky.

*Barnard letter.*

*John*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Only rec'd 3 months  
pay being absent sick  
is entitled to pay from Dec.  
not deducting 3 months sick*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

11

4 Cav.

Ky.

Edward Vetter

Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1st Feb. 31, 1862

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Is entitled to pay  
from date of enlistment de-  
ducting 3 months rec'd

Book mark:

2

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Earnest Vetter*

*Capt*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 1867*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

V

4 Cav.

Ky.

Barnard Vetter

Pat, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1867.

Present or absent. absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: absent sick

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Black

7

4 Cav.

Ky.

Barnard Vetter

Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 12, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: absent sick

Book mark:

T Mack



*W*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Bernard Vetter*

*Cot*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent*

Book mark: .....

*Black*

W

4 Cav. | Ky.

Barnard, Peter

priv., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent Sick

in Louisville

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Summe

65

4 Cav.

Ky.

Barnard Vetter

1st

Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital  
Louisville

Book mark:

Black

| 4 Cav. | Ky.

Bernard Weller

      , Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$        100 for       

Due Gov't, \$        100 for       

Valuation of horse, \$        100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$        100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital  
Louisville

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE FOR 1864~~

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL~~

Book mark:       

Erasmus

*V*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Barnard Vetter*

*24*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Deserted from Hospital*

Book mark: .....

*Black*

J. H. Cav. Ky.

Bernard Vetter  
Priv., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. Jan. 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date

....., 186 .

Last paid to

....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... , 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Discharged at Bowling Green, Ky. Nov. 15/62.

File with Vetter

Vetter Bernard, not on other rolls.  
strictly

Book mark:

See one

Copyright

*V* | *4 Cav.* | *Ky.*

*Barnard Vetter*

, Co. *B* , *4* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

X DESCRIPTION.

Age ..... years; height ..... feet ..... inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

Where born .....

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT.

When .....

*Dec 1* , 186*1* .

Where .....

*Louisville Ky*

By whom .....

*W. Walter* ; term ..... y'rs.

Remarks:

*Deserted from 100th*

*at Louisville date un-*  
*known*

*not shown*

*Learned*

Copy to

Ky.

4 Cav.

Bernard Vetter  
Pat. Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr 18 May 1863 11 Kent  
sick in No 2 R.  
Louisville, Ky.

Book mark :

Ortenden  
Copyright



2029  
Vicars John W.

Co D, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Vicars John W.

\* *Viers* <sup>2030</sup> *John W.*

Co *D*, 4 Kentucky Cav.

*Private Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

- |    |             |    |
|----|-------------|----|
| 1  | 8927901     | 26 |
| 2  | 8927988     | 27 |
| 3  | 8928069     | 28 |
| 4  | 8928158     | 29 |
| 5  | 8928235     | 30 |
| 6  | 8928329     | 31 |
| 7  | 8928407     | 32 |
| 8  | 8928491     | 33 |
| 9  | 8928567     | 34 |
| 10 | 8928819     | 35 |
| 11 | 8929357     | 36 |
| 12 | 5365-C-1888 | 37 |
| 13 | 5365-C-1888 | 38 |
| 14 |             | 39 |
| 15 |             | 40 |
| 16 |             | 41 |
| 17 |             | 42 |
| 18 |             | 43 |
| 19 |             | 44 |
| 20 |             | 45 |
| 21 |             | 46 |
| 22 |             | 47 |
| 23 |             | 48 |
| 24 |             | 49 |
| 25 |             | 50 |

Book Mark: 5365-C-88.

'See also *John Viers Box*  
*91 Ind. Inf. I ordell*  
*William Co A 23 Ind. Inf.*

7

4 Cav. Ky.

John H. Tiers

Capt. Welling's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Anderson Ky Dec 24, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1861.

Where Anderson Co

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: M 5365 - C. 88

J. H. Williams

7

4 Cav.

Ky.

John H. Tiers

1st, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec 24/61 to Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. M. Williams

7

4 Cav.

Ky.

John H Tiers

Put, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich & Apl, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copyright

V.

4 Cav.

Ky.

*John H. Wilson*  
Private, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Aug. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

*J*

**4 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*John H. Tiers*

*Sub*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *apl 31 to Oct 31, 1862*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. H. Williams*

*J*

**4 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*John H. Fiers*

*Sgt*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 9 Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent without leave*

Book mark:

*J. W. Williams*



*W*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*John H. Vicars*

*Part*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent without leave*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*B. F. Evans*

Copyist.

*J*

**4 Cav. | Ky.**

*John W. Veirs*

*Priv.*, Co. *D.* *4* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted Dec. 10, 1862*  
*Bowling Green, Ky.*

Book mark:

*O'Hagan*

27

4 Cav.

Ky.

John W. Tiers

Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Dec. 10. 1862  
Bowling Green Ky.

Rolls Sub 64 next  
on which name appears

Book mark:

O'Hagan

17 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John M. Viers  
Sgt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Presented at Bowling  
Green, Ky. Dec. 10/62.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

O'Hagan Copied.

7 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John W. Evers

Pat., Co. "D", 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 27 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky., Jan 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Deserted from Bowling  
Green. Jan 1862.

Book mark: A. G. O. Ser 5365 C. 88. Rd.  
June 19/88.

Ackerman

Copied.

*N* *4<sup>th</sup> Cav.* *Ky.*

*John W. Viors*  
*, Co. G, 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ky. Cav.*

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: *5365 C. 1888*

**Record and Pension Office,**

**WAR DEPARTMENT,**

*Washington, July 20, 1893.*

This man deserted *December 10, 1862,*  
from this organization and enlisted *August 3*  
*1863,* under the name

*John Viors*  
in Co. *H, 91<sup>st</sup> Reg't Ind. Infy'*

in violation of the 22d (now 50th) Article of War.

*The notation of June 14, 1888*  
*is canceled.*

*Horn*

*Copied.*

N. 4 Cav. 1. Ky.

John W. Wiers  
(16), 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 5365 @ 1888

**Record and Pension Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Dec. 24, 1894

This man deserted Dec. 10, 1867,

from this organization and enlisted

Mich.

9, 1865, under the name  
William Alowdell  
in Co. K, 33 Reg't Ind. Inf.

in violation of the 22d (now 50th) Article of War.

A. G. M.

Approved.

203 or Frank  
Virge Frank S.  
Co., 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1 2922576  
2 8922205  
3 8929737  
4 8929835  
5 8929977  
6 8930163  
7 8930106

8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

Book Mark:

See also



*V* 4 Cav. Ky.

*20*  
*Frank J. Winger*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky.*, Oct 22, 1862.

Where born *Germany*

Age *24* years; occupation *Tailor*

When enlisted *Sept 10*, 1862

Where enlisted *Louisville Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in —, 1862

Where mustered in —

*Premium Paid \$4*  
Bounty paid \$ *25* — 100; due \$ — 100

Where credited —

Company to which assigned —

Valuation of horse, \$ — 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ — 100

Remarks: —

Book mark: —

7

Cav.

Ky.

Frank S. Vinge

Pos

Co.

4

Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 24 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Sept 13, 1862

Muster-in to date

Sept 13, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 16

, 1862.

Where

Louisville

Period

3

years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 150

Remarks

\$25 County & premium paid.

Book mark:

Fuller

W

4 Cav.

Ky.

Frank Voerge

Plt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1 to Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recd \$35.00 bounty  
and \$4.00 frcm at  
Louisville Ky

Book mark:

Rouland

4 Cav. Ky.

Frank Voerge

Put, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: received \$25<sup>00</sup>

bounty and \$4<sup>00</sup> pre-  
mium at Louisville  
Ky

Book mark:

G. H. Clark

Copyist.

V

4 Cav.

Ky.

Frank Vierge

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Received Bowling  
Green, Feb. 9, 63, with horse  
and equipments

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Wines

7 | 14 Cav. | Ky.

Frank Voerge

Priv. Co. C, 14 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr. 10, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Alleged Bowling  
Green, Ky, Feb. 9, 1863, with  
horse arms & equip-  
ments.

Book mark:.....

Wines

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Frank Lorge.*

*Det.*, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 1 April*, 1867.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Present  
Hunting Green Ky  
Feb 2/67 with Horse  
Arms & Equipments*

*Name not home as Co.  
not*

Book mark:

*Libanus*

Copyed.

Noerge, S. Frank

Reg't

Kij

, Co.

2 Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

2 Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frank George

do hereby declare, That I am desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville, Ky  
The 16<sup>th</sup> day of September 62

Witness:

John C. Hinch

A. Frank George

No. Twenty two  
J. Frank George  
Volunteered at Louisville Ky  
16<sup>th</sup> September 1862  
By James H. Walter  
4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Kentucky  
Cavalry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

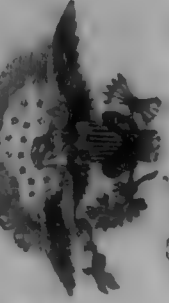
I, \_\_\_\_\_  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Do certify, That I am the  
; that the  
years of age; and I

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF *N.Y.*

TOWN OF *Lewisville*

I, *Frank Vierge*

born in *Germany*,

in the State of

and by occupation a *Miller*

volunteered this *16th* day of *September*

aged *24*

years,

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

day of *September* 1862

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Frank Vierge*, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War. *H. Hunk, Surge*

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Lewisville*

this *16th* day of *Sept* 1862

Before

*Henry G. Walter* Capt. 4. Reg. Cav.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*G. W. Canale*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *brown hair*, *fair complexion*, is *5 feet 9 inches* high.

*Henry G. Walter* 4. Reg. Cav.

*4th* Regiment of *Heavy Artillery*, *Volunteers*, *Corral*,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Nov. Print. Off. July, 1862

*Henry G. Walter* Capt. 4. Reg. Cav.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frank Vierge,  
 desiring  
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
 months  
 I do declare, That I am Twenty four years and  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati,  
 The 16<sup>th</sup> day of September 1862.

Witness:

John A. W. Kirch

J. Frank Vierge

J. Frank Vierge

No. Twenty two

J. Frank Vierge  
 Volunteered at Cincinnati by  
16<sup>th</sup> September 1862  
 By Frederick Watter  
4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Kentucky  
Cavalry

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
 is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF *Ky* TOWN OF *Louisville*

I, *Frank Pirge* born in *Germany*  
in the State of *Ky* aged *24* years,  
and by occupation a *Sailor* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *16th* day of *September* 1862,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Frank Pirge*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or *oppressors* whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Louisville*  
this *16th* day of *Sept* 1862  
By *Frank Pirge*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*G. W. Ronald*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an 'able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *gray* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, *5* feet *9* inches  
high.

*Henry B. White* 1st Ky Cav.

*W. H. Harrison* 4th Ky Cav.  
Volunteer, Recruiting Officer.

Nov. First. Oct. July, 1862

*Henry G. Walter* 1st Ky Cav.

2002  
Winnay, Patrick  
Co H, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Tierney, Patrick

2033  
*Voerge Frank*

Co *E*, 4 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Voerge Frank*

2034  
Vogel John  
Co E, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Sergeant Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS.

1 8929422  
2 8929501  
3 8929671  
4 8929755  
5 8929849  
6 8929928  
7 8930116  
8 8930269  
9 8930580

10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

Book Mark:

See also



V | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Vogel

Sgt., Capt. Schaeffer's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept 11 on Ky Dec 24 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 24, 1861.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Sept 24, 1861.

Where Camp Anderson

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

*signed*



*V*

**4 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*John Vogel*

*3* **Reg't Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec 24 61 to Feb'y 28,* 1862.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1862**

Book mark:.....

*Rounbourn*

V

4 Cav.

Ky.

John Vogel

Sergeant, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died of Bandolera

by April 6, 1862 - has a  
wound in the back

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1862

Book mark:

Lucas

*V*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*John Vogel*

*Sgt.*, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1 to Oct-31*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died at Bandelmann  
Hospital April 6-1862.*

Book mark:

*Rummen*

U 1 4 Cav. Ky.

John Vogel  
Serg't., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Died at Beards  
town, Ky, April 6, 1862.

Book mark:

C. M. Clark

Copyist.

V | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Vogel

Sgt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died at Bardstown, Ky. Apr. 6, 62

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wm. C. C.

Copyist.

W

4 Cav.

Ky.

John Vague

Sgt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 1 April, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Went on March 1st

by April 6/12

Book mark:

Chambers

Copyright

W.

4 Cav.

Ky.

John Vogel

Serg't, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Died at Bardstown,  
Ky. April 6/62.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Ramsey

U | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Vogle

Serg., Co. E., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. Jan. 27, 1861.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to Not known, 1861.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1861; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Loss of disease near  
Bardotown, Ky. Feb. 1862

Book mark:

Wilson  
Carpenter



Vogel John  
Sergeant E.

4

Reg't

Ky. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record /

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet /

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—					
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.	
Vych [L	P	4	Ky	b	d	U. R.			40309		

Captured at Sommerville Ga Sept 13, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., Sept 26, 1863.

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_  
 where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
 Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_

*See - Week*

Copied by *J. R. B. ✓*

A. 50.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*John Vogel*  
Sergeant of Company *E*  
*4* Regiment of *Ky Cav*

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death*

*Feb or Apr. 1862.*

*Am 15 Co*

*Unusually common*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John Vogel Regiment: 11<sup>th</sup>  
 Rank: Sergeant Company: E  
 Arm: Cavalry State: Kentucky  
 Nature of Casualty: Heard

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Disease

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Edw. J. Waller

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Feb. 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Barclay's Key

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

McDonnell of Co. dated Jan'y 27. 1862.

REMARKS.

McDonnell from Feb. 28. to Oct. 31. 1862, and for Sept & Oct. 1863. report from "Died at Barclay's Key Apr. 6. 1862."

John J. Sullivan Clerk.

2035

Vogel John

Co E, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Vogel John

2036  
Volk, Ferdinand

Co I, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8934752  
2 8934917  
3 8935015  
4 8935112  
5 8935208  
6 8935332

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark:

See also 36 Ky. Cav.

71 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Ferdinand Volk

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. 1, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Oct 30, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 30, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 28, 1861.

Where Louisville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks \*Transferred from 1st Regt  
36th Ky Cavalry to 1st Regt  
1st Ky Cav Oct 3 1861

As shown on roll.

Book mark:

Michael

*Supplied*

V

4 Cav.

Ky.

Ferdinand Volk

Pl

Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31-62 to Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Deserted  
Rec'd \$27 Bounty

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Fuller

Copyist



7' | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*Ferdinand Wilson*

*Det.*, Co. *✓*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Sept. 10*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Presented at Louisville  
before the 10<sup>th</sup> Nov 65*

Book mark:

*Michael*

2

4 Cav.

Ky.

Friedman Volk

Sgt. Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Discharged Rec'd  
27 fellow bounty

Book mark:

V

4 Cav.

Ky.

Ferdinand Vol K

Priv Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 1 to June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. Weaver

Copied.

*Jr*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Sergeant Volk*  
*Co. D*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Mason Ga Aug 2*, 1865.

Muster-out to date ..... 1865.

Last paid to ..... 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 1865 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Exempt & Discharged*

*Sept 10/63 at Louisville*  
*Ky.*

Book mark: .....

*B. Keller*

2037  
Vosburg John A  
Co F, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

8931147	26
8931116	27
8931186	28
8931278	29
8931335	30
8931395	31
8931815	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

V

4 Cav.

Ky.

John B<sup>+</sup> Vasburgh

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 28 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enrolled Oct  
25/62 Louisville 3  
years mustered Oct  
25/62 Bowling Green

Book mark:

Bradshaw

V | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John B. Vasbury  
Cor., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 9 Dec, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent without  
leave since 17<sup>th</sup>  
Dec 1862

Book mark:

Wm. J. [Signature]

Q.

4 Cav.

Ky.

John A. Vosburg

Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Frank



2

4 Cav.

Ky.

John A. Vosburg  
Det., Co. F., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted from  
Camp near Bowling  
Green Ky. Dec. 17<sup>th</sup> 62.

Book mark:

Norris

4 Cav. Ky.

*Pl. John A Vesting*  
Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Mar 4 Apr 1863*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Absent without  
leave from Post  
from Dec 27 1862*

Book mark:

*affirmation*

Copyright

2

4 Cav. Ky.

*John A. Voelker*  
Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb'y 28 to June 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent without*  
*leave since Dec. 17, 62*

NEXT ROLL ON THE 10th JAN 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: .....

*Manning*  
Copied

U | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John A. Hosburg  
Private, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 34 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. Jan. 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Discharged at Bowling  
Green, Ky. Dec. 17, 1862.

Book mark: .....

Wilson  
Carpenter.

2038  
Vosburgh John B.  
Co. *G*, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Vosburg John A.

2039  
Wagoner Henry  
Co. D, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Corporal | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wagner Henry

2040  
Wagner, Henry  
Co I, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Corporal | Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8934760	26
2	8934829	27
3	8934929	28
4	8935083	29
5	8935129	30
6	8935226	31
7	8935276	32
8	8935324	33
9	8935373	34
10	8935425	35
11	8935471	36
12	8935517	37
13	8935563	38
14	8935606	39
15	8935649	40
16	8935691	41
17	8935794	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*H* 4 Cav. | Ky.

*Henry Hager*

....., Co. 3, 4 Reg t Kentucky Cav.

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Quincy, Mo., Oct 10, 1862.*

Muster-in to date *Oct 10, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 10*....., 1862.

Where *Quincy, Mo.*

Period *1* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Michael*



W 4 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Wagner

2 Corp Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31-62 to Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rec'd \$27 Bounty

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Fuller

Copied.

**Ky.**

Henry Wagner

Appears on Special Muster Roll

Appears on Special \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.  
for Apr 10 \_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Michael

Copyright.

21

4 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Wagner  
1<sup>st</sup> Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Received 27 Feb 1863  
Presently

Book mark:

J. H. Carpenter

W

4 Cav.

Ky.

Henry Waggoner

1<sup>st</sup> Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 1 to June 30, 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

Weaver

21

4 Cav.

Ky.

Henry Wagner

1 Co. Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missing in action Sept 22

Book mark:

W. C. Wagner

Captain

**4 Cav. Ky.**

*Wm. H. Hays*  
*Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec 7 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wm. H. Hays*  
*Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

21

4 Cav. Ky.

Henry Wagner

100 Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Jan. & Feb. 1864

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Missing in action  
Sept 21/63

Book mark:

Morgan

Copied

21

4 Cav.

Ky.

Henry Wagner  
Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *missing in action Sept 21/63.*

Book mark:

*Morgan*



26

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Samuel Wagner*

*Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June 1864.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

*Missing in  
action Sept 21/64*

Book mark:

*Wagner*

Copyist

21

4 Cav.

Ky.

Henry Wagner  
Corp Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Missing in  
action / 25 Sept. 21/64.

Book mark:

Morgan

21

4 Cav.

Ky.

Henry Wagner

Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missing in action / Sept 21/63

Book mark:

Morgan

Copyright

4 Cav.

Ky.

*James H. ...*

*Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James H. ...*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *...*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged*  
*action 2-10-64*

Book mark: *...*

*James H. ...*

4 Cav. | Ky.

*Francis Wagner*

*Col.* Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Missing in  
action at Fort Fisher*

Book mark:

*Francis Wagner*

Copyright

*St* 4 Cav. | Ky.

*Stearns Wagner*  
*Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wiping in action.*  
*Sept 21/63*

Book mark:

*Du feller*

Copyright.

4 Cav. Ky.

*George F. Cameron*  
Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Medium in action*  
*Sept 21st 1863*

Book mark:

*W. B. Allen*  
Cavalry

27

4 Cav.

Ky.

Henry H. H. H.  
Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 1st, 1865.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 1863 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Discharged  
24/64 at Andersonville  
Ga

Book mark: .....

Busell



Wagner,  
Corp, Co. I

Henry

4

Reg't

Ky. Cav.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

3

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	No. of Reg't.	ORGANIZATION.			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—							
			State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.			
Wagner H + Henry													
Wagoner H.			Br H	Ky									
Captured at			Chickamauga Ga	Sep 19	1863								
Danville			Dec 12	1863									
Admitted to Hospital at			Andersonville Ga	Aug 6-64	# 7970								
where he died			Sep 24	1864									
Paroled at													

Copied by

*[Signature]*

N. 103

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

*Henry Wagner*  
*Private* of Company *D.*

*4th* Regiment of *Ky* *Levy*

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death*

*Died Sept. 1864*

*Henry Wagner*  
*Private*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Henry Wagner Regiment: 4th  
 Rank: Private Company: D  
 Arm: Cavalry State: Kentucky  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

McCall of Cicalated

Aug 26th 63

REMARKS.

No other report of death or  
Rolls or Return

Sept 24, 1864

conclusionville Ga

Ed Smith Clerk.

Ent. & Death Roll.  
No.

# CASUALTY SHEET

No. — —

*H. Maonor*  
Corporal of Company *D*  
*4<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Kentucky*  
State Volunteers. *Camp*

## NATURE OF CASUALTY

*Death*

*Died at Andersonville Ga*  
*Sept 24. 64*

*Page 21. 2*

*Part 1*

*Continued on next page*

# CASUALTY SHEET

Name: H. Wagner Regiment: 4<sup>th</sup>  
 Rank: Capt. Company: G  
 Arm: Inf. State: Kentucky  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Disease

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Br. Gen. W. L. Hays

22d

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Sept. 24. 64

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Chickasaw, Ark.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll furnished by Comd<sup>g</sup>  
Off of Provost

REMARKS.

Inspector Clerk.

CASUALTY SHEET.

No. ....

*H. Wagner*

*Corporal* of Company *9*

*4th* Regiment of *Kentucky*

State Volunteers.

---

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death*

*Died at Andersonville Ga*  
*Sept 23<sup>rd</sup>, 1864*

*Page 1, "21"*

*Andersonville Records*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *H. Wagner*  
 Rank: *Corporal* Company: *D* Regiment: *4<sup>th</sup>*  
 Arm: State: *Kentucky*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*Brig. Gen. W. F. Hartz*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Sept 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Audubonville La*

*Roll furnished by Comdr  
Gen of Prisoners*

REMARKS

*Dr. W. F. Hartz*  
Clerk.

(119)

*W. F.*



2041  
Wagner, Joseph  
Co I, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8922830	25
2	8934817	27
3	8934921	28
4	8935023	29
5	8935119	30
6	8935215	31
7	8935883	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

71

4 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Wagner

Col., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 43 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky., Dec. 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 2, 1862.

Where

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Valuation of horse, \$ 25.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 2.00

Book mark:

Fuller

Copied.

*W* 4 Cav. | Ky.

*Joseph Wagner*

*Co. 1*, Capt. Wolfe's Co. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.\*

Age *43* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky. Co. 1, 1862.*

Muster-in to date

*Co. 1, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Co. 1*, 1862.

Where *Louisville*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

*Michaels*

*Copied.*

W 4 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Wagner  
Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Oct. 31 62 to Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted  
Rec'd \$27 Bounty

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Fuller

Copied.

W. 4 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Vignier  
Det. Co. 1. 11

Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for 2/22/10, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Presented at Louisville  
before the 10<sup>th</sup> of April 1863

Book mark:

Michael

Copyright

4 Cav. | Ky.

*Joseph H. Wagner*

*Lib* Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1 Apr.*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged Rec'd*  
*27 & also bounty.*

Book mark:

*J. J. Carpenter* *Copyright*

W | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Waggoner  
Priv. Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 1 to June 30, 1860.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1860~~

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

Book mark:.....

Waggoner

Copyright

*H*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Joseph Wagner*  
*Co. E*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Macon Ga, Aug 21, 1864*

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Permit Dr. 10 1/2*

*by*

Book mark:

*Bupell*

Copyright.



2042  
Waldeck, Carl

Co E, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8929491	26
2	8929581	27
3	8929667	28
4	8929770	29
5	8929870	30
6	8929949	31
7	8930056	32
8	8930127	33
9	8930635	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

27

4 Cav. Ky.

Carl Waddeck

Prob., Capt. Schaeffer's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nov 21, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Nov 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 21, 1861.

Where Camp Anderson

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

48

4 Cav.

Ky.

Carl Waldeck

Put... Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 24-61 to Feb'y 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Camp

Arrested in Jan'y 1-62

REST ROLL ON FILE, JAN 1-62

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

Copyright

*M* | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Carl Waldeck*

*Prt-*, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharge*

X XT FILED ON FILE, OCT 1862

Book mark:

*Lucas*

Copyist

41

4 Cav.

Ky.

Carl Waldeck

Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1 to Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Assigned Louisville Jan 62

Book mark:

Rounlan

W 1 4 Cav. | Ky.

Carl Wallick

Capt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Louisville

Aug 1, 1862

Book mark:

C. H. Clark

Copyist.

*M*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Carl Mallick*

*Bugler* Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *3*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Resided Louisville*  
*Ky. Jan. 1, 62.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

*Wines*

Copyright

74 | 14 Cav. | Ky.

Carl Walduck

Pvt., Co. E., 14 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr. 10, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Mustered Louisville  
Ky. Jan, 1862.

Book mark : .....

Wines



*It*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Carl Muldick*

*No 1*

Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May 1863*

1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Discharged*

*Louisville Jan 1/12*

Book mark:

*Wm*

*M* | *11* Cav. | Ky.

*Carl Halden*

*Priv.*, Co. *E*, *11* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *19* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Louisville, Ky. Jan. 27, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Disced at Camp Anderson, Ky. Jan 6, 1862*

Book mark:

*W. L. ...*  
Copy

2043  
Walden, William

Co D, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8927889	2
2	8927920	3
3	8928012	4
4	8928153	5
5	8928251	6
6	8928243	7
7	8929336	8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Book Mark:

See also

W

4 Cav.

Ky.

William Halden

8001, Capt. Welling's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

C. Anderson Ky, Dec 24, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 7, 1861.

Where Buell Co

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

W Halden

Compt.

*W* | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*William Halden*

....., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec 24/61 to Feb 28*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*W. Halden*  
Copied.

*W*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*William Walden*

*Corpl*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apr*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

Book mark:

*W. W. Williams*

Copyist.

W. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William Walden

Pr, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Philipson  
Copied

4 Cav. | Ky.

*William H. Miller*

*(W)*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Apr 30 to Oct 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sent to Insane Asylum*

Book mark: *Discharged Oct 30/62*  
*at Louisville, Ky. - Side F. & H. R.*

*W. H. Miller*



76

4 Cav.

Ky.

William Halden

Sgt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 8<sup>th</sup> Dec, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Oct 25/62

Book mark:

Disch'd Oct 30/62  
in the S. & H. R.

J. W. Williams

W | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William Halden

Plt., Co. "D", 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Jan 27 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Was Corp at organization  
Discharged Jan'y 62 on Surg  
con's Certificate of Disability  
Bourding Green, Ky.

Book mark: A. G. O. 12, 29, 77 Dis-  
ner

Ackerman

MAY 18

8929336

1891

charged at Louisville Ky  
Oct 30/62 ride B + D.R. (per  
G.P.)

Walden, Wm H H,  
Po. Co. D, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....

Burial Records .....

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /

C. M. Charges .....

Descriptive Lists .....

Discharge Certificates .....

Enlistment Papers .....

Final Statements .....

Furloughs or L. of A. ....

Med. Certificates .....

Med. Des. Lists .....

Orders .....

Pris. of War Record .....

Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....

Casualty Sheet .....

Confinement .....

Contracts .....

Death or Effects .....

Desertion .....

Discharge from Hosp'l .....

Discharge from Service .....

Duty .....

Furlough or L. of A. ....

Med. Examination .....

Misc. Information .....

Pay or Clothing .....

Personal Reports .....

Rank .....

Transfer to Hosp'l .....

Transfer to V. R. C. ....

Transportation .....

N:108. 2798

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

108  
Spm H. N. Walden  
Private Co. 1st  
11th Regt of Ky. Cav.

Sp Commissioner

Dep Secy Pen Office  
Nov 14/6

COMPANIES IN THE  
AND COMPANIES IN  
THE

En an Casualty Roll  
2773.

Received (A. G. Office) ..... 186 .

Oct 30

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*William Walden a Private* of Captain *N.Y.*  
*Welling's* Company. (D) of the *Regiment of United States*  
*Cal. Vols* was enlisted by *George Welling* of  
the *same* Regiment at *Baldwin Co N.Y.*  
on the *7<sup>th</sup>* day of *September* 1861, to serve *3* years; he was born  
in *Sherington* in the State of *Massachusetts* is *eighteen*  
years of age, *five* feet *eight* inches high, *light* complexion; *hazel* eyes,  
*auburn* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *carpenter* During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *days.* (Here insert directions on Form 12, p. 200, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: *Head Quarters Louisville Ky*  
DATE: *Oct. 29<sup>th</sup> 1862*

*Commanding Company.*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *William Walden* of  
Captain *Welling's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of (Here insert *gd. 1134, p. 203, and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.*) *Great physical*  
*prostration, with mental aberration. Has never*  
*fit for the duties of a soldier.*

DISCHARGED, this

*30<sup>th</sup>*

day of *October*

*1862, at Louisville Ky*

*Sergeon. Le Bk*

*W. H. Shuman*

*Major 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg. Infy Commanding the Post.*

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 3.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Form—6 (Use in duplicate.)

*113*

[USE FORMS. GEN. REG. 1861.]

• (DUPLICATION.)

2044

Walker, Henry

Co I, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8934810  
2 8922323

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*W* 4 Cav. | Ky.

\* *Henry Walker*

\* *Pvt.*, Capt. Wolfe's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.\*

\* Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Louisville, Dec. 1, 1862.*

Muster-in to date *1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

\* When *Nov 5*, 1862

Where *Louisville*

Period *2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* *Entry cancelled by line*

• This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

*Michael*

*copied*



W | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Henry Walker

Pvt., Co. Wolff, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Dec 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date Dec. 5, 1862.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Nov. 5, 186 .

Where

Period 3 years.

**Remarks:**

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

\* Entire entry cancelled

**Book mark:**

Fuller

✓ 2045  
Wall, August

Co E, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8929490	26
2	8929560	27
3	8929646	28
4	8929738	29
5	8929836	30
6	8929913	31
7	8930014	32
8	8930100	33
9	8930199	34
10	8930243	35
11	8930294	36
12	8930339	37
13	8930384	38
14	8930425	39
15	8930470	40
16	8930478	41
17	8930557	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

11 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

August Mull

Prov., Capt. Schaeffer's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Anderson, Dec 2, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 24, 1861.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Dec 2, 1861.

Where Camp Anderson

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

S. Carter

*H* | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*August Hall*

*Pat* Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 24-61 to Feb'y 28*, 1862.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

NEXT ROLL OFF FILE, IN \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Rosenbaum*  
Copyright

*N*

**4 Cav. Ky.**

*August Wall*

*Plt*, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present-*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lucas*

Copyist.

48

4 Cav.

Ky.

August Hall

Reg't, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1 to Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sent to Nashville  
Turn in with final papers  
to be discharged

Book mark:

Russell

W | 4 Cav. Ky.

August Wall  
Pat, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sent to Nashville, Tenn. with final papers to be discharged from Stevenson, Ala.

Book mark:

L. M. Clark

Copyright

*A* 4 Cav. Ky.

*August Hall*

*For*, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

*Wines*  
Copyright.



*A*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*August Hall*

*Art*, Co. *E*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Apr. 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Comes*

11

4 Cav.

Ky.

August Hae

Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Abraham

Copied.

*M.*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*August Wall*

*Pvt*, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 28 to June 30*, 186 *3*

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

*Ramsey*

W

4 Cav.

Ky.

August Wall

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct., 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Is detached to Genl  
Mitchell's Escort since  
July, 1863. Has descrip-  
tive list.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Ramsey  
Copied.

111 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Reguel Wall

Pat., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec & Dec, 1863

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: detached to 4th Mich  
cavalry since May 63  
has description list

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Sallade

101

4 Cav.

Ky.

August Hall

Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached on foot  
in Mitchell's Escort  
since July, 1863. as  
described list

So on roll

Book mark:

E. H. Clark

11<sup>th</sup> | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*August Wall*  
Pal, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 7 June*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Detached to Gen Mitchell's  
escort since July 63  
has descriptive list*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Wallace*

Copyright

W

4 Cav.

Ky.

August Wall

Priv., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June 30 to Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached on Gen.

with his escort since

July 1863 has description

but

Book mark:

Milner

Copyright



W 1 Cav. Ky.

August Wall

Pr, Co., E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1864.

Station Chattanooga Tenn

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detailed as orderly

per O.O. No 22 Mch 19/64

Re d. gns. Cav. etc.

Book mark:

A. S. Richardson

Approved

W | 4 Cav. Ky.

August Wall  
Priv., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 8 Dec., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged for expiration of service.

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.  
Copyist.

W 4 Cav. Ky.

August Wall  
Priv., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. Jan. 27, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Jan. 27, 1865.

Last paid to

Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 69.84 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wilson  
Copyist.

Wall August

, Co. E ,

4

Reg't Ky Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

44 1 164

at 2nd Div. 1st Cav &  
Cantonment 1st Div 164

1st Div. 1st Cav.  
1st Div. 1st Cav.  
1st Div. 1st Cav.

notes for Descriptive Table of  
mammals of the 1st Cav 4th Div

Recd at 1st Cav Div DC  
Mar 3rd 1864

Head-Quarters Chief of Cavalry,

DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND.

Channaroga, 29<sup>th</sup> February 1864

Colonel,

The General Commanding direct, that  
you instruct the Channaroga, (being your second, to  
forward to these Head Quarters, the Descriptive  
Roll of Private August Stale. (A. S. 11<sup>th</sup> Ken-  
nedy Cavalry, now on duty as mess Head Quarters.

I remain Very Respectfully

Yours &c. &c. General

J. H. Norton.

(Capt. an A. S. Co.)

Genl. J. H. Norton.  
(being 1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry Division  
L. 1<sup>st</sup> (Cumberland)

10.)

2546

\*  
Wall, George

Co A, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8923648

2 8923739

3 8923836

4 8923902

5 8924851

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark:

See also

24 | 4 Cav.

Ky.

*George Wall*  
Capt. Chilson's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Vols.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Independence, Dec 21, 1861.*  
*Dec 24, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 20*, 1861

Where *Franklin*

Period *2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:



4 Cav.

Ky.

*George D. ...*  
*...*, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec 20 - 5/25*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

24 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*James F. Hill*  
*James F. Hill*, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *James F. Hill*, 1862.

Present or absent, *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Received from*  
*James F. Hill Oct. 31, 1862.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*James F. Hill* *Copyist*

*N*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*George Wall*

*Pri.*, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr. 30 to Aug 31, 1862.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Deserted from  
Proclamation No. 100*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Avery*

Copyist

24

4 Cav.

Ky.

George Mull.

Port, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky Jan 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date

186

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted from Newfrees-  
Lore, Tenn., May 10, '62.

Book mark:

Pitterson

Copyright.

W

Mall, George

Reg't

Co.

2 Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information 2

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Adm Pro. Mar. 5 dcs  
Ky Louisville 21 Sept 1863

Capt G. N. Nomack P.M.

Notes to know if George Noy  
was mustered into State  
Service in Ky. but  
not known to have been mus-  
tered into U.S. Service is to be  
considered a deserter

2.35/12 24 20 PM 3 for Ky  
Louisville 21 Sept 1863

Respectfully returned to Capt  
Nomack with the informa-  
tion that on Oct 6 1861 no enlist-  
ment papers were made and signed  
by recruits but they were received  
into U.S. Service on Muster rolls  
only. This man was not  
so mustered into U.S. Service  
the U.S. has no claim on him.  
Capt Nomack should ascertain from  
the adjutant general of the State  
who has the U.S. rolls on file  
Rec Louisville Sept 21 1863

in his office, if Hall's name be  
found on those rolls and if not  
he cannot be considered as ha-  
ving been in U.S. Service. At  
the same time, as he was doubtless  
mustered into State Service, Capt  
Nomack can ascertain from the  
said Adj. General if he wishes to  
get possession of Hall & if so that  
he may get him from Capt  
Nomack's hands.

W. H. Allen  
Major 15th Ky  
24 Sept 1863

June, 1901. This paper was formerly  
of the Provost  
Marshal, an District of Ky. in the  
Enrollment Div. A. & P. O.

Head-Quarters Trowst Marshal.

5th Congressional District.

Louisville, Ky. Sept. 21st 1863

Major

It was in doubt how to proceed in the case of George Hall. When I said to you, will you favor me with your advice in his case after expaminations

Capt Chilens Co. & H. by Cavalry were introduced into State Prison October 4th 1861. George Hall was present - age, 28. Sept 22nd 1861 the above is taken from the muster roll in Capt Trowst's office. I am Major

your Act done  
Geo. H. Trowst

Capt Wm. Mer. 5th Dist  
of Kentucky

To Major W. H. Miller }  
W. A. P. Lamb }  
for by

Head Qrs. Ky Volunteers  
Adj. Genl. Office  
Frankfort Sept 22/63.

---

John Boyle.  
Adj. Genl. Ky, Vols.

---

The name of George Mull  
appears on the muster roll of  
Capt Chilcote. 4<sup>th</sup> Ky Cavalry  
mustered into the U.S. service  
by Capt. Bankhead 1862.

---

June, 1903. This paper was formerly  
filed with the records of the Provost  
Marshal, 5th District of Ky. in the  
Enrolment Div. R. & P. O.





Head-Quarters Kentucky Volunteers,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Frankfort,

1863.

Col. H. Hornack

Capt & Co. Men.

Dear Sir,

I have the name of <sup>large</sup> Capt  
Hall ahead upon the Company roll of <sup>Capt</sup>  
Gen Children 4<sup>th</sup> Ky Cav vols. as being <sup>announced</sup>  
into the U. S. Service December 28<sup>th</sup> 1861: by <sup>Capt</sup>

H. L. Randolph. U. S. A.

Yours truly

John Boyle

advised by only

Say

James L. O'Brien

Asst Adjt Gen.

2047  
Wall. John

Co A, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

18923650

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Robert*, Capt. Chilson's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Vols.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Independence, Dec 2, 1861*.

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 2, 1861*.

Where *Franklin, Ky.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*+ Entry cancelled*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Wall John

, Co. A,

4 Reg't Ky Cav.

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

C287. (180) 1863

Franklin May 20<sup>th</sup>  
1863 4<sup>th</sup> Ky Car

Charges and Specific  
Cations, against prior  
John Bell Co., &

4 Ky Car

Ad. 2<sup>nd</sup> Ky. Car  
Franklin, Tenn, 21<sup>st</sup> May 1863

Respectfully forwarded  
Wickliffe Cooper

St. Col. Condy.

McLure, 5<sup>th</sup> of Car.  
Shelton (Ky) 1863

Respectfully re-  
served to express  
a special 1<sup>st</sup> Car. in  
for trial.

My Commage  
May 12<sup>th</sup> 1863  
J. J. Sinclair  
Recd. 12<sup>th</sup> May 1863

Recd. 12<sup>th</sup> May 1863

For trial by Genl. C.  
W. L. Elliott  
Brig Genl. Comd.

Camp Near Franklin  
4th. Ky. Cav. 1 Regt.  
May 21<sup>st</sup> 1863

### Charges & Specifications

against  
Private John Wall Co. A  
14th Ky. Cav.

### Charge: Desertion:

Specification = In this, that Private John  
Wall did desert from his Company  
on or about the 29th day of Decr.  
1861 and did not return until May  
18th 1863. All this at Camp Anderson  
near Louisville Ky.

Joseph Howell

1st Lieut Comd'g 1<sup>st</sup> Regt.  
Geo. A. Hays, Cav.

### Witnesses

Capt W. H. Hooker Co A  
Lieut J Howell " "

Capt. Gen. Office

Frankfort Jan 9. 1861

John W. Boyle

Capt. Gen.

The name of John Hall,  
appears on the muster rolls of  
the 1<sup>st</sup> Ky. Cav. but crossed off  
as he was ~~not~~ mustered into  
U.S. service

Jun. 1903. This paper was formerly  
with the records of the Provost  
Marshal, 5th District of Ky. in the  
Enrollment Div. U. S. P. O.

6-4-1903



# Head-Quarters Kentucky Volunteers,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Frankfort,

June 4, 1862.

Capt. C. H. Thompson

Dear Sir: I have the honor to

acknowledge the receipt of your

letter of the 2nd inst.

relative to the name of John H. Hays, who appears on the roll of the 1st Regt. Ky. Cav. but has been received on the roll of the 1st Regt. Ky. Cav. from which it appears he was not mustered into the 1st Regt. Ky. Cav.

Respectfully

Yours truly,

John Doyle

Adjutant General,

Wm. H. Hays  
1st Regt. Ky. Cav.



2048 Nicholas  
Wallace, Nicholas A

Co D, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8927903	26
2	8927991	27
3	8928072	28
4	8928152	29
5	8928240	30
6	8928323	31
7	8928410	32
8	8928495	33
9	8928569	34
10	8928821	35
11	8929359	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

W | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Frederick J. Wallace  
Capt., Capt. Welling's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cp. Anderson Ky, Dec 24, 1861.  
Dec 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 6, 1861

Where Spencer Co

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. M. Williams  
Clerk

*74*

**4 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Nickolas G. Wallace*

*Pat*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec 24/61 to Feb 25, 1862.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. Williams*

*H*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Nicholas A Wallace*

*Ent*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich 9, Apr*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL 4 FILE, A-2 1862

Book mark:

*J. M. Williams*

Copyright

24

4 Cav.

Ky.

Nicholas Wallace

Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Philipson  
Ky.

74

4 Cav.

Ky.

Nicholas A. Wallace

Pat

, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Apr 30 to Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. H. Williams

*H*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Nickolas Wallace*

*Ent*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 7 Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. V. Williams*

*N* | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*Nicholas Wallace*

*Privt*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany & Feby*, 186 *3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Absent without leave*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*W. F. Evans*

Copyright.



*W.* 4 Cav. | Ky.

*Nicholas Wallace*

*Priv.*, Co. *D.*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *April 10*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted Feb. 10. 1863*  
*Bowling Green, Ky.*

Book mark:

*O'Hagan*

*M* 4 Cav. Ky.

*Nicholas Wallace*

*Priv*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nich. April*, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Deserted Feb. 10. 1863*  
*Bowling Green, Ky.*

*Rel Jan. Feb. 1863 not on which*  
*name appears*

Book mark:

*O'Hagan*  
Copied

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Nicholas Wallace*  
*Priv.*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted at Bowling*  
*Green Ky. Feb. 10/63.*

Book mark:

*O'Hagan*

N | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Nicholas A. Wallace  
Pvt., Co. "D", 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Jan 27, 1863.

Muster-out to date

....., 186 .

Last paid to

....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Deserted on the march  
from Bowling Green Ky.  
to Clarksville Tenn Feb 9/63

Book mark:

Ackerman

Copied

2049  
Wallace, Samuel  
Co D, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8927992  
2 8928073  
3 8928151  
4 8928239  
5 8928332  
6 8928414  
7 8929237

Book Mark:

See also

W | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel Wallace

Int, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 24/61 to Jan 25, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enrolled Nov 5 - at Spencer Mo.  
for 3 yrs must in Dec 24/61  
at Camp Anderson

Book mark: W. Williams

*H* | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Samuel Wallace*  
*Int*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich & Apl*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*M. Williams*

Copyright.

W

4 Cav.

Ky.

Daniel Wallace

Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Heilipson  
Corr.



74

4 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel Wallace

Sgt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Williams

Copyright.

H | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel Wallace  
Int., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
for Nov. 9, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

L. W. Williams  
Copyist.

*M* | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*Samuel Wallace.*

....., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Lany & Sibry*, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged Jan*  
*9/63 Bowling Green Ky*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:.....

*P. F. Evans*

71

4 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel Wallace

Plt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 45 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Jan 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date

....., 186  
....., 186

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Was private at organization but he does not appear on Muster Roll of Co. discharged Jan 162, on Surgeons Certificate of Disability Bowling Ky  
Book mark: Discharged Jan 7/65

Ackerman

Copied

MAY 16

8929337

018910

*Eide D + D. R.*

Wallace, Samuel  
Pr. Co. D, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

N. 113, 176

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

Samuel Wallace

Private Co. D

4th Reg't of Heavy Artillery

Approved

Chas. D. Pearson

Surg. & 2nd Surg.

Post Surgeon

Jan'y 3/63

COMPARED WITH

AND C. CHECKED BY

RECORDS

Adjutant General's Office

Feb 12 1863

Duplicate sent to Pension Office

En on Casualty Role  
2/7/63.

Received (A. G. Office)

186

Jan'y 7





2050  
*Walls George*

Co. A., 4 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Walls George*

2051  
Walsh, Patrick

Co I, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8934754  
2 8934814  
3 8935016  
4 8935783

5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

Book Mark:

See also

*M* | **4 Cav. | Ky.**

*Patrick Walsh*

Co. *A*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Quincy Ky.* *Oct 30, 1862.*

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 11*, 186

Where *Quincy Ky.*

Period *2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Michael*

*Supposed*

W 4 Cav. | Ky.

Patrick Walsh

Pos Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31 - 62 to Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Sick in Louisville  
Recd \$27 Bounty

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Fuller

26 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Patrick Walsh

Det., Co. 1, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Sept. 10, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Discharged

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Michael

87 4 Cav. Ky.

Patrick H. H. H.

Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon Ga Aug 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Recruit Discharged  
on Surgeon's Certificate  
of Disability

Book mark: Linder, 14/65 12/18

Ruppell  
Copyist.

Welsh,  
Co. I

Patrick

4

Reg't

Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

# NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *4. 1. &c.*, &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

# DIRECTIONS.

The certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statement in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

# CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

*2926*  
*Ne 115*

IN THE CASE OF

*Patruik Melsh*  
*a Private* Co. *I*  
*4 Caval* Reg't of *Ny*

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS.

*Adjutant General's Office*  
*Apr. 27 1863*

*Discharge from the Pension Office*

*En on Invalidity Role*  
*H.B.*

*Mr*  
*J. C. Cunningham*  
*Member of Board*  
*of Examiners*

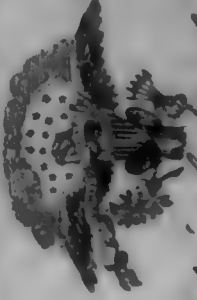
Received (A. G. Office) \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

*Mar 10*



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Private Patrick Welsh of Captain Regiment of United States  
 Company, (4th) of the 4th  
My Law rule, was enlisted by David a Wolff of  
 the Regiment of at Louisville Ky  
 on the 21st day of Sept 1862, to serve 3 years; he was born  
 in Ireland in the State of is 29  
 years of age, 6 feet — inches high, Dark complexion, Brown eyes,  
Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Labourer. During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty — days.\*

STATION At Louisville, Ky

DATE: March 16th, 1869.

Geo Abbott  
May 22nd 1869  
Commanding Company

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Patrick Welsh of  
 Captain regt Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of

Phthisis Pulmonalis

Brookline

Contract Surgeon in charge  
Amherst Hospital Mass  
1863, at Louisville, Ky.

11th day of March

Attest

Col 23rd Reg Infy

Commanding the Regt's Bat.

The soldier desires to be addressed at 'Tomb of General County Louisville Ky'

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. See Note 2 on the back of this.

Approved  
Chas W. A.

2052

Walter Henry G.

Co E, 4 Kentucky Cav.

2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant 2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 9 2 9 4 1 9	26
2	F 9 2 9 4 9 5	27
3	F 9 2 9 5 8 6	28
4	F 9 2 9 6 7 5	29
5	F 9 2 9 7 7 5	30
6	F 9 2 9 8 7 5	31
7	F 9 2 9 9 7 7	32
8	F 9 3 0 0 6 1	33
9	F 9 3 0 1 6 1	34
10	F 9 3 0 2 0 6	35
11	F 9 3 0 2 6 5	36
12	F 9 3 0 3 0 8	37
13	F 9 3 0 3 5 4	38
14	F 9 3 0 3 9 7	39
15	F 9 3 0 4 6 6	40
16	F 9 3 0 6 3 9	41
17	F 9 3 0 5 4 6	42
18	3 6 2 7 9 7 0 0	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

W | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Henry H. Porter  
2nd, Capt. Schaeffer's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Jan 1st 1861

Muster-in to date

Dec 2nd, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1st, 1861.

Where Company H. 4th Reg't Ky. Cav.

Period 1 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H. 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

H. H. Porter

48

4 Cav.

Ky.

Henry G. Walter

2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 24-61 to July 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for  
NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1862

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enrolled Sept-9-1861  
 appointed 2<sup>d</sup> Supt of Camp  
 "E" & Mustered as above  
 Sept 27<sup>th</sup> received one month  
 advance pay (\$17.00) & served  
 as 2<sup>d</sup> Supt until Nov 13<sup>th</sup>  
 when he was elected 2<sup>d</sup>  
 Lieut of Company "E"

Book mark:

Robertson

Copyright

W

4 Cav.

Ky.

Henry G. Walter

2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1862

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enrolled for service Sept-  
9/861 up to the time he was  
"G" and mustered in U.S. Service  
with Co. E under authority of  
Genl. Anderson by Capt. C. C.  
Gilbert - U.S.A. Sept 27 1861  
Served as Seryt of Co. E until  
Nov 13 1861 when he was  
detached 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. of Co. E. 1000

Book mark:

L. C. A.

Copied

MAY 18

8929586

416813

Recd \$325<sup>06</sup> from Payg.  
Master May. Taxes in-  
clusive of \$17. advance  
pay.

71

4 Cav.

Ky.

Henry G. Waller

2<sup>d</sup> Lieut., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1 to Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent. absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Enrolled Sept 9-61 ap-  
 pointed Sergt (2<sup>d</sup>) & mustered  
 in U.S. Service with Co "G"  
 Sept 27-61 by Capt. C.C. Gilbert  
 U.S. A. elected 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. & E"  
 Sept 27 61 & com. as such  
 served as 2<sup>d</sup> Sergt to that date.  
 rec'd \$ 325.00 from Maj. Turner  
 and \$ 17.00 advance pay on ac-  
 (over)

Book mark:

Roundman

Copied

MAY 18

8929675

1891

of State of Ky. Thinks he  
is entitled to move up to  
March 1st 1862. About on  
recruiting service in Louis-  
ville Ky since August 13-1862.



W | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Henry G. Walter  
2d Lt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent on  
recruiting service,  
in Louisville, Ky. since  
Aug 13 1862.

Book mark:

C. H. Clark

Copyist

*M* | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*Henry G. Walter*

*2<sup>nd</sup> Lt.*, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent on Recruiting  
service in Louisville since  
Aug. 13. 62.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

*Wm. S. Jones*

*N*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Henry L. Hatter*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for

*Apr. 10<sup>th</sup>, 1863*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on Recruiting  
service since Aug. 3, 62,  
at Louisville, Ky.*

Book mark:

*Wm. H. Hatter*

*Copyist*

*N*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Henry S. Walter*

*2d Line, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on Re-  
counting service at Louis-  
ville Ky since Aug 12/62*

Book mark:

*Absent*

Copyright.

W. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Henry G. Walter

2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1863

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent on Recruiting Service.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Ramsey  
Copied.

*W*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Henry G. Walter*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lieut.*, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent. *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks *Is a bent on Recruiting  
Service at Louisville, Ky.  
since Aug. 13/62.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

*Ramsey* Copied.

114 4 Cav. Ky.

Henry G. Walter  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieut., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Year & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Walter

4 Cav. Ky.

Henry C. Walter  
2d Lt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Is entitled to  
\$10.00 per month extra  
pay for commanding  
the Co. since Dec 12 1863.

Book mark:

E. C. Clark Copy



11 | 4 Cav: | Ky.

Henry G. Walker

Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for January & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharge  
Release of clothing  
Accounted to \$10. per month  
extra pay for cavalryman  
since Dec. 1st  
Stop in favor of officers  
for 24. taken from 1st of 1st  
under number 127-1864.

Book mark:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

Salade Copied

W | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Henry G. Walter

2 Lieut., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June 30 to Oct. 31, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Is entitled to (10) ten  
dollars extra pay for comdg.  
the company.

Book mark: .....

W | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Henry S. Waller  
Lieut., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 1 Dec., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged for expiration of service.

Book mark:

W.

4 Cav.

Ky.

Henry G. Walter

2 Lt., Co. E., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 29 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon Ga Aug. 21., 1865.

Muster-out to date

Oct. 31., 1865.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason  
of expiration of service  
Dec. 24. 64.

Book mark:

Hall

Copied.

N 4 Cav. Ky.

Henry G. Walter

2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 11<sup>th</sup> to May 15<sup>th</sup> 1863. (Kent  
on recruiting service  
in Louisville Ky.)

June to Nov. 1863 Present

Dec. 1864, Los. Dec. 29<sup>th</sup> 64  
Nashville, Tenn. Sent

to Louisville, Ky. by

order Maj. Gen.

Wilson Comdg. C. C.

M. D. M. to C. C.

mustered out of

service by reason

of expiration of term

of enlistment on

the 24 day of

Dec. 64.

Book mark :

Crullenden

Copied

*W* | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Henry G. Walter*  
2 Lieut, Co. *E*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *29* years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Louisville, Ky. Jan. 27, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*Jan. 27, 1865.*

Last paid to

*Oct. 31, 1864.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Was 2d Lieut of Co. "E" from organization of Co. Served with 2d Artillery.*

Book mark:.....

*Wilson*

Walters, Henry G.  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Dec. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

2

Capl. A. C. Gendle  
Ark. Exp. Co.  
Rich Neck Kentucky  
Louisville  
Ky

Dear Quarters  
 Nicholas Commanden  
 Leominster Dec 5/63

Perfectly referred to Col. Hume  
I would Marshal who will  
arrest Bent Walters and  
send him forward as  
directed by the General Council  
This to be returned with report.  
By order of  
Col. Hume  
to be referred  
to the General Council

Apr. 30. 63  
Harry G. Walters  
Sp. H. Ky. Co.



Recd. Dec. 1st  
Military Commission  
Council Dec. 8  
Capt. William Ellis  
and Bent Malters  
his regiment as  
directed by the Land  
Army the District  
The bent must go  
in. The major will do  
The paper to be paid to Capt. Cooper -  
a receipt by the office of

Capt. A. W. Holman  
11th Cavalry & 1st Regt. Ind.  
C. C. Adams  
Land Army

Barack No 1  
Saginaw County  
Dec 7, 1863

Respectfully referred to  
Mr. Cooper of 1st Cav. with  
Officer in Charge Sgts  
L. O. - who will give  
the Sgts a receipt for  
Officers - J. S. Leonard  
Capt. 2nd Regt. Ind.

Bill 1861 1862

Received of the  
Jan 31 1862

Received of the

Received of the  
Henry H. H. H. H. H.  
received of the  
received of the  
received of the

Wm. M. M. M. M.  
L. L. L. L. L.  
L. L. L. L. L.

at the M. M. M. M.  
the M. M. M. M. M.  
at the M. M. M. M.  
the M. M. M. M. M.  
at the M. M. M. M.  
the M. M. M. M. M.  
at the M. M. M. M.  
the M. M. M. M. M.

Headquarters 1st Regt. Cal. Vol.  
Capt. Henry H. H. H. H.

Captain I have the honor to  
request that you have  
2nd Lieut. Henry H. H. H.  
Co. E. of my regiment  
immediately placed under  
guard and for guard to the  
regiment in that condition.  
An order has been  
received at these Headquarters  
requiring you to release  
him from Recruiting Service and  
ordering him to report to  
his command without delay.  
which order Lieut. H. H. H.  
has failed to comply  
with.

Ed. J. D. A. Kentucky Ky  
Dec 8th 1863

Relative to Sending

St. Walter to Regt without  
guards

Head-Quarters District of Kentucky and

1ST DIVISION, 23D ARMY CORPS,

Louisville, Dec 8th 1863.

Col A. B. Holman }  
M. C. C. }  
}

You will  
permit Lieut Walter  
to proceed his  
regiment without  
guards. Give him  
an order to report at  
once.

2 Lt. W. C. Walters

4 Ky Cav.

Approved

Wm. G. B. B. B.  
A. J. Campbell

Ed Geo. Det. Kent. Regt  
Dec 8th 1863

Relative to sending  
Lt. Walter to Regt without  
guards

Head-Quarters District of Kentucky and  
1st Division, 23d Army Corps.

Linn. Dec 8th 1863.

2206 Col. Holman }  
Maj. Cundick }

You will  
permit Lieut. Walter  
to proceed his  
regiment without  
guards. Give him  
an order to report at  
once.

2 Lt. W. Walters  
4 Ky. Cav.

Respectfully  
Very truly  
A. G. Campbell

2355  
Walter Jacob

Co B, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	89	4988	26
2	89	5077	27
3	89	5162	28
4	89	5246	29
5	89	5286	30
6	89	5384	31
7	89	5483	32
8	89	5649	33
9	89	5746	34
10	89	5839	35
11	89	5915	36
12	89	5997	37
13	89	62943	38
14	89	62747	39
15	89	626062	40
16	89	626136	41
17	89	626180	42
18	89	626529	43
19	89	626604	44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Book

See 50

*H* | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*Jacob Walter*  
Pvt., Capt. Kurfess' Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Anderson Ky. Dec 27, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Dec 24, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 25*, 1861.

Where *Louisville*

Period *9* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

*King*  
*Suppl.*

*N* | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*Jacob Walter*

*Priv*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 24/61 to Feb 28, 1862.*

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Henry* Official

*H*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Jacob Walter*

*Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. W. W.*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

Book mark:



24 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Jacob Walter

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Only rec'd 3 months pay being absent sick as entitled to pay from Sept 26, 1861 deducting 3 months

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

String

Copy

N | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Jacob M. Walter  
Corpl.

Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30. to Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for           

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for           

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Appointed Corpl Oct 1, 1862

Book mark:

*N* | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*Jacob Walter*  
*Corpl.*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

4 Cav. | Ky.

*Frank Walter*

*Corp.* Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

*Black*

Copyright

*W*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Jacob Walter*

*Co. B*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Apr 12*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Y Black*

4 Cav.

Ky.

W

Jacob Walter

Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr

1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks

Reduced rank  
from Capt March 6/63

Book mark:

69 back

Copyright

*W* | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Jacob Walter*

*prk.*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Feb 28 to June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent.

*present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Reduced from  
corp to str. under  
mch 6/63*

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863**

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Sumner*

*Copyright*

W | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Jacob Walter

Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

Copyright



16 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Jacob Walter  
Pvt., Co. B., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Repsville, Ga. Jan. 6, 1864.

When enlisted

Jan. 1, 1864.

When mustered in

Jan. 6, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 60 100; due \$ 340 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Mustered in from  
date of enlistment  
has received one month's  
advance pay (\$13) and  
\$2 premium

Book mark:

Feaster

Copied.

W | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Jacob M. Miller  
Cpt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 9 Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

E. A. Sterling Capt.

W

4 Cav. | Ky.

Jacob Walter

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr 1864

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rec'd letter a' a  
veteran

Book mark:

13 Jan

W

4 Cav.

Ky.

Jacob Walter

Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 27 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rossville Ga. Jan 6, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Dec 31, 1863

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1863

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$34. 29 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid none 100; due \$1.00 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Dischg'd by virtue of  
re-enlistment at Vet. vol.  
under the provisions of Act,  
1911 from the War Dept.

Book mark:

Talburt

W

4 Cav.

Ky.

Jacob Walter

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran

Book mark:

Black

4 Cav. | Ky.

*J. H. Walter*  
Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Veteran Sick in Hosp.*

*All next on which name appears*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Cooke*

Copyright

*H.* 4 Cav. | Ky.

*Jacob Hatter*  
*Plt*, Col *B*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville, Ky. Aug 27* 1865.

Muster-out to date

186 .

Last paid to

186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Died at Chattanooga,*  
*Tenn. June 9/64. Final*  
*Statements rendered.*

Book mark:

*Coone*

Copyright.

*OK*

**4 Cav. | Ky.**

*Jacob Walter*

*Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*March 1st, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Ref. Vol.*

*Died at Louisville*

*Sept. August 28<sup>th</sup>*

*1864 of disease*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*House*



Walter Jacob

Co. B, 4

Reg't Ky Cav

13 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	/	Final Statements	/
Burial Records	/	Furloughs or L. of A.	
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	2	Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Dcs. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates	/	Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	2	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A.	
Casualty Sheet	/	Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects	2	Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	2
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

A. 146

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

*James Waller*  
*Priv* of Company *B*  
*H* Regiment of *N.Y. Cav*  
State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death*

*June 9. 1864 or Aug. 28. 1864*

*James Waller*  
*Priv*  
*of Company B*  
*H Regiment of N.Y. Cav*  
*State Volunteers*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Jacob Walter  
 Rank: Private Company: 12. Regiment: 4.  
 Arm: Cas State: Kentucky  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Lunacy

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED

Dr. J. C. Phillips

DATE OF EXAMINATION, DEATH, &c.

Aug 28. 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Louisville Ky

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

M. O. Polk of C. dated

Aug. 21. 1865 4th P. Regiment

for Sept. 1864.

M. O. Polk dated Jan. 27. 1865

reports him "Sick June 9. 1864 at  
Chattanooga Tenn. who casually  
capt'd on March 11.

John D. Duvall

Clerk.

1799

Sub. 2 in the H. U.  
81

1864  
FINAL STATEMENT

07  
Jacob Walter  
Co B 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Ky Vet Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

Rec'd Aug 28 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other commanding officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates, on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to that effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portions of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 3d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landwarrant must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

OCT 8 1864

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT TO ADJUTANT

I certify, on honor, that Robert Walker is a Student of the University of

I certify, on honor, that Robert Walker a Private of  
 Captain William Rogers Company (12) of the 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of N.Y. Vet. Cavalry  
 VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Virginia, born in Rockfish, State

VOLUNTARILY, of the State of Virginia, born in Rockwell, State

1 18 years, aged 27 years; 5 foot 6 inches high; dark complexion, brown eyes, brown hair, born in 1901 in New York, State.

*Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Engineer, having joined the company on*

its original organization at San Antonio, Tex., and enrolled in it at the muster into

the service of the United States at Louisville Ky on the 24<sup>th</sup> day

December, 1864. He was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieut-  
Col. [unclear]

Widenermeyer, at Pasadena, on the Sixth day of January

1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the

# Enrollment District of the State of

Enrollment District of the State of  
day of

day of

... day of ... , 180 ... ) to serve in the Regiment, for

Library of The

the name of *Thomas* : and having served Guiney and ALSTONHOLM POWERS Guiney and

FAITHFULLY with his Company in  
to the present date, is now

entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of *Death. Died in Hospital* to the present date, is now

At Lonsville Ky June 28<sup>th</sup> 1864 of Consumption

The said  
Jacob Water

The said  
 Jacob Walker  
 Shown to include the 2/10th  
 was last paid by Paymaster

Annex: Spraying to include the 2/20th day of Jan 1864, and has

pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for

TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer

soldiers, drafted men or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States ~~clothing~~ <sup>clothes</sup> and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer

amounting to *Thirteen* <sup>14</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *January*

1804 when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 134 dollars, since the 1st day of January, 1804.

2447-100 dollars advanced money.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other \_\_\_\_\_

which are to be stopped from him, on account of the State of  
authorities, for ascertaining, &c., received on entering service.

**for other stoppages, viz:**

138 dollars

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to

.....; and he has been SUBSIDIZED for TRAVELING to his

place of enrollment, up to the . . . 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, BUTLER, \_\_\_\_\_, ITS dollars.

**He is indebted to**

LAURENCE, LAURENCE, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Baltimore Md. this 11<sup>th</sup> day

186, this 11 days

186

John G. Hart  
Lugent

Prof. Dr. J. J. van Lier

**Commanding Company.**

Effects of Priv Jacob Waller, Co D, 4<sup>th</sup> Reg. Cal.,  
who died in Sollen Genl Hospital Louisville, Ky Aug 28<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Shirts	no	2.	Blankets	g	no	1
Socks	f	2.	Hats.	.	.	1.
Blouses.	no	1	Hanaparchiefs	.	.	1.
Tights	f	2.	Overcoats	.	.	1.
Drawers	c	1	Shoes	f	.	1.
Footlock	no	1	Money	(notes)	\$1.	no

Received 28<sup>th</sup> Aug. 1864 of the Surg. in Charge, the  
above effects which I claim as his sister.

Witnessed by S. H. Rolfe,  
A.D. Surg. U.S.A.

Mary Jane Rolfe

QUARTERLY RETURN

OF

DECEASED SOLDIERS

*C. 13-4<sup>th</sup>*  
Of the ..... Regiment of *4<sup>th</sup> Cav*

For the *2<sup>d</sup>* quarter of the year 186*4*.

Rec'd Adjt. Genl.'s Office ..... 18

*1864*  
*Sept 17*  
*Jacob H. Hallett*



Company 13.  
Regiment of

(A. G. O. No. 41)



186

- 1.. This Return will be forwarded quarterly by Commanders of Regiments to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate sent at the same time to the SECOND ADDITOR OF THE TREASURY (See par. 454 of Regulations.)
- 2.. The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Company or other Commander, to the ADJUTANT GENERAL and to the HEADQUARTERS of the REGIMENT or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII Regulations.)
- 3.. With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the ADJUTANT GENERAL duplicate Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's accounts with the United States.

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

### Commanding the Regiment.

# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, he shall be buried in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. In case any of the officers so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or company, by preference or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to do so, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the nearest military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officer and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

ART. 122. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of the immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause, to what time he was last paid, and the arms or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease, which will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the soldier belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier has no effects, the fact will be reported.

ART. 123. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

ART. 124. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, a copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of  
*Jacob Walter*  
Late of Company *B*  
*4<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *Ky Vet Cavalry*  
Volunteers, who died at *Louisville Ky*  
on the *28* day of *August* 186*4*

Inventory of the effects of Jacot Walter late  
Private of Captain Adam Rodgers Company B of  
the 4th Regiment of N.Y. Vet Cavalry Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Recruit at Louisville in the State of Pennsylvania on  
the 25th day of Sept 1861, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a \_\_\_\_\_ on the 24th day of December 1861, at Louisville  
in Company B, 4th Regiment of N.Y. Cavalry Volunteers, to serve 2  
years or during the war; he was born in Prudach in the State  
of Prussia; he was 27 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches  
high, Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Gardener; he died in Johns' San Hospital, at  
Louisville N.Y. on the 28 day of August 1864, by  
reason of Consumption

# INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	1	Pairs trousers.....	2	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		Handkerchief.....	1
Ferage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....	1		
Great coats.....	1	Flannel shirts.....	2		
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....	1	Pairs shoes.....	1		
Shoes.....		Palm coats.....	2	Specie.....	✓
Shells frocks.....		Blankets.....	1	Notes.....	✓
Full dress overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON OATH, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of  
Jacot Walter, deceased, and that the effects are in the hand  
of Johns' San Hospital at Louisville N.Y.  
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATE.)

STATION: Calhoun Co.

DATE: Sept 11th 64

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

John Fritsch  
2nd Lieut.  
Commanding the Company.

HOSPITAL RECORD.

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

Jacob Walter  
Co B. 4<sup>th</sup> Reg. C.  
Aug. 28<sup>th</sup> 1864.  
Louisville Ky.

## RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Jacob Walter. No 44.
Number and locality of the grave.	Regt 56, Co. 7. Cave Hill Cemetery.
Hospital number of the deceased.	2361.
Regiment, rank, and company.	4 Reg. Cav., Dist. Co. D.
Residence before enlistment.	Louisville, Ky.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow).	Single, Uncle Am. J. Hanstine, Louisville, Ky.
Cause of death.	Consumption and Pharyngeal Cancer.
Age of the deceased.	27 years.
Nativity.	Germany.
References and remarks.	No Rec. No.
Date of death and burial.	Aug. 2 1864. Aug. 5 1864.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cave Hill Cemetery.

## Memoranda:

Epitaph.

Shirts. 2. Blanket 9. 1.  
 Socks 2. Hat 1.  
 Gaiters 1. Handkerchief 1.  
 Pants 2. Overcoat 1.  
 Trunk 1. Shoes 1.



31  
J. B. Martin  
P. B. & Co. Am

Ref.

Relating to exchange  
from service  
M.J.

Relating to search

at [illegible]

OATH OF IDENTITY.

of the town of \_\_\_\_\_  
County of \_\_\_\_\_ in the State of \_\_\_\_\_  
On this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ in the year  
one thousand eight hundred and sixty \_\_\_\_\_ personally appeared  
before me, the undersigned, a Justice of the Peace for the county  
and \_\_\_\_\_ above mentioned  
who, being duly sworn according to law, declares that he is the  
identical \_\_\_\_\_ who was  
a \_\_\_\_\_ in the company commanded by  
Captain \_\_\_\_\_ in the regiment  
\_\_\_\_\_ commanded by \_\_\_\_\_  
that he enlisted on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
for the term of \_\_\_\_\_ and was discharged  
at \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_ by reason of \_\_\_\_\_

Sworn and subscribed to before me the day and year above written.

I certify that \_\_\_\_\_ before  
whom the above affidavit purports to have been made, is a Justice of  
the Peace duly authorized to administer oaths, and that the above is  
his signature.

In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my  
official seal, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
in the year \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_ in the State of \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ Clerk of the \_\_\_\_\_

(Has no Des. roll.) Hd. Qu. Dept of the Army  
Louisville Ky Oct 8 1864

To be discharged  
By order of

Concern.

To all whom it may



Know ye, That Jacob Walter  
of Company (B.) Fourth Regiment of Kentucky Cavalry  
VOLUNTEERS who was enrolled on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

one thousand eight hundred and \_\_\_\_\_ to serve \_\_\_\_\_ years or  
during the war, is hereby Discharged from the service of the United States  
this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_

by reason of Surgeon's certificate of disability  
~~(The following is the full text of the certificate)~~

Said \_\_\_\_\_ was born in \_\_\_\_\_  
in the State of \_\_\_\_\_, is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age,  
feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes,  
hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a \_\_\_\_\_

Given at \_\_\_\_\_ this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
186 \_\_\_\_\_

\*This sentence will be erased should there be any  
in the report or physical condition of the soldier  
rendering him unfit for the Army

[A. O. No. 90.]

Commanding the Barr.

Recd August 28. 1864  
at Foster's

(see no. 100. roll.) This On Dept of the Ohio  
Louisville, Oct. 5. 1864

To be discharged  
By or on of  
may be discharged  
Chas. H. Gould

whom it may

Concern.



Drail August 28. 1864  
as Foster

Know ye, That Jacob Walters  
of Captain Rogers  
Company (B.) Fourth Regiment of Kentucky Cavalry  
VOLUNTEERS who was enrolled on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
one thousand eight hundred and \_\_\_\_\_ to serve \_\_\_\_\_ years or  
during the war, is hereby **Discharged** from the service of the United States  
this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_  
by reason of Surgeon's certificate of Disability  
~~(The certificate to be filled out by the Surgeon)~~  
Said \_\_\_\_\_ was born in \_\_\_\_\_  
in the State of \_\_\_\_\_, is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age,  
\_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes,  
\_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a \_\_\_\_\_  
Given at \_\_\_\_\_ this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
186 \_\_\_\_\_

\* This certificate will be issued should there be anything  
in the medical or physical condition of the soldier  
rendering him unfit for the Army



From Genl. Hospital  
Louisville Ky Aug 7<sup>th</sup> 1864

B. E. Fryer  
Asst Surgeon U.S.A.

Requesting in order for the  
transfer of Soldier from  
General Hospital to Totten  
General Hospital.

Office Supt & Med Dir  
Louisville Ky Aug 8<sup>th</sup> 64

Respectfully returned to  
Asst Surg. B. E. Fryer  
U.S.A. who is directed to  
order the transfer asked for

By J. H. C. Gilbert  
Surgeon U.S.A.  
Supt & Med Dir

Jacob Walter. Co. B  
4 Ky Cav.

Relating to Transf. to Hosp

True copy

~~and~~

Provn: General Hospital  
Unionville Ky. Aug 21 1862

I have the honor to state that Private

Frederick Waller Co. 5<sup>th</sup> Ky. Cavalry: desires to be

Transferred to either General Hospital near the

City where his friends reside

If consistent with the views of the  
Medical Director of Hospital. Respectfully recom-  
mend that the transfer be made.

Very Respectfully

Your obedient Servant

(Signed) B. E. Fryer

Asst-Surgeon U.S. Army

In charge of Hospital

Surgeon W. H. Gilbert, U.S. A.

Asst & Medical Director Genl. Hospital

Unionville Ky.

Hospital Number 2381

Name Jacob Waller

Age 27 Nativity Germany

Married or Single Single

Residence Louisville, Ky.

Post Office address of J. R. Rasmussen (Uncle)  
wife or nearest relative. Louisville, Ky.

Rank Pr. Co. B Regiment 4th Ky. Cal.

When admitted Aug 5

From what source Ernest H. Smith, Ky.

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and  
character of wound or injury.)

Concussion - i  
Chronic Diarrhoea.

Totten G. H.  
Louisville, Ky.

On what occasion wounded  
Date

Nature of missile or weapon

# TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT OBSERVATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

No 2581

Aug 15. 1881

---

RESULT	DATE
--------	------

---

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as 1, 2, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease, liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward those papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander, or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper. See that the soldier is furnished with the proper final documents in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C. they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

*Jacob Walters*  
*Private* Co. *B*  
*Fourth* Reg't of *N.Y. Cav'y*

*Given in Cotton Co. H. at Fort*  
*Walt. The Aug 25 1864 of*  
*Commissioner of Chronic Disease*  
*Local.*

Received: A. G. (Office) 186

*Golden Genl. Hospital*  
*Louisville Ky Aug 24/64*

*Surgeons certificate*  
*approved.*

*A. C. Hartzfelder*  
*Surgeon U.S.A.*

*D. Larrabee*  
*A.A. Surg U.S.A.*

*P. H. Brown*  
*A.A. Surg U.S.A.*

*Examining Board*  
*Discharge*

## A black and white photograph of a dark, textured object, possibly a piece of jewelry or a small sculpture. It features a central circular area with a grid of small holes, surrounded by a dark, irregular border. The object is set against a light background.

Mr. *Ken. Carr* was enlisted by *0*

day of  
186 , to 1870 years; he was born

earn of acc.      feet      inches high      complexion      eyes

...the said soldier has been unfit for duty...X...days.  
He has been in the

For a full list of fruits, see the list on the next page.

Am in the information of the case. Do not see it.

Don't Lament K Aug 24/14.

Continuing Education

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *James Burns* Community, and find him incapable of performing the duties of

was developed since daylight.

1877

NAME W. A. ... SURGEON

Discharged, this ..... day of ..... 188 , at .....

The Soldier desires to be addressed at  
H. H. ...  
Kew-Forest

\* See Note 1 on the back of this.

1



55134

admission  
D. H. Smith  
Surgeon U.S.A.  
Supt. and Insp. Director

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
CERTIFICATE  
FOR DISCHARGE



He is *James H. Hall* of *Frank* of Captain *Regan*  
Company, (B) of the *Frank* Regiment of the United States  
He was enlisted by *Myself* at *Frank* in the State of *Ind.*  
on the *186* day of *Sept*, 186*1*, to serve *1* years; he was born

in *Ind.* at *Frank*, *Ind.* years of age, *5* feet *10* inches high, *Dark* complexion, *Dark* eyes.

hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*.  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *10* days. *He has been in this*  
*General Hospital since Aug 9/64. But he states that the*  
*do not have full duty for full strength. He is*  
*quite low & cannot perform any longer. I cannot at-*  
*tend any other information of his case. He is now well.*

STATION: *Blatter's Hospital*  
DATE: *Sept 14* *1864* *At the Hospital*  
*Frank Ind.*  
Commanding Company

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *James H. Hall*  
of Captain *Regan* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a  
soldier because of *being injured* *by disease*  
*and disabled since enlisted.*  
*His disability is total, hence he is unfit for*  
*the service.*

*W. B. Harrison*  
*A. A.* Surgeon  
*A. A.*

Discharged, this *14* day of *Sept*, 186*1*, at *Frank*

Commanding the Reg't.

The Soldier desires to be addressed at  
Town *Frank* County *Indiana* State *Indiana*  
\* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this

General Hospital  
Louisville, Ky. Aug. 7 1864

B. C. Byer  
Asst. Surgeon U.S.A.

Requesting an order for the  
transfer of Soldier from Bn  
General Hospital to General  
Hospital.

Jacob Walter  
transferred

Office Asst. & Med Dir  
Louisville Aug 8<sup>th</sup> / 64

Respectfully returned to  
Asst Surgeon B. C. Byer  
who is directed to order  
the transfer asked for

D. O. Gilbert  
Surgeon U.S.A.  
Asst & Med Dir  
L.S.

Jacob Walter,  
Priv. B. & Ky. Cav.

Rel. to Trans. to Hosp.



Brown General Hospital  
Louisville Ky. August, 7th 1864

I have the honor to state that I have received  
from Co. D 4th W. Va. Inf. direct order to be trans-  
ferred to Eastern Genl. Hospital. I can do only where  
my friends are.

I am very much interested with the progress of the  
war and the progress of the country. I am very much  
interested in the progress of the war.

Very respectfully,  
J. E. Fager.

James E. Fager.

Harvard College, Cambridge, Mass.

My dear Mr. Fager,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st inst. and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *l. l.*, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward those papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

*Jacob Walters*  
a *Private* Co. *B*  
*Fourth* Reg't of *Ky* *Cav*

*Cotton Gm<sup>l</sup> Hospital*  
*Somerville Ky. Aug 24/64*

*Surgeons certificate*  
*approved*

*Examining Board*

*Discharge*

*Ab. Smatzmiller*  
*Surg. U.S. Vols*

*D. Lamm*  
*A.A. Surg. U.S.A*

*P. D. Brown*  
*A.A. Surg. U.S.A*

Received (A. G. Office) ..... 186

**DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY**

**BUREAU OF MEDICAL DEPARTMENT**

**CERTIFICATE FOR DISCHARGE**

**OF DISABILITY**

**THE UNITED STATES**

**ARMY**



Private Jacob Walter Rogers, of Captain Rogers  
Company. (B.) of the 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of the United States  
Cavalry was called by

the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, to serve \_\_\_\_\_ years; he was born  
to \_\_\_\_\_ in the State of \_\_\_\_\_, is \_\_\_\_\_

years of age, \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by occupation when enlisted a \_\_\_\_\_ During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 7 or 8 days. <sup>He</sup> ~~He~~ has been in this general hospital since Aug 9<sup>th</sup> 1901, but he states that he has not done field duty for five months. He is quite low and cannot walk very long. I cannot obtain any other information of his case. He has no file.

STATION: Stellenbosch, South Africa  
 DATE: Londonville, N.Y. Aug 24/94

I certify, that I have carefully examined the said James H. Rogers Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of deficient concentration, the disease was developed since enlistment. His disability is total (7%) hence he is unfit for the U.S.A.

H. Kushner  
C. A. Surgeon.  
N.Y.C.

Documents, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1886, at \_\_\_\_\_

Commanding the Reg't.

The Soldier desires to be addressed at  
 Town Louisville County Jefferson State Kentucky

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 9 on the back of this.

(A. G. O. No. 100 A 101-1000.)

Form 5-0

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
CERTIFICATE  
OF DISABILITY  
FOR DISCHARGE



approved  
R. H. Grant  
Surgeon U.S.A.  
and Surgeon

Private Fred Mullins  
Company (13) of the 1st Cavalry  
was enlisted by  
at  
Regiment of the 1st Cavalry

on the day of 186, to serve years; he was born in the State of at  
years of age, feet inches high, complexion, eyes,

hair, and by occupation when enlisted a  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty days. He has been in the hospital since Aug 1891, but he states that he has not done field duty for five months. He is quite lame and cannot walk very long. It cannot be seen any other indication of his loss. He has no sin mark.  
Stationed at Fort Keats  
DATE: Louisville, Ky Aug 14th  
A. E. Thompson  
Surgeon U.S.A.  
Commanding Company

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Fred Mullins of Captain Warren Rogers Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of a fractured scapula, the disease was detected since enlistment. He is disabled in total 141 days. He is unfit for the U.S.A.

W. H. Buchanan  
M.D.  
Surgeon  
U.S.A.

DISCHARGED, this day of 186, at

Commanding the Reg't.

The Soldier desires to be addressed at  
Tennessee County Jefferson Kentucky  
See Note 1 on the back of this. See Note 2 on the back of this  
[A. O. No. 100 & 101-Form.] [REPLACES]

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel \_\_\_\_\_

J. Walter

474 Car

or Appointed.

Period.

TRAVELING.

To place of From place  
redirection, of discharge  
home.

No. of Miles. No. of Miles

REMARKS.



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



*Georgia*

*John Walker*

*aged 27*

*Do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this*

*1st day of January 1864 to serve as a SOLDIER in the*

*THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE*

*YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such*

*bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volun-*

*teers. And I, Jacob Walker, do solemnly swear, that I will*

*bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that*

*I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whom-*

*soever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United*

*States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and*

*Articles of War.*

*Sworn and subscribed to, at Rossville, Georgia, this 1st day of January 1864.*

*Before John Walker, Justice of the Peace.*

*Le 14 Butler*

*Surgeon 4th Reg Co*

*Examining Surgeon.*

*I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer agreeably*

*previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my*

*judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the*

*duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruit-*

*ing service.*

*This soldier has dark eyes,*

*dark hair,*

*dark complexion, is 5 feet 6*

*inches high.*

*John Walker*

*Examining Surgeon.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *"B" 4th* Regiment of *Ky. Cav* Volunteers on the *1st* day of *January* 1864, at *Rossville, Ga.*

*1st Lieut. H. J. S. A.*  
*A. C. M.*

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Jacob Walter  
 Volunteered at  
 Waverly Ga  
 January 1st 1864  
 Benjamin Fitch 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut  
 Company 1<sup>st</sup> 4<sup>th</sup> Regt Ky. Cav.

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut  
 Last served in company  
 1<sup>st</sup> 4<sup>th</sup> Regt Ky. Vol Cavalry  
 Discharged Dec 31<sup>st</sup> 1863

or Appointed.	Period.	TRAVELING.		REMARKS.
		To place of residence, No. of Miles.	From place of discharge, No. of Miles.	





2054.

Walter, Philip

Co G. F. 4 Kentucky Cav.

Bugler | Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8931932	25
2	8932011	27
3	8932090	28
4	8932166	29
5	8923882	30
6	8932247	31
7	8923342	32
8	8932826	33
9	8923352	34
10	8932401	35
11	8923362	36
12	8932480	37
13	8932548	38
14	8923377	39
15	8932628	40
16	8932393	41
17	8932672	42
18	8923460	43
19	8932715	44
20	8923427	45
21	8923447	46
22	8923453	47
23	8923470	48
24	8923485	49
25	8922963	50

Book Mark:

See also

22 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Philip Walter

Drum, Capt. Blume's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 44 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Anderson, Dec 27 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 24 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27, 1861.

Where Camp Anderson Jefferson Co

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

O. H. Moore

H | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Philip Walter

Bugl., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec 24/61 to Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. H. Moore

Copy

24 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Philip Walter

Buzl, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar 1 to June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. H. Moore

Officer

*Mr.*

**4 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Philip Walter*

*Bugler*, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Was detached from  
company & appointed  
Chief Bugler to the  
Regt. Dec. 12, 1861*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

Book mark:

*Hausling*

Copyd.

Ct : 4 Cav. | Ky.

Philip Walter

Rank Chf Bugler Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Is entitled to pay

as chf Bugler from

Dec 13/61 @ \$29 per

month, has rec'd

only \$13 per mo up to

back pay \$29.30 Total

to Aug 31st \$155.30

Book mark:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

A. Miller

Copied

27

4 Cav. | Ky.

Philip Haller

Bugler, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar 17 Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

was detached from this  
Co. and App't Chief Bugler  
of the Reg't on Dec. 13, 1861

Book mark:

J. M. Hancock

Captain

*It*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Philip Walter*

Rank *Bugler*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Oct 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Is entitled to pay  
as Chief Bugler from  
Dec 13/61 has rec'd  
privates pay up  
to Feb 28/62*

Book mark

*H. S. Miller*



*21* 4 Cav. | Ky.

*Philip Walter*

*Bugler*, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Dec.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *✓*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*detached from this Co. &  
Appointed Chief Bugler of the  
Regiment*

*Name in column of names present  
cancelled*

Book mark:

*A. M. M. M. M.*

Approved

*W*      **4 Cav.**      |      **Ky.**

*Philip Walter*

Rank *Chief Bugler*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*W. Miller*

*Capit*

215 4 Cav. Ky.

Philip Walter

Bugler Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: detached from this Co  
and appointed Chief Bugler of  
the Regt

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Burnham

*Ch* | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*Philip Walter*

Rank *1st Lieut* 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

*J. S. Miller*

*Copyist*

Mr      4 Cav.      |      Ky.

Philip Walter  
Drum., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apl 10, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: detached as chief  
Drum of the Regiment

Book mark :

J. M. Mendenhall  
Clerk

W

4 Cav.

Ky.

Philip Walter

Bugler, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 7 Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached from Comp.  
and appointed Chief  
Bugler of Regiment

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews

Copy

*Ct*

**4 Cav. | Ky.**

*Philip Waller*

Rank *Bugler* 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *about*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *on Det service  
at Louisville Ky*

Book mark: .....

*H S Miller*

21 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Philipp Walter

Bugler, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached from  
Company and appointed  
Chief Bugler of the Regt.

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863**

Book mark:

Palmer

Original



*At* | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Philip Walter*

Rank *1st Reg't* **Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Feb 28 to June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863**

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

Book mark: .....

*H. Miller*

M 4 Cav. Ky.

Philip Staller

Bugler, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missing in action  
at Roundfish Springs,  
Ga. with horse arms  
and equipment Sept 21  
63. Detached from Com-  
pany and appointed Chief  
Bugler of the Regiment

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Asst.

Capt.

*Or*

**4 Cav. Ky.**

*Philip Walters*

Rank *Chf Bugler* 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Sept Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *captured Sep 21/63*

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1864~~

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: .....

*H. Miller*

Copyist

W 4 Cav. | Ky.

Philip Walter

Bugler, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached from Co. and  
appointed chief Bugler for the  
Regt.

Missing in action at Crauford  
Spring Gap with horse, arms and  
equipments Sep. 21<sup>st</sup> 63

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1864

Book mark:

A. J. French

Approved

01 4 Cav. | Ky.

Philip Walter

Rank <sup>Chief</sup> Bugler, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar 4 Apr, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: captured by enemy  
Sept 21 1863

Book mark:

J. C. Miller

Copied

04 4 Cav. Ky.

Philip Walter  
Rank Chief Bugler Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Taken prisoner Sep 21/63  
has due him for six  
months commutation for  
rations is indebted  
to the Govt \$5.80 for  
transport also 2.50  
for transport \$3.80

Book mark: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

A. J. Miller

W 4 Cav. | Ky.

Philip Miller

Rank Chief Bugler Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

W. Miller

*W* | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*Philip Walter*

Rank *Chief Bugler* Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Veteran*

Book mark: .....

*H. S. Miller*

Copyist



W

4 Cav. | Ky.

Phillip Walter

Rank *Chf. Sg.* 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged by session of*

*expiration of term of service*  
*Dec 24/64*

Book mark:

*Laurence*

Copied

W

4 Cav. | Ky.

Phillip Mitter

Wagner, Co. D., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 44 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky.

Jan. 2, 1865.

Jan. 2, 1865.

Jan. 3, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan. 2, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 10 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. Anderson

Copyright.

Walker, Philip  
Chief Engineer,

4

Reg't

Ky. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A.  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record  
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. ....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

## ORGANIZATION.

## INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

NAME	RANK.	No. of Reg't	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.		Page.	
Walker Philip	Chf Engr	4	Ky	Can		C.B.		109		

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

where he died \_\_\_\_\_  
 Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_  
 Furloughed for 30 days May 7. 64  
 See Walter P.  
 Copied by A. J.

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Walter Philip</i>	<i>P</i> <i>Bugler</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Ky</i>	<i>Gov</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>OK</i>	<i>Ex</i>	<i>7</i>		

Organized at *Chickamauga - Sept 21*, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., *Sept 29 - Oct -*, 1863.

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at *City Point Va Mch 21*, 1864; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

*Sent to C. C. O. Apr 14-64*  
*66 Mch 24-64 See Walker* Copied by *WRS* ✓

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No.

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Walter P.</i>	<i>Private</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Co.</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1st Regt.</i>	<i>2nd</i>	<i>15</i>		
<p>Captured at <i>Chancellorsville Sept 21</i>, 186<i>2</i>; brought from _____, and</p> <p>confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186<i>6</i>.</p> <p>Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186<i>6</i>; treated for _____</p> <p>Where he died _____, 186<i>6</i>; of _____</p> <p>Paroled at <i>City Point March 15</i>, 186<i>4</i>; reported at <i>1st Regt. April 7</i>, 186<i>4</i>.</p>										

[OVER.]

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. ....

## INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

Records of— Vol. Page. Vol. Page.

NAME.

RANK.

No. of  
Reg't.

State.

Arm of  
Service.

Co.

## ORGANIZATION.

*Walker Philip* *Private* *4* *ky* *88* *88* *88* *149* *2* *5*

Captured at *Shockomage* *Sept 21*, 1863; brought from \_\_\_\_\_, and  
 confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_; treated for \_\_\_\_\_

Where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_; of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at *City Point* *March 22*, 1864; reported at *6th* *April 7*, 1864,  
*held for 30 days May 7/64*

205  
Wannan John

Co H, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wannan John



2956  
Ward, James  
Co E, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8929561	26
2	8929647	27
3	8929789	28
4	8929837	29
5	8929970	30
6	8930058	31
7	8930157	32
8	R & P. 327.208	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: R & P. 327.208

See also

44

4 Cav.

Ky.

James Ward

Part, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 24-61 to July 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Received in advance  
pay

Enrolled Jan'y 1/62 at Camp  
Anderson for 3 yrs & must in same  
date & place - age not abt 21 or 22

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1862

Book mark: R. & P. 327.208

Rosenbaum

Copyright

*M*

4 Cav. | Ky.

*Thomas Marshall*

*Sgt*, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *on detached duty  
with Regt at Horse Trace  
Minn.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1862

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Lucas*

Copyist.

78

4 Cav.

Ky.

James Hard

Det., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1 to Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Went to Louisville  
by rail leave with Lt-  
Col Buckeloh Oct 31-1862

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

Copyright.

W

4 Cav.

Ky.

James Ward

Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sent to Louisville, Ky, on leave with Lt. Col. Buckstuld Oct. 31 1862

Book mark:

W. H. Clark

Copyist.

*W* | 4 Cav. Ky.

*James Ward*  
*Sgt.*, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *deserted Bowling*  
*Green. Oct 21. '62.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Wines*

*A* 4 Cav. Ky.

*James Ward*

*Art. Co. E. H* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Apr 10*, 186 *3*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted Bowling*  
*Green, Ky. Oct 31. 62*

Book mark:

*Wines*

W | 4 Cav. | Ky.

James Ward

for Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1 Mar / April, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged  
Serving in Ky  
Oct 24/62

At home as usual

Book mark: R + R. 327208

Alman

Copyist.



W. H. Ward, Jr.

James Ward

Co. B, 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't. 11<sup>th</sup> Mass.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: R. 11. 327-208

**War Department,**

**Record and Pension Division,**

Washington, June 11, 1892

Application for removal of the charge of desertion and  
for an honorable discharge has been denied.

A. C. Hammack

2057

Wassmer John

Co E, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Eugler Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wassmer John

2058  
Wassmer, John  
Co E, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Bugler | Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8929434	25
2	8929513	27
3	8929601	28
4	8929689	29
5	8929788	30
6	8929884	31
7	8929985	32
8	8930072	33
9	8930171	34
10	8930216	35
11	8930272	36
12	8930341	37
13	8930378	38
14	8930313	39
15	8930385	40
16	8930426	41
17	8930456	42
18	8930493	43
19	8930522	44
20	8930536	45
21	8930607	46
22	8930652	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

W 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Massman  
Bayler, Capt. Schaeffer's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Anderson, Ky Dec 27 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27, 1861.

Where Camp Anderson

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: .....

J. E. Porter

*H*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*John Hassner*

*Rugler*, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 24-61 to July 28*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Received Privates Pay*  
*viz: \$13.00*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1862

Book mark: .....

*Rugler*

*W* | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*John Hammer*

*Bugler*, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached duty -  
as musician with  
Band at Martinsburg*

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1862**

Book mark:

*Lucas*

Copyright

11

4 Cav.

Ky.

John Hossner

Bugler, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1 to Oct-81, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Roundman

W

4 Cav.

Ky.

John Wassmer

Bugler, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

At Barracks  
No 2, Bowling Green,  
Ky. Has descriptive  
list

Book mark:

C. H. Clark

Copyist.



*W* | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*John Warner*  
Sugler, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June & Feb*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *at Panacea no. 2*  
*Bowling Green, Ky. has*  
*Descriptive List*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

*Wm*  
Carpenter

*W*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*John Wassner*

*Bugler, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for

*Apr. 10, 1863*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *at Banacks No. 2*  
*Bowling Green, Ky.*

Book mark:

*Comes*

Copyright

*H* 4 Cav. Ky.

*John Wassmer*

*Auger*, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Wassmer*

Copyist.

W.

4 Cav.

Ky.

John Hassmer

Bugler, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Ramsey

Copied

*N.*

**4 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*John Wassmer*

*Dugler*, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: .....

*Ramsey*  
Coppied.

112

4 Cav.

Ky.

*John W. Hesser*  
*Hesser*, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Smith*

Copyright.

*W* : 4 Cav. | Ky.

*John Massmer*  
*Engler Co.*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *32* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Rossie Va Jan 8*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date *Dec 31*, 186*3*

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 186*3*

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 3*, 186*3*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$*32.89*.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$*None*.....100; due \$*100*.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Rich'd & the virtue of re-*  
*enlistment in the U. S. Vol under*  
*the provisions of Oct 19th*  
*Series of 1863 from the Dept*

Book mark: .....

*Talbot*

26 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Wasmur

Pvt., Co., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cossville, Va. Jan. 8, 1864.

When enlisted

Jan. 1, 1864.

When mustered in

Jan. 8, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 60 100; due \$ 340 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Mustered in from  
date of enlistment. Has  
received \$13 advanced pay  
and \$2 premium.  
Residence: Louisville,  
Jefferson Co. Ky.

Book mark:

Trust



W | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John W. Assemer

Bugler, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: re-enlisted, as  
1st Lt. and appointed  
to Bugler Jan. 1864

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

B. M. Clark

Copyist

*W* | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*John Wassmer*  
*Plt*, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reduced from Bugler  
to rank of Private June 19, 1864  
Re-enlisted as Veteran Plt*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

*Sallade*

Copyist.

W 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Wescmer

Priv., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June 30 to Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted as Veteran

U.S.

Book mark:

Miles  
Copyright.

W | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Massmer  
Priv., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 9 Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted as Veteran

Note

Book mark:

W. Massmer

Copyist.

*H*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*John Wassmer.*  
*Pvt.*, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan'y 10 Feb'y.*, 186*5*.  
Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Re enlisted as Vet.*  
*'Vol.*

Book mark: .....

*Hall.*

*N* | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*John Wassmer.*

*Pop.*, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mo & Apr.*, 1865

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *A Veteran!*

Book mark: .....

*Hall*

Copyist.

*N.* | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*John Wassmer.*

*Priv.*, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Re-enlisted as vet*

Book mark:

*Hall*  
Copyright.

W | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*John Wadsworth*  
*Priv.*, Co. *E*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky. Jan. 27, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *110* 100; due \$ *270* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Re-issued as Vet. Vol.*

*Jan. 1864 By Genl. order #191*

*series 1863 - War Dipl.*

*Transferred*

Book mark:

*Wilson*  
Copyright.



N

4 Cav.

Ky.

John Wassmer.

Priv., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 34 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 4 Aug. 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Aug. 21, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 10. 31 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 7. 00 100

Bounty paid \$ 210. 100; due \$ 190. 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran Wl. Reduced  
as Bugler to ranks  
June 19. 64

Book mark:

Hall.

Copyright.

2054  
Waters Randolph  
Co I, **4** Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Watters Randolph

2069  
Watkins, Isaac

Co A, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 89 2 36 45  
2 89 2 37 36  
3 89 2 38 25  
4 89 2 39 00  
5 89 2 39 55  
6 89 2 40 37  
7 89 2 48 12

8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See a.s.o.

4 Cav.

Ky.

*John A. ...*  
Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Sept. 20, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 20, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 20, 1861*

Where *...*

Period *1* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *...*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

*John A. ...*

17 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*James M. Hutton*

*1st Lt.*, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec 2nd to Feb 28, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Look mark: .....

*James M. Hutton*

21 | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

George Walker

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec 11 & 12, 1862.

Present or absent as stated.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

George Walker  
Copyist.

21 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Isaac Watkins

Tri, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Apr. 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged May 10. 62.

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862**

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

Book mark:

W

4 Cav.

Ky.

Isaac Watkins

Pvt

, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 Dec 2, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Was reported as  
deserted erroneously  
being sick,

Book mark:

W H. K. Scott



*W* | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Isaac Hatties*

*Ch*, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan'y Feb'y*, 186 *3*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Look mark:

*Wear Scott*

W

4 Cav.

Ky.

James Watkins

Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 45 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. Jan 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to Not Known ..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Discharged on Surg.

Certif. of disability Louis-  
ville, Ky. date not known

\* Use on roll.

Book mark: Disch'd Jan 26/65 vide  
D. & R. (over)

Patterson

Copyist.

MAY 16

8924812

016810

Book Mark:

Discharged June 26/63 at  
Bowling Green, Ky., because  
of advanced age & broken  
down Constitution vide  
D. & D. Records also

*Watkins, Isaac*

*Po. Co. A,*

**4**

Reg't

**Ky. Cav.**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

*N III* *776*  
*79* *26*  
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE  
In the case of

*3* *Isaac Watkins*  
*Private* *Co. (C)*  
*4<sup>th</sup>* *Reg't of Ky Cavalry*

COMPARED WITH  
AND CERTIFIED BY

*20-13*

Adjutant General's Office,  
Chas. 9 1863.

Duplicate sent to Pension Office.

On on Casualty Roll  
*2773.*

Received (A. G. Office)

186

*Jan 26*

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Isaac Watkins* of *Company, (A)* of the *4<sup>th</sup> Kentucky* Regiment of United States *Vol. Infantry* was enlisted by *C. Wilson* of *Louisville* at *Louisville* on the *Twenty-seventh* day of *September* 1861, to serve *three* years; he was born in *Calder, Pa.* in the State of *Kentucky*; is *fifty three* years of age, *five* feet *three* inches high, *dark* complexion, *blue* eyes, *gray* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Soldier*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Here insert directions on Form 13, p. 325, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*Approved*  
*Wm. B. Smith*  
*Surgeon*

*M. A. Cochran*  
*Capt. 16<sup>th</sup> Infantry*  
*Mustering Officer*  
*Company*

STATION: *Bonding Green, Ky.*  
DATE: *January 21, 1863*

I certify, that I have carefully examined the said *Isaac Watkins* (Private) of *Company, (A)* of the *4<sup>th</sup> Kentucky* Regiment, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *(Here insert per 1200, p. 324 and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)* *adverse* *ap* *and* *broken down* *constitution*

*Young, Isaac* Surgeon *16<sup>th</sup> Infantry*  
Discharged, this *Twenty-seventh* day of *January* 1863, at *Bonding Green, Ky.*  
*M. D. Ward* Surgeon *16<sup>th</sup> Infantry*  
Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—*Louisville* County—

State—*Ky.*

2061  
Watkins, James L.  
Co C, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1 8926690

2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

Book Mark:

See also

*N.* | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*James L Watkins*  
*Capt.* Unthank's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Vols.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Cep Anderson Ky, Dec 24, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Dec 24, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 13*, 1861.

Where *Louisville*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Entry cancelled by line*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

*Beach*



2062  
Watkins, James W.  
Co F, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8930747	26
2	8930823	27
3	8930899	28
4	8930973	29
5	8931053	30
6	8931120	31
7	8931205	32
8	8931861	33
9	5467 D-1885	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 5467 D (EB) 1885

See also

W. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

James W. Watkins

Pvt., Capt. Church's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Anderson, Dec 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 2, 1861.

Where G. rayson Co.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Kanney

Copyright

*A*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*James H. Hatfield*  
*Co. F*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 24, 1861 to Feb. 28, 1862*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Washington*

W

4 Cav.

Ky.

James W. Watkins  
Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Nashville,  
Tenn.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

Book mark:

Bradshaw.

24 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*James W. Watkins*  
*1st Lt.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks

*Dickinsonville*  
*Comm. Hospital*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*A. A. Hall*

W

4 Cav.

Ky.

James W. Watkins  
Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 to Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital.  
Nashville, Tenn.

Book mark:

A. Bradshaw

*W*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Geo H. Watkins*  
*Pr*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 9<sup>th</sup> Dec*, 186<sup>x</sup> *2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*  
*at Nashville, Tenn*

*\* Inserted by General Ex*

Book mark: .....

*W. H. Hanning*  
*Comdr.*

*H.*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*As H. Watkins*

*Priv*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died in Wash.*

*Kashville Tenn.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*2*  
*Henrich*



W | 4 Cav. | Ky.

James M. Watkins  
Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Jan. 27, 1862.

Muster-out to date

....., 186

Last paid to

....., 186

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Died at Nashville, Tenn.  
Apr. 22, 1862. Final state-  
ments forwarded.

Book mark: 5467. D. 1885

Wilson

Copyright.

W. L. Can. Ky.

James M. Watkins  
Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 5467, 20, 1885

**Adjutant General's Office,**

**WAR DEPARTMENT,**

Washington,

July 22, 1885

Admitted to No. 7,  
General Hospital, Nash-  
ville, Tenn. April 8, 1862  
with typhoid fever.

Admitted to No. 8,  
Genl. Hospital Nashville  
Tenn. May 30, 1862  
with typhoid pneumonia  
and died June 12, 1862,  
Cause of death not  
stated.

Watkins, Jas. M.

Pvt., Co. G.

4

Reg't

Ky. Cav

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

5467 - D - 86

279  
Jas. H. Watkins

Priv. Sec. 1<sup>st</sup>

4<sup>th</sup> Reg. Cav.

War Department

Adjutant General's Office

Washington July 29. 65

Admitted to Regt. Genl. Staff

Manassas, Tenn., April

8 1862. with Typhoid fever.

Admitted to Regt. General

Staff, Manassas, Tenn.,

May 30, '62. with typhoid

pneumonia Col. died

June 12. 1862. Cause

of death not stated.

5467. D. 1885

J. H.  
Asst. Adj. Genl.



2063 (M. Gilman St.)  
Watkins, M. Gilman St.  
Co A, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5923648	26
2	5923735	27
3	5923824	28
4	5923849	29
5	5923929	30
6	5923996	31
7	5924197	32
8	5924411	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

26 | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William V. Sullivan

Det.; Capt. Chilson's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Vols.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Anderson, Ky. Dec 20, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 20, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 5, 1861.

Where Paducah.

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Mustered Dec 20/61.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Rank mark: .....

William V. Sullivan

Captain

4 Cav.

Ky.

*William F. Williams*  
*Det.*, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 24 51 25*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Williams*



221 4 Cav. | Ky.

McGilna & Walker  
Sgt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st to Feb 1st, 1862.

Present or absent, at all times.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. T. Walker

Mc | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Watkins H. McLibra

5 Corp, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Apr. 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Raised from private  
June 10, 62.

Filed with H. McLibra Watkins  
**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862**

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W

4 Cav.

Ky.

McGilvra Watkins

#Corp, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov + Dec, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of home equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Deported on 16<sup>th</sup>  
Dec, 1862,

Look mark:

W. H. Scott

Copyist

W

4 Cav.

Ky.

M. Gilman Watkins

2 Corp, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1864, 1864?

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Look mark:

M. H. Scott

Copyist

*W*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Wm Gilroy Watkins*

*Corp*, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 186*9*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Look mark: *Dischd Feb 26 (over)*

*Wm H. Scott*

Copyist.

MAY 16

8924197

1891

1863 in consequence  
of Abscess on lung  
& great debility  
vide D, & D, R,

26

4 Cav. Ky.

McGibora H. Watkins

Port, Co. A., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 43 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Jan 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 1865.

Last paid to Not Known, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1865; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Discharged on Emancipation  
Certif. of disability, Louis-  
ville, Ky. ~~date not known~~

as on file.

Book mark: Discharged Feb 26/63 via  
D. & D. R. (over)

Pattern

MAY 18

8924811

1891

Book mark:

Discharged Feb 26/63 in  
consequence of Abscess on  
Lung & great debility  
D. & J. R.



*Mathews, McGilvray Co.*  
*Corp, Co. A*, **4** Reg't **Ky. Cav.**

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

*No. 110, 1936*

**CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE**

In the case of

*McGilveray H Watkins*  
*a private* Co. *A*  
*1<sup>st</sup>* Regt of *Heut & Capt*

COMPARED WITH  
 AND C. CHECKED BY  
 AGHS

Adjutant General's Office.

Mar. 24 1863.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

En on Casualty Role  
*2773.*

Received (A. G. Office) \_\_\_\_\_ 186

*Jan-26*

*Ad. Ct. 10 1866*

The within named man, was discharged  
 24<sup>th</sup> 1863. and this is the certificate in which  
 he was discharged, rolls, his co  
 by Release, agree with date

*Wm. J. Smith*  
*Asst. Dir.*  
*At the Adj. Genl*

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*On* *Feb 21* *1864* at *Louisville, Ky.*  
*Geo. Abbott* *Major 22 Ill*  
 of *Regiment of United States*  
 Company. ( *A* ) of the *4th*  
 was enlisted by *Abelton* *at Louisville, Ky.*  
 the *Regiment of*  
 on the *3rd* day of *October* *1861*, to serve *3* years; he was born  
 in *Adrian Co.* in the State of *Kentucky* *is* *53*  
 years of age. *3* feet *7* inches high. *Dark* complexion, *Blue* eyes.  
*Brown* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Laborer* During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *days.* (Here insert description on Form 12, p. 255, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*Geo Abbott*  
*Major 22 Ill*  
*Commanding Company*

STATION: *Hospital No 1*  
 DATE: *Louisville Ky 72574863*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *McGleason H Wathen* private of  
*Company* *A. H. H. Co.* and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of *(Here insert per. 1255, p. 254, and description on Form 12, p. 255, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)* *a large irregular*  
*abscess in the Right Lung and consequent great debility.*

*Attest*

*Thos H Calverton Surgeon*  
*in charge Hospital No 1*  
*February 1864 at Louisville, Ky.*

DISCHARGE, this *21st* day of *February*

*Col. J. G. D. 183* *Infy.* *Commanding the Post.*

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

From—*Louisville* County—*Gofferson* State—*Kentucky*

2664  
Watkins, Warren

Co F, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

18930750  
18930822  
18930898  
18930972  
18931052  
18931132  
18931201  
18931848

9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also

W. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Warren Watkins

Priv., Capt. Church's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Anderson: Dec. 28, 1861.

Dec 24, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 12, 1861.

Where Greyson

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Ramsey  
Coppert.

*M*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Harren Watkins*

*Pat*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 24, 1861 to Feb 28, 1862.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Washington*

Copyright

*W* 4 Cav. Ky.

*Warren Daffins*  
*Pvt*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Mar & Apr*, 1862.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

Book mark: .....

*Bradshaw.*  
Copyright.

*W* | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Harmon Watkins*  
*Ort*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Alleged*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Sick in Washington*  
*Genl Hospital*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

*David*



W

4 Cav.

Ky.

Warren Watkins

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 to Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital,  
Nashville, Tenn.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

*W*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Warren Watkins*

*Pvt*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 8 1862*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *discharged and  
final statement rendered  
Dec 8 62 vide o d.  
R*

Book mark: *discharged Dec 8 62 vide  
o d R*

*Warren*

Copyright

W. 4 Cav. | Ky.

Warren Watkins

Private, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Dec 12,  
1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Finch

Copyright.

71

4 Cav.

Ky.

Warren Watkins  
 Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. Jan. 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by Surgeon  
 certificate of disability Jan.  
 2, 1863. Bowling Green, Ky.

Book mark: Discharged on (over)

Wilson

Copyright.

MAY 18

8931848

ALBANY

Book mark, (cont'd.): Surg. certf-  
of disability, Dec. 8, 1862, at  
Nashville, Tenn. Vide D & D.R.

Watkins, Warren  
Co. G,

4

Reg't

Ky. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dis. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

388

Q

Transportation account

Recd at office  
a a g no

Dec 11<sup>th</sup> 1864

Headquarters  
Nashville Tenn  
Dec 11. 1862

Lt. Irvine

A. A. G. M.

Will furnish

transportation to Fort W.

Watkins & Reg Casey to

Bowling Green to join

his regiment

By order of

Gen R. B. Mitchell

Brig

Gen. H. Pratt

A. M. G.



No 107.

5046

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

1862

Wesley Wetland

a private Co.

4th Regt of Ky. Cavalry

Dep. Dist. Rec. Office

Jan. 28/63

COMPARED WITH

AND CORRECTED BY

Hd Qrs. 14th Army Corps

Washington Tenn

Nov 28 1862

John discharged

By order

W. H. Stone

St. Louis Mo

En on Casualty Roll

273.

Received (A. G. Office) 186

Lee

Discharged as stated  
Said J. Wetland  
April 1863

*Chas Murray*  
*Chapman & Co*  
*Greensboro*

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Warren Watkins, private* of Captain *Nolan Abbott*  
 Company, (F) of the *4th Kentucky*  
 Regiment of United States

*Henry* was enlisted by *Capt. C. C. C.*  
 the *1st* Regiment of *Orangethorpe* *Co.* *Laurensville* *Pa.*

on the *day of November 1861*, to serve *three* years; he was born  
 in the State of *Kentucky* is *20*  
 in *Hayden* *Co.* *dark* complexion, *dark* eyes,  
 years of age, *5* feet *10* inches high, *dark* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer*. During the last two  
*months* said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Here insert directions on Form 12, p. 200, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: *Spokane Falls*  
 DATE: *Nov. 14<sup>th</sup> 1862*

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Warren Watkins, private* of  
 Captain *N. B. Church* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of (Here insert par. 1124, p. 244, and directions on Form 15, p. 229, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*incipient syphilis pulmonary, following*  
*typhoid fever while in the service*

Discharge, this

day of

*Frank M. Allen* Surgeon.  
*186*  
*Spokane Falls*  
 Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

*Thos. M. Weston* *Co.* *Hayden*

*W. H. Weston*  
 Dist. Clerk.

(DUPLICATE.)

2065 1  
Watson, William

Co I, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 89 34759

2 89 34916

3 89 35017

4 89 35114

5 89 35210

6 89 35267

7 89 35317

8 89 35365

9 89 35417

10 89 35464

11 89 35510

12 89 35556

13 89 35766

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*W* | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*William Halton*

....., Co. *D*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky, Oct 30, 1862.*

Muster-in to date *Oct 30, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 29*....., 186*2*

Where *Louisville*.....

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....

*Michael*

W

4 Cav.

Ky.

William Watson

Priv

Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31/62 to Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks In Prison at Louisville

Rec'd \$27 Bounty

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Fuller

11 | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William Baker

Det, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

In Prison at Louisville

Book mark:

Michael

24

4 Cav.

Ky.

William Watson

Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Prison at  
Louisville Recd. 27  
Dollars Bounty.

Book mark:

W

4 Cav.

Ky.

William Watson

Priv Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 1 to June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In prison at Louisville

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863~~

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Weaver



2 4 Cav. Ky.

William Watson

Sgt Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 186 3

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In prison at  
Louisville Ky.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

4 Cav. | Ky.

*William H. Tamm*

*Pvt* Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov to Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *In Prison at Louisville*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

24

4 Cav. Ky.

William Watson

Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks In prison at Louisville

Book mark:

Morgan

24      4 Cav.      |      Ky.

William Watson

Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent all sent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks In prison at  
Harrodsburg

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Morgan

24

4 Cav.

Ky.

William Watson

No. 1, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Leavesville

Book mark:

Morgan

Copyright

24

4 Cav.

Ky.

William Watson

fit Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 8 Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: in prison at Louisville

Book mark:

Morgan

Copyright

24

4 Cav.

Ky.

William Watson

Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In prison at Louisville

Roll next on which name appears

Book mark:

Morgan

Copyright.

*27*

4 Cav. Ky.

*William Watson*

*Co. I*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Nov 18* *65*, 1865.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *41<sup>00</sup>* 100; due \$ *75<sup>00</sup>* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Recruit sick in*  
*Hospital at Louisville*  
*Ky. in Discharge*  
*from the Muster-*  
*out of the Organization*  
*to Indine & set up all in file*

Book mark:

*Reefell*



2066  
 Watters, Randolph  
 Co. I, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	89 22329	25
2	89 34816	27
3	89 34923	28
4	89 35024	29
5	89 35120	30
6	89 35216	31
7	89 35784	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

W

4 Cav.

Ky.

Randolph Waters

Co. 1st Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Dec 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Dec 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 2, 1862.

Where

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Entire entry cancelled

Book mark:

Fuller

7/ 4 Cav. | Ky.

\* Randolph Hutton

\* 1st, Capt. Wolfe's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.\*

\* Age 15 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Dec 2, 1864.

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

\* When Nov 2, 186 .

Where Louisville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

\* Entry cancelled by line

\* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Michael

Copied

W

4 Cav.

Ky.

Randolph Waters

Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31. 62 to Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Res'd as Bounty

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Fuller

*W* | *4* Cav. | **Ky.**

*Randolph Waters*

*1st*, Co. *A*, *11* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr. 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Michael*

21

4 Cav.

Ky.

Randolph Waters

Sgt Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached  
service. Received in  
Prisoner

Book mark:

4 Cav. Ky.

Randolph Patterson  
Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 21, 1863.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Rec'd Discharged  
on Surgeon's Certificate  
of Disability

Book mark: .....

25 4 Cav. | Ky.

Randolph Waters

Priv Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar / to June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863~~

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Waters

Copied.



Waters  
Co., Co. I

Randolph  
4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dcs. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No. 106 1/2

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

*Randolph Waters*

*Private* of Company *D*

*4th* Regiment of *Ky* *Cavalry*

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Discharged*

*At 25 Co*

*Waiting, reference*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Randolph Waters Regiment: 24th  
 Rank: Private Company: L  
 Arm: Cavalry State: Kentucky  
 Nature of Casualty: Discharge

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Disability

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Master Tent Roll of Co.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

REMARKS

dated Aug 21 1865,  
Master Roll of Co for March, April  
May & June, 1865. reports "21" Tucker  
"get" no dated.  
No Report on Returns

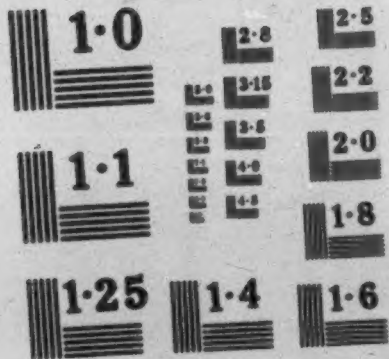
A. L. Smith Clerk.

MICROCOPY

397

ROLL

48



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

